THE NEWSWEEKLY OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
August 7, 1989 · Vol. XXIII · No. 32 · 106 Pages · Section 1 of 2 · $2/Copy · $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Product Spotlight — The Macintosh market gears up for big business. Page 61.

In Depth — Consider revamping your systems analysis framework for the 1990s. Page 69.

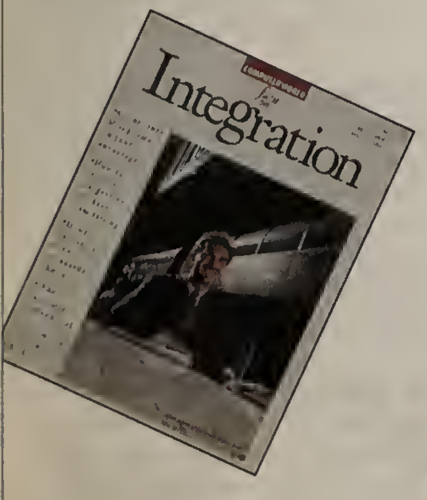
Stocks and IS fly high on Wall Street: Survey indicates crash hasn't deterred systems spending at financial services firms. Page 100.

Netware for MVS? Firm owned by Novell exec moves to provide mainframe services for Netware LANs. Page 7.

Tymnet dumped by McDonnell Douglas as aerospace firm pares down to core business. Page 18.

Good times rolling again at Kawasaki as IS group revs up network influence following decade-long rebuilding plan. Page 51.

With this issue:
Computerworld Focus on Integration.



NEWSPAPER

SECOND CLASS

Focus takes SQL Server advantage

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Information Builders, Inc. cracked through the ice encasing SQL Server by unveiling a front end last week that it said will end the wait for the client portion of client-server architectures.

The company introduced Focus for SQL Server, an interface that allows the PC/Focus database and facilities to be used against the SQL Server database, a joint venture of Ashton-Tate Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Sybase, Inc. that began shipping at the end of April.

"Now we can start doing some serious applications development in a distributed environment on personal computers," said beta-test user John Tarbox, president of Canaan Analytics, Inc. in Wilmington, Del. "For the first time on the PC, we really have a true database."

Tarbox, who is an independent applications developer, said that SQL Server, which is based

Continued on page 101

IBM to high-end users: Pay up

Mainframe software strategy emphasizes tiered pricing, monthly fees

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

IBM reshuffled its 370 software pricing last week, and high-end users are going to have to dig into their wallets.

The price changes are intended to funnel more customers into monthly licensing agreements and away from onetime charges.

In the announcement, IBM brought graduated pricing to 140 software products, pushing the total number of IBM 370 software products that now fall under that pricing scheme to approximately 250 to 300.

Although IBM has some 2,000 370 software products, those now under graduated pricing represent the vast majority of the 370 software installed base, according to an IBM spokesman.

Most of the steep price increases are for widely accepted software, and users with processors in Groups 30, 40 and 50 will feel the brunt of the price hikes. The price increase for VM/SP running on a 3090 Model 600S (in Model Group 50) jumped from $44,010 to $73,000 for a onetime charge.

Users at the low end of IBM's mainframe line, including 9370 and 4381 users, get off lightly, sometimes receiving small price reductions on monthly leases. The graduated pricing changes go into effect in January.

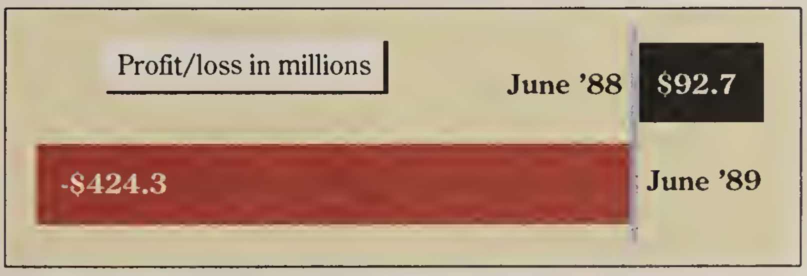
"Our desire is that people move to graduated monthly licenses. There's a very clear message," an IBM spokesman said. He said the push to monthly leases is intended to make it easier for customers to move to the most current versions of software and develop an investment stream for future IBM software development.

IBM quoted a sample 3090 Model 600S configuration in which the total software bill increased by 13%. Bob Tasker, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., calculated that a user with a 3090 Model 600S will pay about $300,000 more per year for software. Tasker predicted that IBM will gain $500 million to $700 million per year in revenue from the price changes. "The smaller high-end customers will feel the pinch more. They'll pay more in relative terms," he said.

Although users with large data centers pay the largest sums, they have extremely high computing costs — particularly

Continued on page 6

Wang adds up dire news



Wang 'bites the bullet' *and lumps tremendous restructuring costs into fourth-quarter losses. See story page 4.*

Bank tallies PS/2 asset

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Bank of America plans to install 10,000 OS/2-based workstations and file servers later this year. However, while taking advantage of the operating system's multitasking functions for loan officers, the bank will stick with DOS for an equal number of IBM Personal System/2s earmarked for teller stations.

The extensive PS/2 networking project is a central part of Bank of America's information technology strategy for the next decade. "We have known for a long time that we would go to OS/2," said Ralph Schaffner, vice-president of end-user computing. "It was just a question of timing."

Despite a persistent lack of applications specifically designed to use OS/2 features and a recent survey indicating that 86% of U.S. corporations are neither using nor planning to use OS/2 (see story page 37), Bank of America executives see the operating system as the wave of the future.

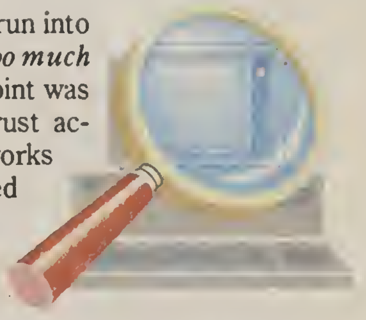
"Even if Presentation Manager applications don't ever work, you still have a programmable workstation with 16M bytes of memory address capacity," said Michael Simmons, IS director at Bank of America. "Everything else is gravy."

Simmons said the customer on-line information network system will allow the company to

Continued on page 4

Strategic systems: Pitfalls in stomping competitors

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF



Strategic information systems can run into antitrust problems if they provide *too much* of a competitive advantage. That point was driven home by two recent antitrust actions involving computerized networks run by companies that have achieved market dominance.

In the past two months, antitrust lawsuits have involved American Airlines, which has the largest on-line reservation system in the U.S., and Mastercard International, Inc. and Visa International, Inc., which together control 90% of the revolving credit industry.

Antitrust liability is one of the legal risks that corporations run when they use information as a competitive weapon, especially if the company has a dominant market share in a particular niche or region or if it controls an essential network, according to Peter Marx, a Wellesley, Mass.-based attorney who specializes in information law.

In June, the U.S. Department of Justice blocked a proposed

Continued on page 14

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

4 Wang customers not likely to dump equipment, but new accounts will be tough to win over.

6 Refac is sticking like glue to its patent-infringement claims against spreadsheet heavies.

7 CA is fueling up and revving its engines to hit the announcement track with a trunkful of workstation software at month's end.

8 Morris pleads innocent to virus charges and is released on personal recognizance.

10 Amdahl follows NAS' lead and twirls an ESA implementation around the floor.

14 Stratus cozies up even closer to IBM with ties to Token-Ring and Netview.

100 Crossing a thin line: Carriers are having no trouble persuading users to double up their fiber-optic lines by taking on a second phone service in the event of disaster.

100 Streetlight: Information systems spending is lighting up Wall Street.

101 Cautious spending spells trouble for mini, mainframe vendors.

101 Lotus, Symantec ready tools for Tandy's desktop.

Quotable

"I understand from a technical point of view that the transition is necessary, but I don't know when the value will be there."

ARNOLD BIRENBAUM
BANK OF AMERICA

On managing OS/2 migrations. See story page 37.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

23 Titan supercomputers face giant price cuts.

25 In-Dell-ible: Dell is making some growth marks and is scurrying to support them with additional CPUs and office space.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

37 Hear it Rorer: Pharmaceutical firm cages Compaq/Novell solution to tame its recent information influx.

39 Handheld PCs are the new game plan for Nintendo sales reps.

NETWORKING

45 The *Time*-ing was right: France Telecom zeros in on *Time* to test a photo database on an ISDN link.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

51 Fresh grapes vs. vintage wine: Both are good, but when it comes to jobs, college grads plucked fresh from the vine are preferred over fermented job seekers in IS.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

77 Former mail-order owner gets stamped, weighed and packaged for fraud trial.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

61 Options in Macintosh connections, storage and intelligent assistance from Apple and its friends.

IN DEPTH

69 In the next decade, the best systems analysts will offer a unique combination of liberal arts, technical and business backgrounds. By Alfred B. Hurd.

DEPARTMENTS

8 News Shorts
20 Editorial
54 Book Reviews
57 Calendar
81 Computer Careers
91 Marketplace
96 Training
99 Stocks
102 Trends

UPDATE

Which one of these selected headlines from last week is fictitious? 'Economic outlook dims, fueling recession fears.' 'Stock market rally may be for real.' 'Stocks end lower as recession worries take grip.' 'Economy generates 155,000 new jobs in July.' 'Purchaser index dropped in July to six-year low.' 'Big retailers report monthly gains.' 'Sagging growth is the worry of the week.' 'OTC market hits record high.' 'Spending growth halted in June.' 'Poll puts consumer confidence at 20-year high.' 'Rose admits he bet on baseball, enters priesthood.'

TOM MONAHAN

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ **For all the talk about the need for strategic systems,** there can be such a thing as too much of a competitive advantage for the information-oriented corporation. Recent legal actions raise the specter of antitrust findings at those firms that do too good a job with their use of information technology to gain the edge on their rivals. **Page 1.**

■ **Software prices are heading up** as part of an IBM restructuring plan that has the company raising some prices, cutting a few others and steering customers from one-time charges into monthly leases. IBM also made it clear that tiered pricing, in which software is priced according to the power of the hardware platform used, is here to stay. **Page 1.**

■ **Mergers and acquisitions** will continue to spur corporate streamlining, but managers who are prepared can turn an early retirement program into an opportunity rather than a threat. They might apply critical success factors to their own career and act as if they might make a career move next week. **Page 81.**

■ **If you think the college graduate** of today isn't a match for that of yesterday, take a cue from Reynolds Metals' James T. Matsey. As corporate director of information systems at Reynolds, Matsey says that his group's training efforts can work to fill in educational gaps as long as a job candidate displays the technical skills and good business sense that he wants. **Page 51.**

■ **New communications options** are improving the credibility of Apple's Macintosh in the corporate computing arena. Mac links to networks, VAXs and IBM mainframes have helped dispel the corporate users' view of the Mac as an ineffective business machine. Apple itself has a four-pronged connectivity strategy. Meanwhile, third-party vendors are providing value-added features such as electronic mail and cooperative processing applications. **Page 61.**

■ **The sad days slogged by for Wang** last week when the company released financial results that were worse than anyone expected: a quarterly loss of $374.7 million and an annual loss of $424.3 million. **Page 4.**

■ **DEC's database strategy is reminiscent of IBM's.** DEC has crowned RDB as its strategic database management system while promising continued support for an upcoming Ultrix-based system and its older DBMS and RMS packages. Observers note that the situation is similar to what IBM did when it urged users to shift to DB2 while offering what some saw as a half-hearted commitment to its IMS and VSAM. **Page 23.**

■ **Answering a few simple questions** can indicate whether your information systems training is attuned to corporate goals. The questions concern the content of reports to superiors, the issues that arise in those individuals' performance reviews and the nature of the chief difficulties facing the IS organization. **Page 96.**

■ **Credibility is the issue** as IBM seeks to address IS management concerns about mainframe disk storage. In light of IBM's history of problems with storage, it's time for the organization to explain to managers why it canceled the planned announcement of a new high-end disk drive last month. **Page 23.**

■ **The IS group at Kawasaki Motors** wasn't where the good times rolled 12 years ago. Now, executives say they have rebuilt that group and overcome the cost and performance problems of 1977. **Page 51.**

■ **Managing the migration** to OS/2 is more than a technical challenge. One job for the IS executive is to convince users who control budgets to pay a high price for an operating system that still lacks applications and much of its promised functionality. **Page 37.**

The Best Database Now Comes With A Couple Of Extras.

CA-DATACOM/DB™ is now supported by the technological and financial strengths of Computer Associates.

With its unique combination of comprehensive RDBMS facilities and unsurpassed performance, DATACOM/DB has always been a superior database.

Now, backed by our commitment to protect your database investment, CA-DATACOM/DB stands ready for the future by giving you SQL support without costly hardware or software upgrades.

Additionally, CA-DATACOM/DB provides an active data dictionary to define, control and protect your data. Automated migration software lets you convert to CA-DATACOM/DB from VSAM, IMS or TOTAL* without costly rewrites. You can distribute data across multiple computer sites. And you can get it with CA-IDEAL, a complete 4th generation application development environment.

For more information, call Jamie Brooks at 1-800-237-9273.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

CA-DATACOM/DB is available for IBM MVS/VSE/VM. *TOTAL is a product of Cincom Systems, Inc.
© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc., Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08543-0008

Wang dives into troubled waters

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

LOWELL, Mass. — There is something to be said for jumping straight into a cold body of water. It is guaranteed to shock the system, but on the whole, it is much less painful than gingerly wading in one frozen inch at a time.

That may have been the thinking at financially strapped Wang Laboratories, Inc. last week. Despite years of lethargy, analysts said, the shell-shocked minicomputer maker managed to startle even its harshest critics with a $374.7 million fourth-quarter loss, bringing the total fiscal 1989 deficit to $424.3 million.

Wang users and developers were surprised by the magnitude of the loss but predicted Wang's financial woes will mostly hurt its efforts to gain new accounts and survive technology reviews under way at existing sites.

"I can understand where some customers who are in the midst of a reevaluation might take a second look at Wang, but any company with substantial money invested in Wang [systems] intends to be with the vendor for a while," said Matthew Gillman, chairman of the steering committee of the U.S. Society of Wang Users.

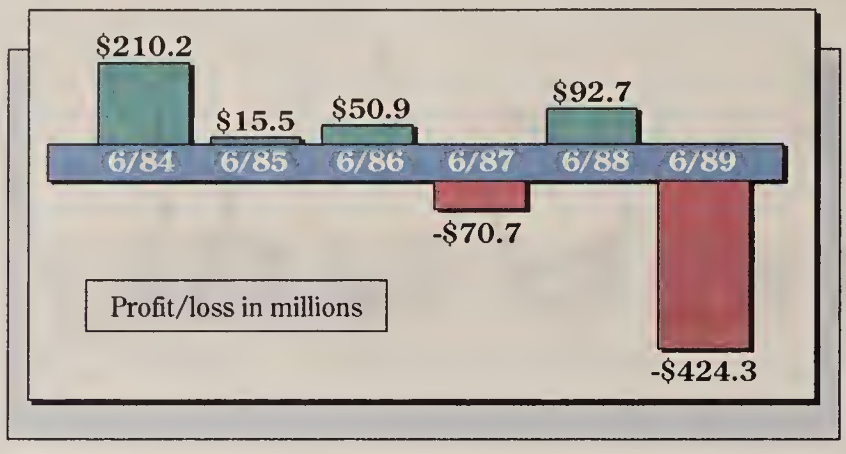
Nissan Motor Corp. USA, which currently supports 19 Wang VS systems and 51 IBM 8100s, began a review nine months ago to select a standard distributed processing platform, according to Lee Roberts, a technical support manager at the Gardena, Calif., company. "The financial viability of a company that you're planning to do long-term business with would certainly be a consideration, although not an overriding criterion," he said.

James Niquette, a Wang user and systems consultant with Software Business Applications in Chicago, added, "This will impact someone about to make a [Wang] purchase over the next 180 days." In those cases, IS will most likely find their recommendations under far greater scrutiny from corporate controllers and accountants, he said.

Other users agreed with Gillman, who said Wang has a year-long window to right its precarious financial situation. Wang said it expects to end fiscal 1990 with a profit, but Jeff Governman, a financial analyst at Soundview Financial Group in Stamford, Conn., predicts that "customers [won't] accept four straight quarters of losses."

How bad can it get?

Wang's loss for fiscal 1989 dwarfs combined profits of the previous five years



CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Other users said they have relatively small Wang investments and for a variety of reasons — pricing, compatibility and support issues — had already decided to either keep it that way or migrate to another platform. Wang's losses "just reinforced our decision to get out from under Wang," said David Pinkus, MIS director at Fuller Co. in Bethlehem, Pa.

Hoping that the worst is behind it, Wang has launched an aggressive campaign to assuage the fears of a restless installed base and woo new contracts in vertical markets. Out pounding the pavement is company President Frederick Wang, who has personally called upon several hundred accounts during the last three months.

In letters mailed out to Wang's top 150 customers last week, Wang characterized the fiscal year as "very tough and disappointing." However, he pledged to further drive down costs "in a way that does not impact on the level of service and support we provide you."

The tough decisions included a pretax $234 million restructuring charge and another $30 million chalked up to a onetime tax charge. Write-downs accounted for $170 million of that restructuring figure and included Intecom, Wang's Allen, Texas-based private branch exchange subsidiary. The firm also said it cut annualized costs and expenses by $200 million.

In short, Wang took every possible hit it could and then projected profitability by its third fiscal quarter of 1990.

"What you've seen us do in the fourth quarter is bite the bullet, taking one big [hit] to get this all behind us," said Kenneth Olisa, Wang's vice-president of worldwide marketing. What you will not see, he continued, is a move to significantly downsize the company: "It's not a goal."

Reacting to the loss, Wang closed or downsized two offshore operations, announced further personnel reductions and contracted with two financial advisers — Salomon Brothers, Inc. and Lodestar Group — to investigate long- and short-term financing options, including the possibility of minority investments and the sale of certain assets.

Two likely sell-off candidates are Intecom and Wang's leasing division. "We can do just as much business with them as without them," said Olisa, adding that he wanted to dispel any notion of a "panic action" or "fire sale."

Wang's strategic plan for the 1990s focuses on four key vertical markets: government, financial services, manufacturing and professional services. It also expects to benefit from its "strong lead" in the emerging image technology market.

Can it work?

Analysts question whether imaging can provide the company with any short-term gains. "It's generating a lot of noise and it's doing okay, but it's so small it's difficult to say whether it can pull them out," said Shao Wang, a financial analyst with Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.

A former Wang salesman added that the company expects a two-year sales cycle for imaging but actually faces a four-year siege. "Nothing is coming in to pay the bills," he complained.

The company, however, claimed $100 million in revenue from imaging products in the year, and Olisa said he expects it to double this year. Frederick Wang, in his letter to customers, said imaging and open architecture will be a major focus of the company's efforts and pledged that research and development will not be affected.

Olisa does not deny that the existing customer base "is feeling battered and bruised." Wang has moved to assure users that it is not walking away from the customer base. Olisa claimed that while Wang is pulling away from being a general-purpose mini maker, it is not going to the extreme of Data General Corp., which he said more or less announced that "the old line is gone, and we are now a Unix company."

PS/2 assets

FROM PAGE 1

branch into advanced technologies such as image processing as they become cost-effective.

But the Bank of America system is not a blanket endorsement of OS/2 for all. "We didn't see a real business need for OS/2," Schaffner said. "For the type of single-stream applications they handle, DOS has plenty of functionality."

Schaffner is responsible for the day-to-day implementation of the workstations and servers; he said that the branch office's multitasking requirements called for OS/2. DOS' 640K-byte memory limitation was another major factor, he added.

Bank of America is committed to installing between 18,000 and 20,000 PS/2s running OS/2 and DOS over the next year. Twelve hundred of a planned 10,000 PS/2s have been installed as DOS teller systems as part of a project that began in March 1988.

JOHN OWENS

Bank of America's Simmons

The bank has installed hardware for 3,000 of a planned 8,000 PS/2 Model 55 retail platform workstations — systems running OS/2 that will support retail lending and customer service applications at 920 branch locations across California.

The workstations will begin to come on-line with the installation of the first of COIN's 2,000 PS/2 Model 80 file servers during the fourth quarter. Twelve hundred Token-Ring local-area networks running LU6.2 will connect the servers and workstations to dedicated COIN trunk lines. The project costs over $100 million, according to Bank of America sources.

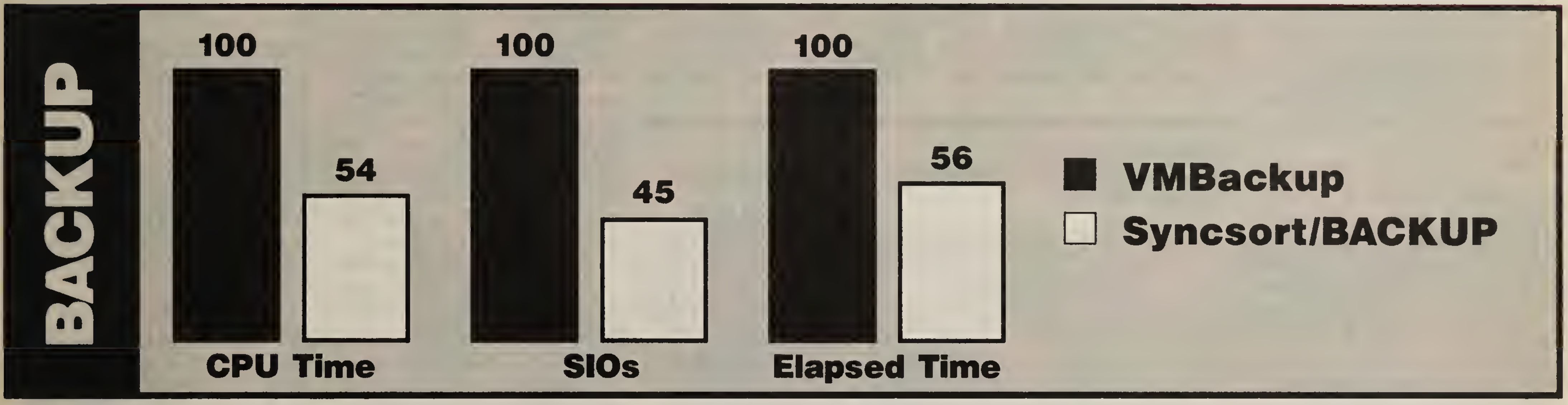
The COIN system offers redundant service in case of carrier failure and provides access to remote applications from a single workstation. Stations are linked to existing information databases resident on mainframes in Los Angeles and San Francisco. Automated teller machines, home banking and other information sources will be connected to COIN via existing links.

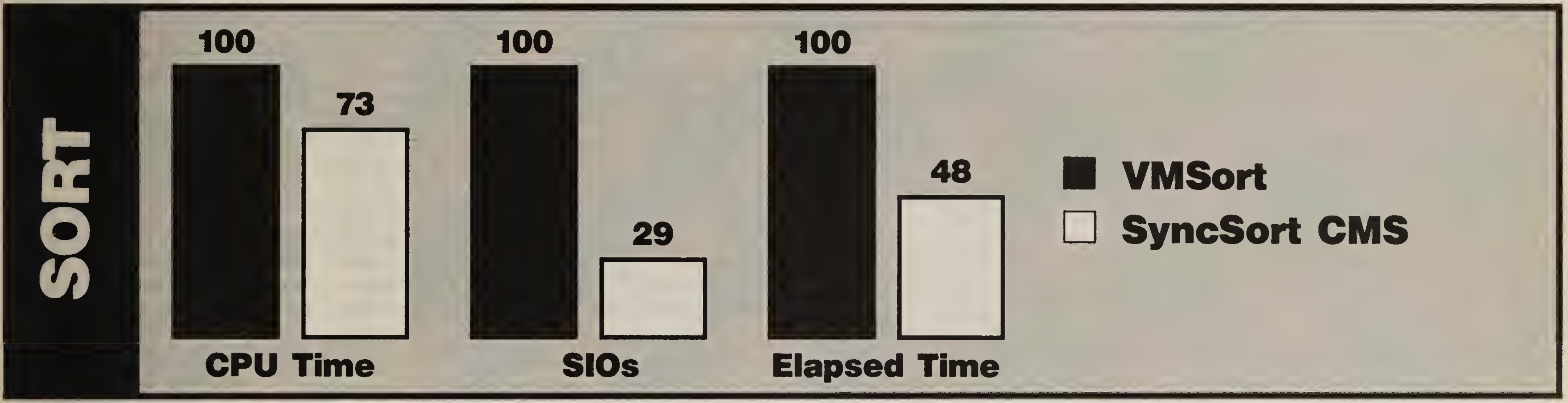
The COIN system connects DOS systems and teller and platform systems via branch servers. The OS/2 servers are currently in beta testing, and no significant problems have been reported.

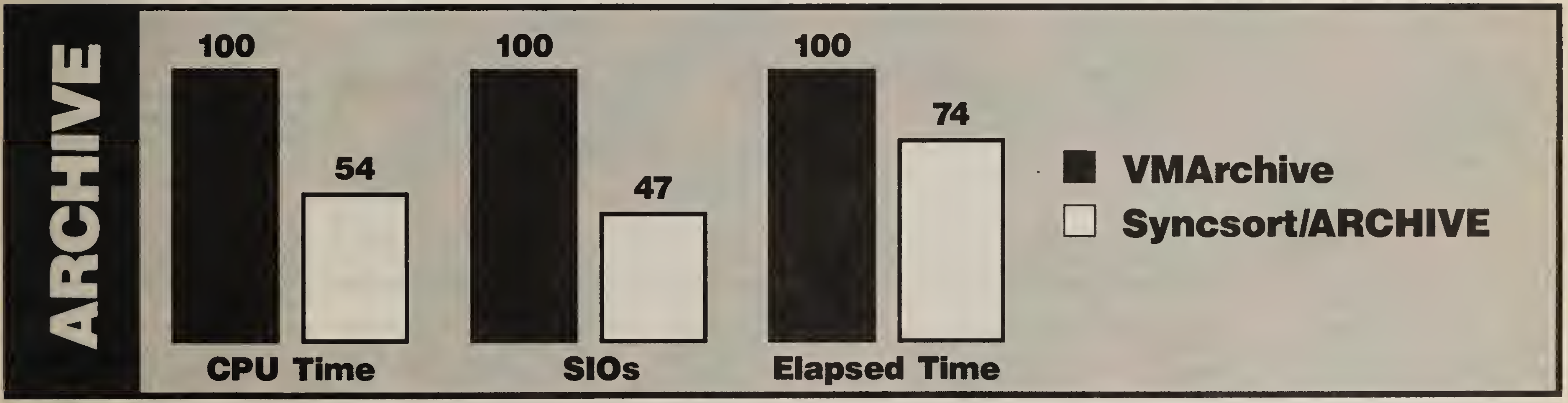
COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin
News Editor
Peter Bartolik
Assistant News Editor
James Connolly
Senior Editors
Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, PCs & Workstations
Stanley Gibson, Software
Michael Alexander, PCs & Workstations
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems
Nell Margolis, Industry
Senior Writers
Alan J. Ryan
Amy Cortese
Maryfran Johnson
Staff Writer
Richard Pastore
New Products Writers
Linda Reynolds
Sally Cusack
Features Editors
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editor
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Senior Writer
David A. Ludlum
Associate Editors
Deborah Fickling
Kelly Shea, In Depth
Researcher
Kevin Burden
Assistant Researchers
Jodie Naze
Kim Nash
Chief Copy Editor
Mary Grover
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Donald St. John
Features Copy Editors
Joseph J. Fatton
Cathleen A. Duffy
Copy Editors
Joyce Chutchian
Carol Hildebrand
Gary Byrne
Catherine Gagnon
Art Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Specialists
Frank C. O'Connell
John B. York
Graphics Researcher
Laura O'Connell
Assistant Graphics Researcher
Paulo Costa
Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Tammy Gryniewicz
Chris Lindquist
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant
News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Robert Moran, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Bureau Chief
West Coast
415/347-0555
Jean Bozman, Bureau Chief
J.A. Savage, Senior Correspondent
Charles von Simson, Senior Correspondent
James Daly, Correspondent
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
312/827-4433
Ellis Booker, Correspondent
Computerworld Focus on Integration
Editor
Ann Dooley
Managing Editor
Lory Zottola
Senior Editor
Stan Kolodziej
Senior Writer
Helen Pike
Art Director
Tom Monahan
IDG News Service
Penny Winn, Director
Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700
Subscriptions: 800/669-1002

VM PERFORMANCE FROM SYNCSORT







Deal your system a winning hand.

To arrange for a test on your system, call us at **(201) 930-8200**, and see what VM performance from Syncsort can do for you.

syncsort INC.

WHERE PERFORMANCE IS THE ISSUE.

© 1989 Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675.
VMBackup, VMSort, and VMArchive are registered trademarks of Systems Center Inc.

Timeplex ready for optic net

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

WOODCLIFF LAKE, N.J. — Timeplex, Inc. last week became the latest networking vendor to announce plans to support Synchronous Optical Network, or Sonet, an emerging standard that promises to provide Fortune 500 users with both the bandwidth and the network control services they will require for the 1990s.

The Unisys Corp. subsidiary has agreed to acquire Broadband Telesystems Corp., a Pleasanton, Calif., start-up that specializes in high-speed network equipment. By making use of Broadband's technology, Timeplex hopes to hasten its own introduction of products to support both the Sonet standard and T3 transmission rates of 45M bit/sec., Timeplex President Victoria Brown said.

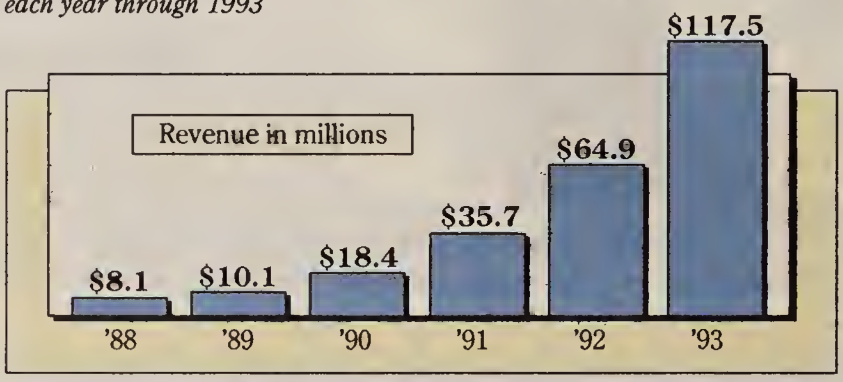
The T1 switch vendor's entry into high-speed networking will come none too soon, according to Vertical Systems Group. The end-user market for T3 multiplexers, only $10.1 million this year, will rise more than 80% each year to $117.5 million in 1993, according to a report recently published by the Dedham, Mass., research firm (see chart).

User applications that will "chew up all that bandwidth" include videoconferencing, image transfer and interconnection of local-area networks — particularly the new breed of LANs that can support 16M to 100M bit/sec., according to Tim Zerbiec, a principal at Vertical Systems.

Major carriers such as AT&T and T1 equipment vendors such as Timeplex's archrival Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. (NET) have already introduced T3 products. But such offerings are based on the old T1-type technology, which cannot take full advantage of carriers' multigigabit fiber-optic backbones.

Crossing your Ts

The U.S. end-user market for T3 multiplexers is projected to almost double each year through 1993



SOURCE: VERTICAL SYSTEMS GROUP
CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Sonet is the next step needed for the industry to effectively use and manage the huge amount of bandwidth available on the major carriers' fiber-optic networks. The technology is said to support transmission rates of 52M to 12.5G bit/sec., with the industry targeting initial speeds of up to 2.5G bit/sec.

The standard is not yet fully defined, so commercial Sonet offerings that are expected to arrive next year will be essentially proprietary, sources said. However, European and U.S. standards bodies are expected to produce a full, consensual standard in the next couple of years.

Sonet is likely to become the "high-speed substrate" for the National Science Foundation's NSFnet, according to Steve Wolff, the organization's director of networking. "The nice part about Sonet is that it provides a standard for very high-speed communications indeed, and the European and American versions are being harmonized so we will be able to interoperate with Europe," Wolff said.

Sonet will provide users with more than speed. The huge amount of available bandwidth will allow carriers to include far more sophisticated network management and control information on individual links — information that takes up too much overhead on existing T3 networks, said MCI spokesman Ned Farinholt.

Sonet technology will enable carriers to provide users with more effective fault isolation, more complete traffic and error information and more dynamic bandwidth control for reconfiguration and network recovery, Farinholt indicated. MCI and other major carriers are doing pilot tests of Sonet now, he added, and "there will certainly be Sonet connections next year."

By 1993, approximately 15% of fiber-optic circuits provided by carriers will be Sonet-based, according to Trans-Formation, Inc. But this hinges on the industry agreeing on specifications and beginning to offer compliant equipment by 1991, the Tulsa, Okla., research firm said.

This could pose a challenge to vendors such as Timeplex and NET, which must migrate their existing T1 multiplexers to Sonet in order to maintain full support of high-speed carrier services. NET made its Sonet move last April when it announced intentions to develop high-speed networking devices based on Tellabs, Inc. equipment. Both NET and Timeplex said they plan to make their product compatible with existing T3 products.

IBM

FROM PAGE 1

Scanning the bottom line

Under a revised pricing plan, high-end customers will feel a much sharper pinch than those at the low end under IBM's basic monthly license charge

Processor group	Typical processor	VM/SP		SQL/DS V.1		DB2 V.1	
		Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
10	9370 Model 20	$630	$615	$561	$650	Not available	Not available
20	4381 Model 21	$630	$904	$561	$760	$2,945	$2,945
50	3090 Model 600S	$630	$1,045	$561	$1,055	$2,945	$3,890

SOURCE: IBM
CW CHART: JOHN YORK

for hardware — so that the price hikes will be spread over large amounts of equipment.

IBM did give back with one hand some of what it took with the other: It eliminated initial licensing fees, effective immediately, for almost all of the 370 software and eliminated multiple charges for different versions of the same software. That is intended mainly for customers who are moving to a new release and want to run both old and new releases together for a time. Before, users had to pay for both versions at the same time. The initial licensing fee was actually increased for Transaction Processing Facility (TPF), although TPF was included in the items subject to graduated pricing.

"They've removed what I've always found offensive: the initial license charge and also the double license fee," said Gabe Goldberg, vice-president of technology at VM Systems Group, a software firm in Arlington, Va. "It looks to me right now it's a wash for us," Goldberg said of the effect of the pricing on his shop. VM Systems Group develops on a 9370 processor in Group 10 and a 4381 machine that falls into Group 20.

While most widely used software became more costly, Cross-System Product, IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA) fourth-generation language, saw price cuts in its MVS version of roughly 30% to 50%. In a prepared statement, IBM said its price changes were made to "more closely link software cost to the value received by the customer."

"I was never delighted when they came out with tiered pricing to begin with. We're pretty well stuck along with everyone else," said Jake Jacobstein, vice-president of Financial Technologies, Inc. in Chantilly, Va., a bank service bureau. He said his firm's strategy is to move toward cooperative processing with its clients to limit its exposure to high-end computing price increases.

"Every time we look for more mainframe performance, we pay more for hardware and software," Jacobstein said.

Another user voiced his objections to tiered pricing. "It's very difficult to explain tiered pricing to your upper management," said James Matsey, corporate director of information systems at Reynolds Metals Co. in Richmond, Va.

Matsey said he finds it difficult to calculate a return on a systems investment without knowing the full scope of software costs that will be associated with hardware upgrades.

"We've gotten feedback from customers that it is a fair and equitable strategy," said Susan Whitney, director of SAA marketing at IBM. "We believe that customers are getting value for their software and it does allow us to fuel our software investment stream," Whitney added.

Tasker said that the price hikes are part of IBM's long-term goal to increase software revenue where it can, both by selling more and by charging more. "From a business point of view, IBM did a very good thing for itself," Tasker noted.

"This is clearly not enough to drive the users away from IBM," Tasker said. It will not cause users to drop DB2, he added, and the elimination of the initial licensing fee lowers the threshold for a user buying DB2 initially.

Refac suit goes home to roost

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

The letter arrived last week, addressed to Lotus Development Corp. President Jim Manzi: "Refac has instituted a suit against your company in the Federal Court in the Southern District of New York. . . . We wish to obtain reasonable royalties for the use of the [spreadsheet] technology covered by U.S. Patent No. 4,398,249."

Similar letters went out to five other software companies from the owner of the patent, Refac Technology Development Corp., a publicly held New York-based firm that mainly licenses technology. Refac seeks royalties of 5% dating back six years and hopes to license the technology to all spreadsheet package developers.

Of the firms named in the suit, Lotus and Computer Associates International, Inc. quickly took defensive postures.

"We intend to contest the claim," Lotus Vice-President and General Counsel Tom Lemberg said. "We have absolutely no interest in applying for a license" for the technology, he added.

"I anticipate that the claim will be vigorously defended," said Michael McElroy, CA's general counsel, who is currently investigating the assertion.

The other firms named in the suit — Ashton-Tate Corp., Borland International, Informix Software, Inc. and Microsoft Corp. — refused to comment on the claim.

Based on a preliminary look at the patent, Lemberg said, "The technology described appears not to have been properly subject to patent because it was in use or obvious at the time the patent was applied for."

He added that the technology is too broad-based to have been patented. "Probably no patent should have been granted, but if so, it certainly shouldn't have been for anything this broad," he explained. "In any event, we didn't infringe."

Ashton-Tate counsel Stanley Witkow said he has not yet reviewed the patent. Concerning Refac, however, Witkow said, "I understand that Refac's business is basically buying up patents and going after people."

David Fink, Refac's group patent counsel, disagreed with that characterization. "I'm employed here to license, not to bother people. If it turns out that I was mistaken [about the claim], I'll back off," he said.

Phaser guides Netware toward SNA

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — It's one small step for Netware users but a potentially giant leap for Novell, Inc.'s bid to ease concerns about its compatibility with IBM networks.

Netware will inch closer to integration with Systems Network Architecture (SNA)-based enterprise networks next month when Phaser Systems delivers software said to provide Netware users with access to IBM MVS and VM mainframe services through VTAM-based SNA links. Phaser is owned by Novell President Raymond Noorda.

The two packages — Netware for MVS V2.15 and Netware for VM V2.15 — will eliminate the need to string X.25 lines together to connect geographically dispersed Netware servers. Instead, remote and local-area networks can be linked under existing SNA backbones, said Raymond T. Granvold, Phaser's vice-president of marketing.

Phaser's product strategy for 1990 includes versions of Netware 386 that will include LU6.2 and an IBM Systems Application Architecture/Common Programming Interface for Communications-compatible interface optimized for Netware. "We are really blazing new territory, in that the traditional protocols in IBM mainframe architecture are really oriented toward 3270 activity — mostly terminal emulation or direct terminal support," Granvold said.

In contrast, IBM's newer protocols and LU support are necessary to attain the performance required for Netware-to-mainframe connectivity. "The data stream we get with LU6.2 [supports sending] Netware-type data across the wide-area network," he added. The forthcoming LU6.2 for Netware 386 will complement Novell's LU6.2 for V2.15, which missed its first-quarter 1989 delivery date.

Phaser's technology does not let users utilize the IBM host as a server or peer, but it does allow Netware virtual volumes to be stored at the host and supports host batch processing of LAN-based users' jobs. Those volumes appear as if they were resident on the file server.

SNA communicates with the Netware server by wrapping its SPX packets into an SNA data stream. Phaser's software, which is located on the host, gateway, server and desktop, translates those packets into host commands. Direct VTAM routing enables file and data transfers.

Key applications for the product include electronic software distribution, archiving, backup recovery, data sharing across multiple LANs and network management, said Phaser President John Mullen.

A degree of centralized network management is provided. Initially, Phaser's software will allow access to servers at remote sites for diagnostic or management functions, Granvold said. In the first quarter, enhanced software will allow 3270 terminal users to collect and display LAN-based data on Netview terminals located in a mainframe data center, he added. "You'll also be able to issue Netware commands from that 3270 terminal."

In addition to these features, no memory-resident drivers are required at the workstation for virtual volume access or internetwork bridging, and full host security and accounting facilities are under Netware for MVS.

CA schedules announcement on software updates

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Computer Associates International, Inc. confirmed last week that it is preparing to make an announcement Aug. 21 concerning new systems software, including software for automated operations and enhancements to its current products.

Sanjay Kumar, the firm's vice-president of strategic planning, would not offer specific details about the impending announcement. However, he did confirm that the company will announce "significant enhancements in the area of automated production control, specifically in automated systems operations for IBM's MVS, VM and VSE [operating systems]."

"There will be lots of new products that were internally developed and never before seen," Kumar added. These reportedly include a security software program and workstation extensions to CA's currently available systems and software products.

The workstation software will not be based on cooperative processing, he said, but "will be [a] revolutionary concept for making our products easier to use and for cutting down the learning curve for end users."

If you are presently using these systems, let IAM® reduce your Nightly Processing Time 50% to 80%

American Management Systems
CUFS (College Financial Systems)

American Software
General Ledger

Cyborg
Payroll

Computer Associates
CA7 – Banking Infopoint – CA11

TCC
Life 70

Data Design Associates
Financial Packages

Cincom
Mantis

HBO & CO
Hospital Applications

Group 1 Systems
Zipcode File

IBM
CICS – SMP/E
RMDS Netview DISOSS

Florida Software
Banking Applications

McCormack & Dodge
General Ledger, Payroll, etc.

Management Science of America
Accounts Receivable, Payable, etc.

Pansophic
Easytrive

Stockholder Systems
PEP+

In House Applications

IAM VS VSAM

IAM REDUCES THE SIZE OF YOUR VSAM FILES BY 30 TO 70%
IAM REDUCES VSAM EXCPs BY 50 TO 80%
IAM REDUCES VSAM CPU TIME BY 20 TO 40%

CICS and Batch applications make heavy use of keyed indexed VSAM (KSDS) files. VSAM is a prime bottleneck to the performance of these systems. IAM, a transparent alternative to VSAM, eliminates the VSAM bottleneck by slashing I/O and CPU time. IAM's Real Time Tuning monitors I/O activity, dynamically changing the number of buffers and I/O chaining. IAM completely eliminates the EXCPs to the VSAM index. IAM executes fewer instructions per record request. Batch processing times are dramatically reduced.

Call for a Free No Obligation
90 Day Trial
Supports MVS, MVS/XA and MVS/ESA
Makers of FDR and ABR

INNOVATION®
DATA PROCESSING
275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424 • (201) 890-7300

NEWS SHORTS

U.S. takes inventory

Uncle Sam's arsenal of computer equipment is worth more than $8 billion. So says the U.S. General Services Administration, which got the figures from an inventory of information systems equipment owned or leased by more than 60 federal departments and agencies during the second half of fiscal 1988.

. . . .

Whitney shaves, MAI shifts

Under pressure from its backing banks, J. H. Whitney & Co. last week cut the cash portion of its offer for Prime Computer, Inc. from $21.50 to $20.00 per share. Meanwhile, MAI Basic Four, Inc. amended its offer to buy Prime's minicomputer business for $450 million in cash and $150 million in debentures. The new proposal straight cash — $525 million for Prime's minicomputer operations. Prime reiterated its endorsement of the Whitney deal, smaller size notwithstanding.

. . . .

Postal Service makes micro award

The U.S. Postal Service awarded two contracts for microcomputers last week, in the process enabling Apple Computer, Inc. to chalk up its first win as a prime contractor on a government bid. The competitive contracts, worth up to $107.6 million, went to Apple's Federal Systems Group for Macintoshes and Sysorex Information Systems, Inc. in Falls Church, Va., which will supply Everex Systems, Inc. IBM compatibles.

. . . .

Now they're an Apple corps

Apple has also provided the U.S. Peace Corps with an initial grant valued at $216,000 that will provide Macintosh computers for 35 offices located in about half the countries in which U.S. volunteers serve. Software is being provided by Microsoft Corp. and Apple subsidiary Claris Corp. The computers will be used to improve communications between the branches and the home office as well as to manage information better.

. . . .

AT&T to cut emissions

Becoming the first major U.S. electronics manufacturer to commit to eliminating the emission of ozone-depleting chlorofluorocarbon chemicals, AT&T set a 1994 deadline last week for stopping its emissions, even though a spokeswoman admitted the firm could not cut all use of the chemicals by then.

. . . .

No search for Nussbaum successor

Ashton-Tate Corp. Chief Executive Officer Ed Esber said he has no plans to search for a replacement for the firm's former president, Luther J. Nussbaum. A former Businessland, Inc. executive, Nussbaum resigned from Ashton-Tate last month just as a $19.8 million loss was announced for the firm's second quarter. Nussbaum had been faulted by Ashton-Tate insiders for loading Dbase IV inventory into retail channels.

. . . .

Elxsi to halt manufacturing

Buckling under to financial difficulties and facing a substantial loss for the quarter ended June 30, Elxsi Corp. last week announced a massive restructuring that will focus the San Jose, Calif.-based computer systems vendor's resources on support and maintenance and bring its manufacturing to a halt. Chief Executive Officer James Dutton said the draconian reorganization, which eliminated more than half of Elxsi's work force, resulted partly from delays in the company's program to develop the Model 6460 CPU.

. . . .

Norman new Racal-Milgo president

Racal-Milgo, Inc. has announced that Executive Vice-President James K. Norman will replace President Matthew A. Kenny, who will take early retirement this year. Racal-Milgo has been aggressively positioning itself as a full-service communications vendor: This year, it has acquired a fiber-optic network supplier, a local-area network firm and a turnkey satellite systems supplier.

Morris pleads innocent to worm rap

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

Robert T. Morris Jr., blamed for paralyzing thousands of computers on Internet with a worm program, pleaded innocent Wednesday to a felony charge during arraignment before a U.S. magistrate in Syracuse, N.Y.

He was released on personal recognizance. A trial date has not yet been set.

Morris was indicted by a federal grand jury on one felony count for allegedly gaining access to six university and military computers without authorization, preventing authorized access to those computers and causing losses in excess of $1,000, all in violation of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986.

The case is the first federal prosecution for a computer virus and the first under a provision of the law that makes it a felony to access a federal-interest computer intentionally without authorization, said Mark D. Rasch, an attorney with the fraud section of the U.S. Department of Justice's criminal division. If convicted, Morris could be sentenced to up to five years in prison and a $250,000 fine and be ordered to make restitution to those affected by the program.

CARL J. SINGLE, *SYRACUSE HERALD-JOURNAL*

Morris *and his attorney in Syracuse, N.Y., after innocent plea*

VAX 6000 generation feeds migration frenzy

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

The rapid-fire rollout of yet another generation of VAX machines from Digital Equipment Corp. is adding fuel to the migration fire at some major DEC workplaces around the nation.

With their greater power, lower prices and easy upgradability, the VAX 6000 machines are chomping at territory once held by DEC's high-end 8000 series.

Managers at several DEC sites contacted by *Computerworld* seemed unruffled by DEC's product blitz and reported no delays in their purchasing plans. Those who had not already started buying into the 6000 line were planning to do so.

"We see what DEC is doing as good news for us. The only thing you have to be careful of is how you march along and keep your investment protected because of the rapid changes in the DEC world," said John McFarlane, computer services manager at Health Net, Inc. in Van Nuys, Calif. His firm will eventually move into the 6000s without giving up the older boxes.

Even the anticipated fall debut of the mainframe-class VAX 9000 — the so-called Aridus or Aquarius machine — appeared to have had little impact on the here-and-now nature of purchasing decisions.

"You don't order into the future on what you think you're going to need," said Richard Leegant, senior vice-president of information services at Comp-U-Card Services in Trumbull, Conn. "You order on the shorter term of what you need now."

At Compu-U-Card, which provides a range of consumer-based services for banks, oil companies and retailers, there are six 8000 series machines at work, a 6000 Model 340 on order and plans already laid to upgrade to the Model 400.

"We haven't waited for anything," said Todd Spirling, vice-president of systems and support at Lotus Development Corp. in Cambridge, Mass. "If you have the luxury of extra capacity, you can wait. But if you're growing, you can't."

After an intensive capacity-planning process last year, the software development firm outfitted two business information systems centers by upgrading three of its 8000 line processors and adding two 6000 Model 200s.

Old but not forgotten

All of the systems managers contacted had major investments in the 8000 series, and no one seemed ready to put the older VAXs out with the trash. There are an estimated 20,110 of the 8000 series machines in workplaces nationwide.

Several users said the only businesses likely to delay a purchase now are those that cannot find what they want in price and performance.

"That's not too many people, these days," said William Brindley, president of Digital Equipment Computer Users Society, or DECUS, based in Marlboro, Mass. "I don't see any slowdown on purchasing at all. You could keep waiting six more months forever."

"Going to the 6000 series is a no-brainer. I'm just adding a [8000] machine to a cluster," said William Anderson, chief information officer for Prudential Bache Securities, Inc. in New York. His department, which has a VAX 8650, 8700 and 8800, has not moved to the 6000 series yet but has budgeted for a Model 440 next year.

Fear of freezing

In the blizzard of new products, some industry analysts were predicting a "frozen-in-the-headlights" reaction from the customer base as new models in the VAX 6000 line came hurtling toward them in six- to nine-month intervals.

"It is unnerving with Digital," admitted James Jordan, a consultant and former senior vice-president at Irving Trust Co. in New York, which has one 6000 Model 200 processor among a family of 8000s. "It gets difficult to freeze on something and say we'll go this way."

Long-range purchasing strategies pose even greater dilemmas.

"How can you have a five-year strategy when every year, the price/performance doubles?" grumbled an IS manager at a major aerospace company.

Another DEC systems manager, who also asked not to be identified, lamented his company's blunder in signing a three-year lease on several 8800 machines. "The minute that the 6300s and 6400s were announced, it was quite apparent we overpaid for the price/performance," the manager said. "Maybe we were asleep at the wheel, but Digital let us drive right off the cliff."

Find Out Why ORACLE Is Ranked The Number One DBMS. Attend A Free Data Management Conference In Your Area.

CONFERENCE LOCATION
CONFERENCE DATE
NAME
TITLE
PHONE
COMPANY
STREET ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP
HOST COMPUTER(S)
OPERATING SYSTEM(S)

Your purchasing timeframe (check one):
☐ Up to 3 months ☐ 3 to 6 months ☐ 6 months to 1 year

- Learn about the fully relational DBMS that's compliant with ANSI, IBM SQL.
- Explore the productivity of 4GL & DSS tools.
- See portable applications run across micros, minis & mainframes
- Learn how CASE can end your application backlog.
- Integrate PCs & MACs with MIS.
- See the latest distributed financial applications.

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY · PORTABILITY · CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8134 today

TO RECEIVE PRIORITY RESERVATIONS AT THE NEXT FREE CONFERENCE.

ORACLE
Conference Invitation

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 68 BELMONT, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

CONFERENCE COORDINATOR
ORACLE CORPORATION
20 DAVIS DRIVE
BELMONT CA 94002

What number does The Hartford call for application development productivity insurance?

Dave Annis

1-800-345-DBMS.

Two years ago, The Hartford's Group Life & Health Insurance Operation decided to modernize 39 company-critical information systems. They selected Oracle Corporation. Why?

Because Oracle promised tools that would enable them to quickly develop applications with customizable user interfaces, non-procedurally.

Because Oracle promised to become the world's largest relational DBMS company.

Because Oracle set out to be the number one software company in customer satisfaction.

Oracle delivered it all.

> *"ORACLE® tools increased our productivity 300% over other application development tools."*
>
> Jim Bosco, Project Manager
> The Hartford Insurance Group

> *"With SQL*Forms® and ORACLE, we've developed over one-thousand interactive screens, without writing a single line of procedural language code."*
>
> Dave Annis, Assistant V.P.
> The Hartford Insurance Group

And today, over 50,000 customers have used Oracle tools to build powerful, world-class applications. Applications that run on everything from an IBM PC to a Sun workstation to a DEC VAX to an IBM mainframe.

Get your own productivity insurance

Reserve a seat in the next free Oracle data management conference in your area. Find out how Oracle's CASE and application tools can instantly improve your company's productivity. To insure yourself a reservation, call today. Conference seating is limited.

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY · PORTABILITY · CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8150 today.

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corp.
ORACLE and SQL*Forms are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation.
Other companies mentioned own numerous registered trademarks TRBA

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 • World Headquarters (415) 598 8000 • ORACLE Canada (800) 387 4407 *(except Quebec)* • Quebec (514) 337 0755 • ORACLE Systems Australia 61 2 959 5080 • ORACLE Europe 44 1 948 6911 • ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852 5 266846

U.S. CONFERENCES

AK	Anchorage	August 8
AL	Birmingham	August 16k
AR	Little Rock	July 13f
AZ	Phoenix	July 11
	Scottsdale	August 8f
CA	La Jolla	August 17k
	Los Angeles	July 20fm August 15m
	Newport Beach	July 18k August 10a
	Ontario	July 27f
	Sacramento	July 19k
	San Diego	July 13f
	San Francisco	July 25 August 24
	Santa Clara	July 13fm August 17fk
	Universal City	July 6f
CO	Colorado Springs	August 24 / Aug 24g
	Denver	July 20 August 22gk
CT	Farmington	August 3f
DC	Washington	July 13gk August 17g
FL	Ft. Lauderdale	July 14k
	Jacksonville	August 9f
	Melborne	August 23k
	Orlando	July 12f
GA	Atlanta	July 19f
	Savannah	August 10k
IA	Des Moines	July 19
IL	Chicago	July 19fm August 23fk
	Springfield	July 11
IN	Ft. Wayne	July 12
	Indianapolis	July 18k August 29f
KS	Wichita	August 15
KY	Lexington	July 18
LA	Baton Rouge	August 24m
	New Orleans	July 27f
MA	Boston	August 1f
	Burlington	July 12a August 10g
MD	Baltimore	July 18f
ME	Portland	July 19
MI	Dearborn	July 11km
	Grand Rapids	July 13m
	Lansing	August 10f
	Troy	August 8am
MN	Minneapolis	July 12k August 9af
MO	Kansas City	August 3fk
	St. Louis	July 11fk August 8fm
NC	Res Tri Park	July 26k
NE	Omaha	July 6g
NJ	Asbury Park	August 8g
	Iselin	July 20f July 22f
NM	Albuquerque	July 20g
NY	Albany	July 11f
	East Syracuse	August 10k
	Melville	July 19f August 16a
	New York City	July 12f July 26 August 9f August 23p
	Rochester	August 24f
OH	Akron	August 24f
	Cincinnati	July 20fk August 17m
	Cleveland	July 26p
	Columbus	July 5 August 15f
OK	Oklahoma City	August 2fo
OR	Tigard	August 22
PA	Harrisburg	August 15
	King of Prussia	August 15f
	Philadelphia	July 6f
	Pittsburgh	July 6m
RI	Providence	July 11
SC	Charleston	July 20k
	Columbia	July 19k
	Greenville	July 25k
TN	Memphis	July 11f
	Nashville	August 17f
TX	Austin	July 28k
	Dallas	July 11fk August 1pa
	Ft Worth	July 18o
	Houston	July 13fpa August 17fk
	San Antonio	July 27k
UT	Salt Lake City	July 25
VA	Norfolk	July 11g
	Richmond	July 27f
WA	Bellevue	July 20
WI	Madison	August 17f
	Milwaukee	July 25k

The following key indicates additional afternoon seminars that are offered with these seminar dates.

a	Macintosh Networking
f	Oracle Financials
k	CASE/Application Tools
l	Oracle Mail
m	Computer Integrated Manufacturing
o	On-line Transaction Processing
p	PC Product Solutions
u	Unix

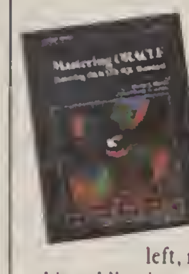
Please note:

g	Seminars held for Federal Government only
•	Only the afternoon seminar is held that day

CANADIAN CONFERENCES

For registration call (800) 387-4407, except in Quebec, call (514) 337-0755.

Edmonton	July 6
Ottawa	July 6 August 3
Vancouver	July 13 August 10
Victoria	July 20
Winnipeg	August 10



FREE:

Mastering ORACLE

by Dan Cronin.

Pre-register for the conference by calling the 800-number on the left, mention the name of this publication and you will receive a certificate at the conference, entitling you to a *free* copy of of the $24.95 book that has no-nonsense answers to today's pressing MIS and development issues.

COMPUTERWORLD

Amdahl follows NAS' cue on ESA stage

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. previewed its implementation of IBM's MVS/ESA operating system last week, promising delivery to its lower end mainframe customers in October. Updates for its biggest machines, the 5990s, are scheduled to begin in January.

Amdahl's presentation of Enterprise Systems Architecture (ESA) came one week after a similar exhibition by rival National Advanced Systems. Both companies painted the announcements as a rebuttal to ESA's anointment as the "killer" technology that neither firm could emulate and that would put them out of business. Both firms depend on IBM compatibility to survive, and both spent enormous amounts of money, which neither would quantify, for ESA compatibility engineering.

Even up

"It reinforces that [plug-compatible manufacturers] can match IBM step for step, given a reasonable amount of time," said Bob Djurdjevic, president of Phoenix-based Annex Research. He said that any advantage IBM may have had from offering ESA before its rivals has dissipated because price-slashing in the marketplace has put the companies on an equal footing.

Curiously, Amdahl will have the first ESA upgrades available on its older and less powerful machines, the 5890s. These users are less likely to require ESA upgrades than users of the larger, newer systems.

Chuck Fonner, Amdahl's vice-president of systems marketing, said that ESA will be offered on the older systems first because that group's engineering team was available while engineers were still working out bugs in the new computers.

Vendors and analysts discounted the performance boost to be gained by using the new operating system. Fonner claimed performance actually could decrease by as much as 3% or increase by as much as 7%.

Instead, ESA's attraction is that it allows a different way of managing data that Fonner calls "I/O avoidance." He described it as "allowing DASD to simply store data and relying on electronics to get the performance."

Unlike NAS, Amdahl offered no "extras" with its implementation of ESA. NAS claimed to have added a function that will skip several machine cycles in retrieving information from certain buffers and has also said it will offer bigger Access Register Translation Lookaside Buffers, but it cannot yet quantify any advantages to those functions.

Even those users who do not wish to implement ESA are expected to take advantage of the free upgrades offered by Amdahl and NAS because they will increase the resale value of the machines. Fonner could not say how quickly the firm will be able to provide the upgrades. He said that Amdahl will issue a certain amount to each of four field offices that will be parceled out at the local level.

SIEMENS

"Our policy is 24 hour turnaround on customer claims. Thanks to Siemens high-speed laser printer reliability. . .we're covered."

"Members Insurance Group is a rapidly growing firm that provides property, casualty and life insurance to more than 270,000 policy holders throughout Texas, Oklahoma and New Mexico.

In an industry dominated by Fortune 1000 companies, we've "staked our claim" in the insurance market by providing quality, speed of service, and the clincher. . .a 24 hour issuance program that guarantees 1 day confirmation on every new policy, addition or change.

When we launched our 24 hour program, we knew it couldn't be done with our existing impact printers. The solution was clear. . .laser technology. Unfortunately our choice of another leading vendor resulted in disaster. Downtime disrupted our entire cycle of operations. . .no matter what repairs were made.

As Vice President of Corporate Information Systems I was charged with resolving the problem. So I turned to Siemens. We installed a Siemens 2300 Model 2 laser printer, and since then . . . we've had uptime all the time.

Today, our Siemens printer produces 1 million feet of output every month. We *never* miss a production window. And best of all, with Siemens advanced features we were able to reduce nightly print time by 3 hours and increase productivity beyond our greatest expectations. That's what I call reliability.

24 hour turnaround? Thanks to the Printer Professionals. . . we're covered."

Jerry Thompson

Jerry Thompson
Vice President
Corporate Information Systems
Members Insurance Group

High-speed laser printing systems

Contact the Printer Professionals at:

Siemens Information
Systems, Inc.
Peripheral Systems Division
240 East Palais Road
Anaheim, CA 92805
(714) 991-9700

CC/3030-019 WLM 837

Businessland broadens IS training field

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

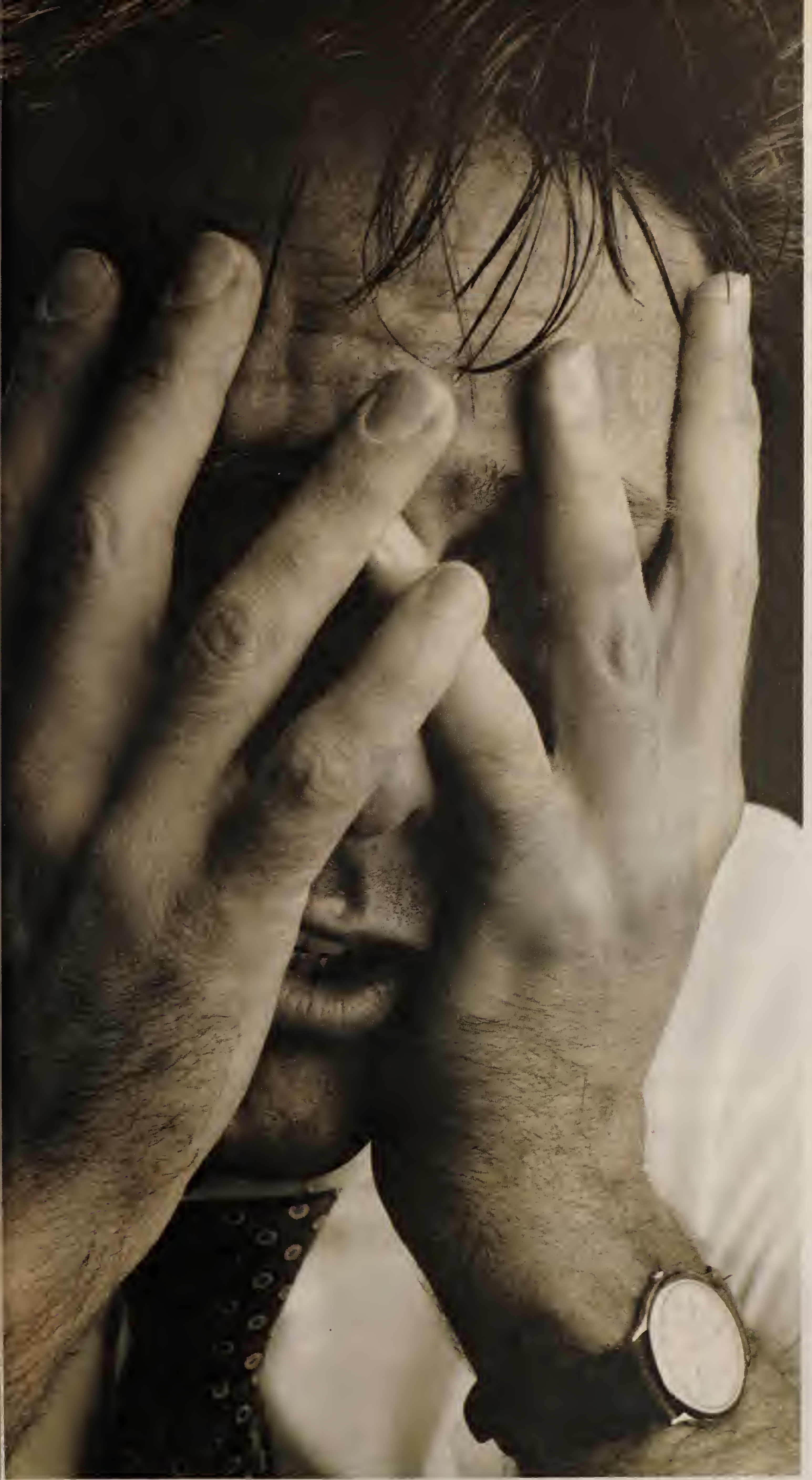
SAN FRANCISCO — With a marketing pitch aimed right at the productivity fears of Fortune 1,000 information systems managers, Businessland, Inc. announced last week that it will expand its end-user microcomputer training program.

Ronald Brown, vice-president of Businessland Services, announced that as part of the training program's marketing effort, Businessland will develop a methodology for measuring productivity before and after its training courses to demonstrate their effectiveness to senior management.

Citing a recent MIT "Management in the 1990s" study stating that in the next decade, senior management will not accept traditional information technology justification, Brown said that productivity measurement would be one of the single most important success factors in systems implementation. "The issue of measuring payoff [of systems] is a hot button," he said.

Undaunted by the fact that definitive productivity measures have eluded a generation of management researchers, Brown said, "We will define what productivity is and how to measure it," in developing the pre- and postcourse tests.

Brown added that Businessland will offer productivity guarantees once the test has been developed. However, he offered no details on the research and gave no timetable for its completion. His comments came as the company announced that it will expand its national IS training program by an unspecified amount. Businessland currently offers 90 general courses at 132 sites nationwide.



Okay.

You're using dBASE. You're trying to develop a payroll application for the entire company, and you've just hit the wall. So the first thing you do is try a few workarounds, then some more. And ignore the fact that you don't have any decent back-up and recovery, data integrity, database security or multi-user concurrency.

No big deal. It's only the fate of the company, your closest friends, and their children.

dBASE® was the computing environment of the 80's. Back before businesses became dependent on LANs and multi-user applications.

ORACLE is the computing environment for the 90's. From the very beginning, Professional ORACLE® was designed for multi-user workgroup applications. Its SQL architecture is built in (not tacked on like dBASE) and includes all the fourth-generation development tools you need to develop applications that run on over 80 different platforms. And every major operating system, even OS/2.™

It's so reliable, in fact, that over 47 of the Fortune 50 rely on Professional ORACLE.

You can have Professional ORACLE for $1,299. Or the Trial Version for $199.

And if, after 30 days, you're not happy with it, return it for a full refund.

Call 1-800-ORACLE 1, Ext. 8156 to order. And enter the computing environment of the 90's.

ORACLE®

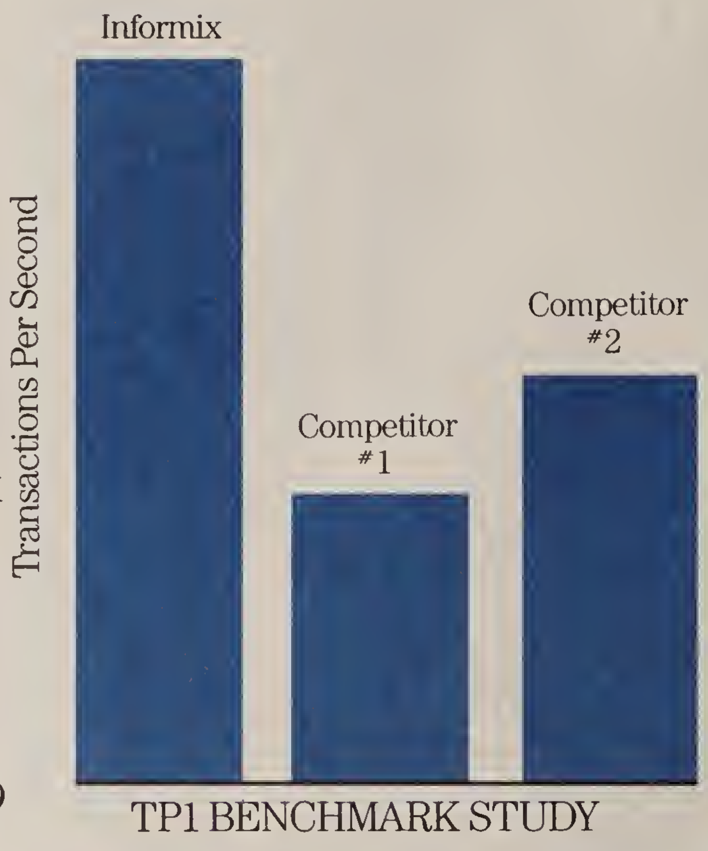
Compatibility · Portability · Connectability

If it's that important, develop with ORACLE on the PC. Call 1-800-ORACLE 1, Ext. 8156.

Offer valid in U.S. only. Professional ORACLE Requirements: MS-DOS—80286/80386 PC with MS-DOS V3.1+, hard disk, 640KB of memory and 896K extended memory required. 2.5MB of extended memory recommended (required for SQL*ReportWriter™). OS/2—80286/80386 PC w/ OS/2 V1.0+, hard disk, 3MB memory. SQL*ReportWriter™ not available for OS/2 and is replaced by SQL*Report® Copyright ©1989 by Oracle Corporation. dBASE, dBASE IV and Ashton-Tate are registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate Corp. ORACLE and SQL*Report are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation. SQL*ReportWriter is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. OS/2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Informix is the #1
For more tha

If you're looking for the best database, just look at this data.



It's the best-seller.

According to a recent Dataquest survey, Informix UNIX® DBMS products outsold their closest competitors by almost 2 to 1. Moreover, INFORMIX-SQL and INFORMIX-4GL recently won *UNIX WORLD* magazine's coveted "Readers' Choice" awards in their respective categories. Better yet, the same readers named INFORMIX-SQL the best UNIX software, period.

Hardly surprising, when you consider everything Informix has going for it.

It's the easiest. Because it's the only true 4GL.

Why do we get such a big slice of the UNIX DBMS market? Because our products are easier to build applications with.

You see, INFORMIX-4GL is the only true COBOL-replacement caliber tool. While those other DBMS products masquerade as 4GLs (providing mere report writers and screen generators), INFORMIX-4GL gives you a complete language.

So you can virtually forget about coding

atabase in UNIX.
n one reason.

in C or COBOL. And count on being at least ten times more productive. Plus you can use our exclusive Interactive Debugger to view and debug your 4GL source code while the program runs. Delivering finished applications in record time.

It's the fastest.

INFORMIX-SQL and INFORMIX-4GL are fast. And when you run them with our INFORMIX-TURBO database server they fly. In fact, in a recent TP1 (transaction processing) benchmark study, Informix ran a great deal faster than other leading DBMS products.

It's the most portable.

With Informix, you'll rarely have to rewrite your source code. Our Rapid Development System lets you compile your 4GL code often without a C compiler or linker.* So porting to other operating systems is a snap. And Informix applications run on over 200 machines from more than 85 companies. Twice as many machines as our nearest competitor.

Send for our free booklet, "How To Choose An RDBMS."

Call or write today for complete product data, plus our free guide to selecting the RDBMS that's right for you. Informix Software, Inc., 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415) 926-6300.

And we'll make you our #1 priority.

INFORMIX

#1 for good reason.

*Obviously, C sub-routines or code written to take advantage of specific operating system features may need to be rewritten or recompiled.

Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc. UNIX, Oracle, Ingres, MS DOS, OS/2, VMS, MVS and XENIX are registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. © 1989, Informix Software, Inc.

Stratus rings its way deeper into IBM network scheme

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

MARLBORO, Mass. — Stratus Computer, Inc. further enhanced its connections to IBM last week, announcing Token-Ring support and closer ties to Netview.

The products are aimed at the significant customer base that uses Stratus' fault-tolerant systems in conjunction with IBM mainframes, vendor spokesmen said. Developed cooperatively by IBM and Stratus as part of the two vendors' OEM agreement, the products will be distributed by Stratus for its System XA 2000 and probably by IBM for the System/88, although IBM has not yet announced this.

Stratus unveiled an enhanced version of Communications and System Management (CASM) software, which IBM originally developed so that Stratus' XA 2000 Continuous Processing System could pass information about attached devices to a Netview host. Enhancements included the following:

- Two-way communications between Stratus and Netview hosts, enabling attached devices to receive Netview commands as well as send alerts up to Netview via the Stratus connection.
- The ability of an XA 2000 to replace Netview/PC, allowing Netview users to fully understand what is happening downstream to non-Systems Network Architecture devices, according to Anthony Cyplick, communications product manager at Stratus. CASM originally supported only SNA devices.
- The ability to send alerts to multiple Netview hosts. This feature addresses a growing population of users who have distributed management functions among different IBM systems — for example, having each host manage a different region or type of application, Cyplick said.

Stratus also announced an interface that is said to allow the XA 2000 to communicate over a Token-Ring using IBM's Advanced Program-to-Program Communications.

Stratus' Token-Ring support is of great interest to Central Bank of the South, according to Tom Brander, senior vice-president of data processing at the Birmingham, Ala., company. The bank is currently evaluating the idea of implementing Token-Ring corporatewide as a "common communications medium" for automated teller machines as well as IBM, Stratus and Tandem Computers, Inc. hosts and eventually for Novell, Inc. servers, Brander said.

A system of Token-Rings with redundant interconnections could potentially eliminate the need for Stratus systems to reroute ATM transmissions around downed lines, leaving them more power for applications, Brander said.

Additional Stratus introductions for the XA 2000 that were not jointly developed with IBM included support for Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Network File System (NFS). Also announced was a channel attachment said to allow XA 2000s to act as network concentrators, consolidating terminal connections over a single 1.5M byte/sec. link to IBM hosts, Cyplick said.

While IBM has the right to sell "anything we manufacture under our OEM agreement," the firm has not yet announced any plans to distribute the above products, a Stratus spokeswoman said.

Starting prices are $1,870 for the new CASM version; $24,350 for the Channel Attach Subsystem; $3,740 for the Token-Ring connection; $3,400 for NFS; and $875 for TCP/IP software.

Strategic systems

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

merger of the computerized reservation systems (CRS) of American Airlines and Delta Air Lines on grounds that it would lessen competition both in the sale of CRS services to travel agents and in the airline industry in general [CW, June 26].

That was the latest in a still-evolving saga of antitrust actions against the CRS services, including federal regulations, a pending antitrust lawsuit pitting smaller carriers against American Airlines and United Airlines and congressional threats of divestiture [CW, Dec. 14, 1987, and Sept. 19, 1988].

Late last month, New York and 11 other states filed suit against Mastercard and Visa, charging them with a conspiracy to monopolize the point-of-sale network industry to prevent debit cards from emerging as a competitive threat to their profitable credit card operations. The firms denied any antitrust violations.

Antitrust suits — which can be very debilitating and can lead to triple monetary damages — usually focus on efforts to create or sustain monopolies, unfair competition, price fixing or actions that create barriers to entry into the market.

"If an application is replicable, then there is no competitive advantage. If you can't copy it, the question is, does it come under restraint of trade?" said Peter G. W. Keen, executive director of the International Center for Information Technologies in Washington, D.C.

However, as one lawyer put it, "It is not a violation of antitrust law to work hard, to work smart and win more market share . . . if you are competing in a fair manner."

Attorney Marx

What constitutes illegal conduct depends on the facts of the individual case, but experts said the clearest example was the display bias in the original CRS services provided to travel agents. In 1980, the federal government found that American and United had biased the displays of airline listings to favor their own flights and failed to load data about other carriers into the database in a timely manner.

In the Visa/Mastercard case, the states said the alleged conspiracy to stifle competition had two parts. First, Visa and Mastercard jointly formed a point-of-sale network for debit cards in 1987 called Entree, but the 177 member banks never got around to signing up any merchants to participate. Second, Visa and Mastercard acquired control of three companies that had planned to offer point-of-sale networks using debit cards, thus eliminating competition for either Entree or their credit card operations, the states charged.

Antitrust cases have been on the back burner at the federal government for many years now, and no one has claimed that antitrust issues are more important in developing strategic systems than ideas, technology and implementation.

However, IS executives need to be aware of antitrust implications when they form joint ventures or industrywide consortiums, said Eric Clemons, associate professor of decision sciences at the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia.

Years ago, strategic systems were built by pioneers who surprised their competitors. Now, "it's pretty rare for your competitors to just sit back and let you make a preemptive strike," so companies are turning to joint ventures and consortiums to reduce costs and risks, Clemons said.

Clemons, while not condoning the Visa/Mastercard venture, argued that cooperative projects provide important economies of scale and are not necessarily anticompetitive.

Marx said that one technology that would be vulnerable to antitrust abuse is electronic data interchange (EDI) — if a single EDI network became dominant in a particular industry and barred some firms from joining. If the EDI network was deemed an "essential facility" in that industry, antitrust laws could force the network's proprietors to provide open access to all comers. However, Benjamin Wright, a Dallas-based attorney specializing in EDI law, said no abuses of EDI have been reported so far and he doubts EDI will ever become an antitrust problem.

Antitrust concerns also could be raised if a company uses its on-line information service to discriminate against certain firms, said J. T. Westermeier, a partner with the law firm of Fenwick, Davis & West in Washington, D.C.

"There's no question that there are going to be more and more concerns about antitrust," Westermeier said, "because we're dealing with a world where on-line databases and systems are used for decision making."

By the rules

Antitrust regulations limit how much of a competitive advantage strategic information systems can provide

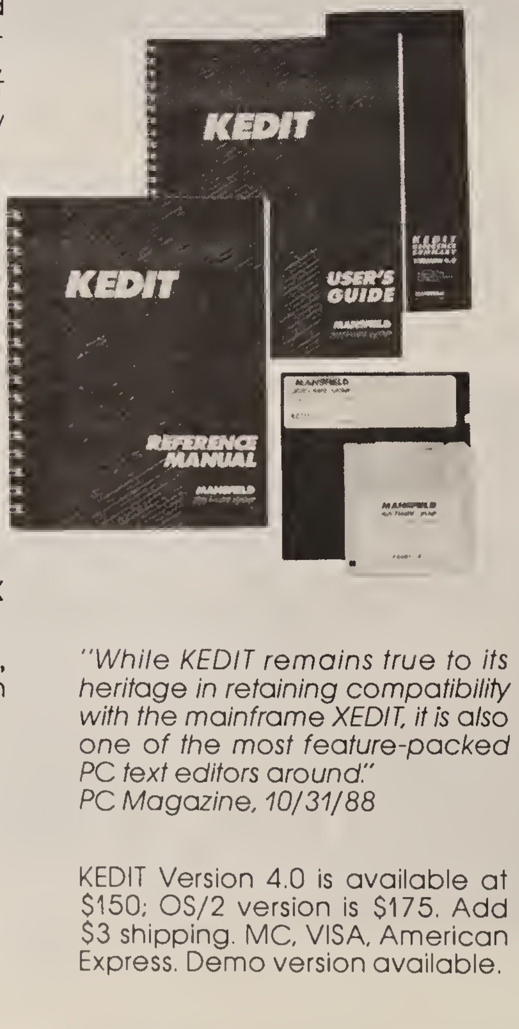
- "Every contract, combination . . . or conspiracy in restraint of trade or commerce . . . is hereby declared illegal." — *Sherman Antitrust Act, 1890*
- "No person engaged in commerce shall acquire . . . another corporation where the effect of such acquisition may be substantially to lessen competition or to tend to create a monopoly." — *Clayton Antitrust Act, 1914*

CW CHART

KEDIT 4.0
XEDIT COMPATIBLE PC EDITOR

KEDIT™ is a text editor for DOS and OS/2 that supports most commands and features of XEDIT, IBM's editor for VM/CMS. But KEDIT goes beyond XEDIT compatibility with special PC-based features for a first-rate combination of mainframe power and PC flexibility.

- **More than 100** XEDIT compatible commands and SET options, including the ALL command.
- **XEDIT prefix commands,** targets, and fullscreen layout.
- **Multiple files, multiple windows.**
- **Built-in subset of the REXX** macro language included.
- **Interfaces to Personal REXX,** our complete implementation of REXX.
- **Enhanced block operations.**
- And much, much more.



"While KEDIT remains true to its heritage in retaining compatibility with the mainframe XEDIT, it is also one of the most feature-packed PC text editors around."
PC Magazine, 10/31/88

KEDIT Version 4.0 is available at $150; OS/2 version is $175. Add $3 shipping. MC, VISA, American Express. Demo version available.

MANSFIELD
Software Group
P.O Box 532, Storrs CT 06268
(203) 429-8402

KEDIT is a trademark of the Mansfield Software Group, Inc

We Could Write A Book On Networking Your Business. For A Small Fee, We Will.

No doubt, you've considered networking your PCs. How can you avoid it? That's all you read about these days.

But nobody's really telling you what it'll take to do it right.

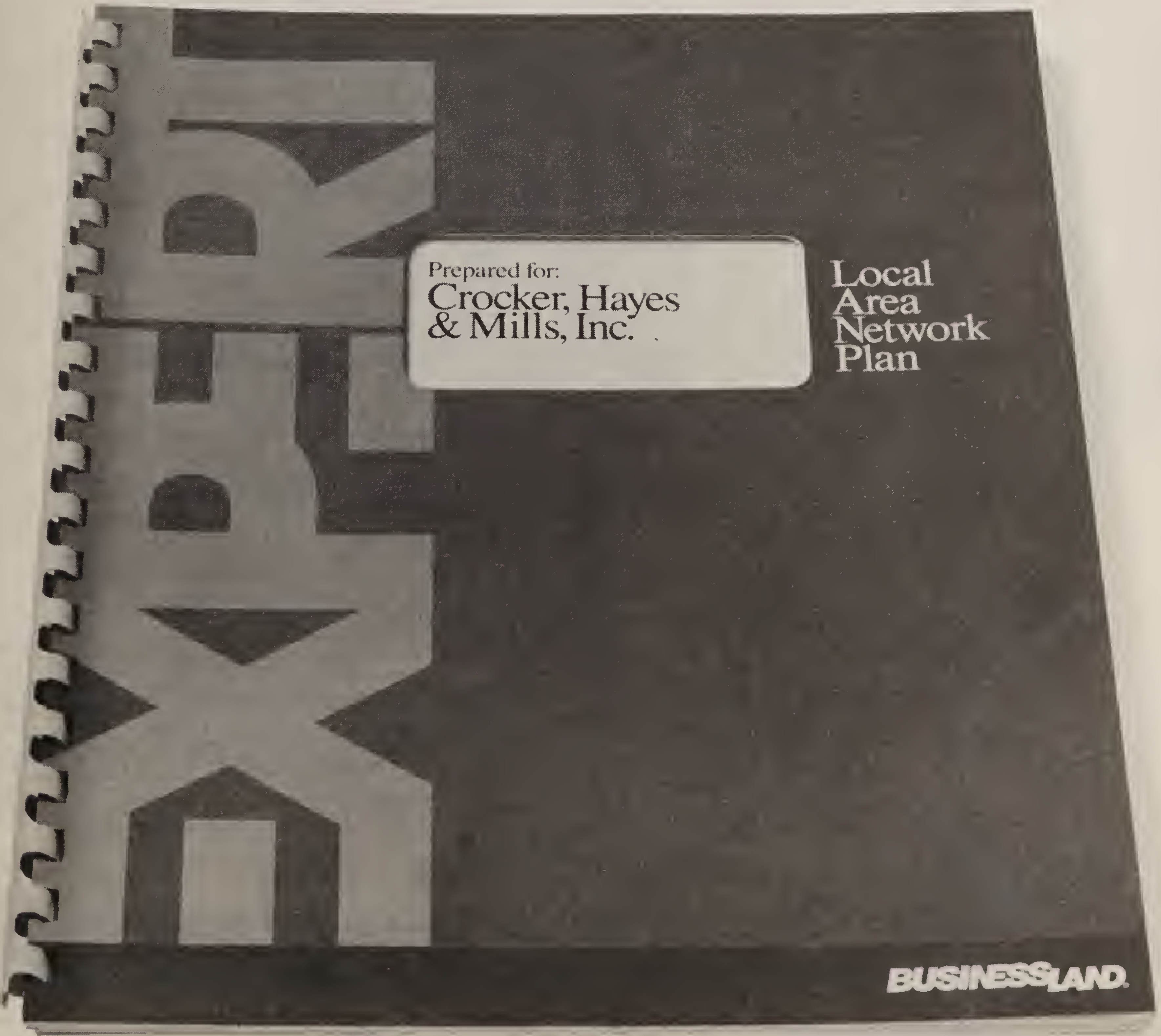
Businessland has a program that will do just that. It's called, "Expert LAN Planner."

For a fee of just $595,* a Businessland systems engineer will come to your office, discuss your business with you, and analyze just what your operation needs. Using the Businessland LAN planning workbook you've completed, he'll put together a detailed LAN plan to help you make a sound networking decision.

Your plan will include all the specifics you need to connect your current equipment. Which hardware. Which software. How it should be connected. What it'll do for you. And should you decide you'd like Businessland to do it, the exact costs and time involved.

If planning a LAN is keeping you up nights, call 1-800-328-8383 today. We'll be happy to send you our "Expert LAN Planner" brochure for no fee at all.

BUSINESSLAND
A Different Kind of Computer Company



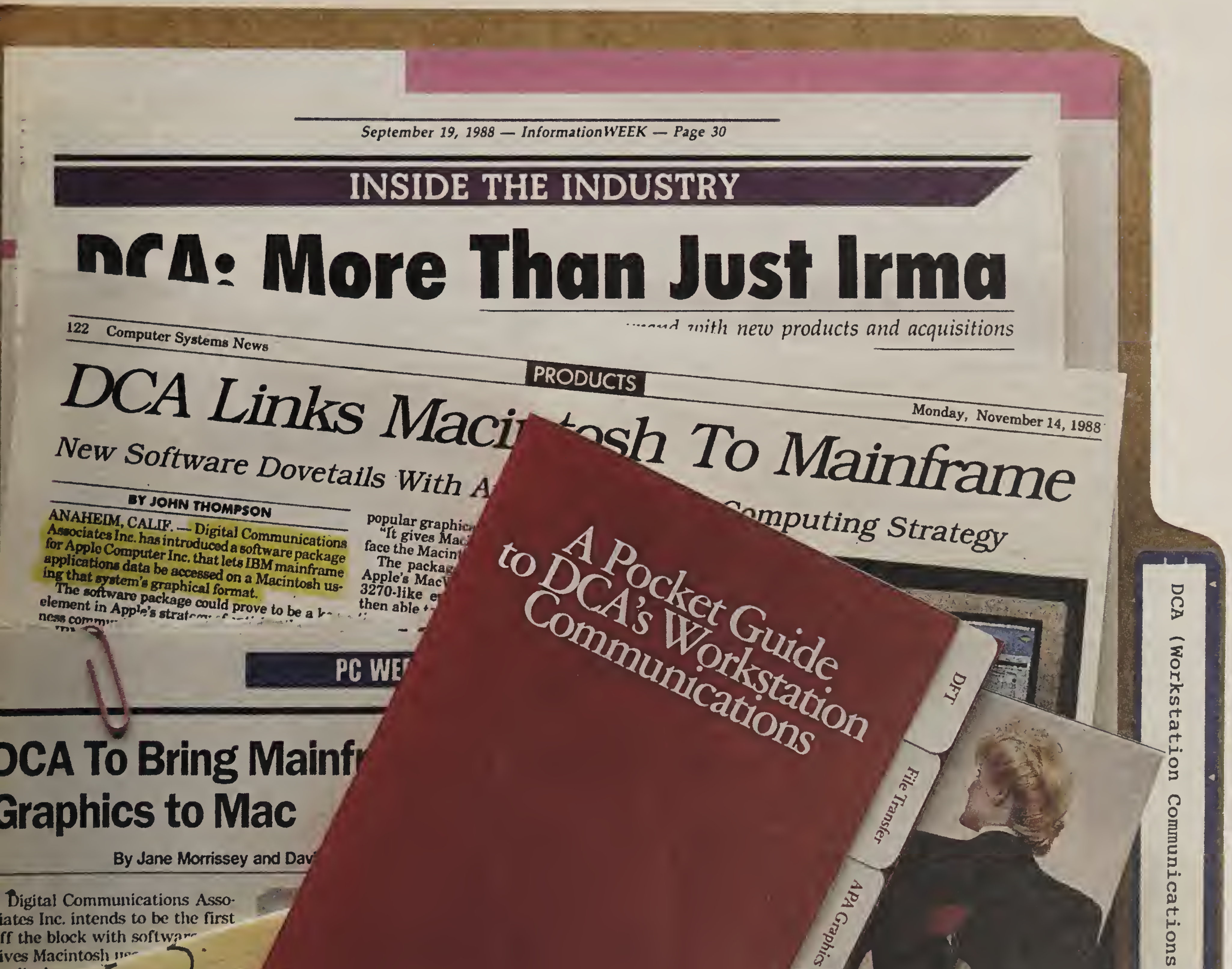
*Includes LAN planning workbook and up to 7 hours of systems engineer time. Businessland and the Businessland logo are registered trademarks of Businessland, Inc. © 1989.

Before Starting Your File On Our Workstation Communications Products, You May Want To Chew A Bit On The Idea That Inspired Them.

If you deliver a product that's good, fast and reliable, you're going to make a mark in your industry. That was true for Domino's Pizza,® and it's true for DCA® and our Workstation Communications products. Our IRMA,™ MacIRMA™ and CROSSTALK® products are nothing if not good, fast and reliable. Shouldn't you start a file on us? After all, there are a lot of interesting things cooking at DCA.

DCA®

DCA and CROSSTALK are registered trademarks and IRMA and MacIRMA are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Domino's Pizza is a registered trademark of Domino's Pizza Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business



September 19, 1988 — InformationWEEK — Page 30

INSIDE THE INDUSTRY

DCA: More Than Just Irma

...with new products and acquisitions

122 Computer Systems News

PRODUCTS

Monday, November 14, 1988

DCA Links Maci... To Mainframe

New Software Dovetails With A... Computing Strategy

BY JOHN THOMPSON

ANAHEIM, CALIF. — Digital Communications Associates Inc. has introduced a software package for Apple Computer Inc. that lets IBM mainframe applications data be accessed on a Macintosh using that system's graphical format.

The software package could prove to be a k... element in Apple's strat... ness comm...

popular graphic...

"It gives Mac... face the Macin...

The packa... Apple's Mac... 3270-like e... then able t...

PC WE...

DCA To Bring Mainfr... Graphics to Mac

By Jane Morrissey and Dav...

Digital Communications Associates Inc. intends to be the first ...ff the block with softwar... ...ives Macintosh us... ...o display...

A Pocket Guide to DCA's Workstation Communications

...E MYSTERY MODEL: "IRMA" IS DCA'S

...d get," says ... of the department's ...ons office. "And un...vise, we're going to ...ilosophy."

...roubles are con...

...udes like everyone el...

Customer Representative
Marketing Information Group

DCA

1000 Alderman Drive
Alpharetta, GA 30201-4199
1-800-241-4762, Ext. 50
Georgia 404-442-4500, Ext. 50

Machines Corporation. Reprinted from PC Week, 12/5/88. ©1988 Ziff Communication Company. All other articles are copyrighted articles reprinted with permission from their respective publishers. ©1989 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved

Cincom users loyal but unhappy with support

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

ORLANDO, Fla. — Amid questions that its recent financial stumble is a symptom of a larger malaise among independent software vendors, customers of Cincom Systems, Inc. expressed loyalty to the firm's products last week but complained about a falloff in support.

Some users among the 700 attending the annual Cinteract meeting here said support had deteriorated after a personnel reduction earlier this year.

As part of an economy drive that began in April [CW, March 27], Cincom mandated one month of unpaid leave for all employees. That measure was one of a long list of moves designed to keep costs from growing beyond revenue.

"Support is lacking, but it was lacking before the financial problems," said Patricia Proft, database administrator at Ball Aerospace Systems Group in Denver. She said that Ball has problems that first cropped up in February and are still unresolved.

"I wanted to laugh when [Cincom President Tom] Nies said support was excellent," Proft said, adding that her support person left one month ago.

Sue Smith, also at Ball Aerospace, complained that in addition to the manpower shortage, software patches have been unsatisfactory. "We've been getting patches that haven't been tested," Smith said.

"The [Cincom support] office in the Seattle area is small. The staff has been topsy-turvy with the one-month leave of absence," said a user from a lumber processing firm in the Northwest.

Despite gripes about support, nearly all users voiced confidence in Cincom's technology and their preference for Cincom products over those offered by competitors.

Restructuring

Cincom officials did not directly address questions about the privately held firm's financial status at general meetings, but they did describe a corporate restructuring that is intended to reduce middle management and keep costs down. Part of the restructuring means that sales reps will be dedicated to only certain products, rather than selling the entire Cincom portfolio.

Tom McLean, vice-president of marketing and product planning, said Cincom's sales are continuing to grow from last year's total of $161 million and should be $175 million to $180 million for the current fiscal year. With those sales, Cincom will achieve a profit, McLean asserted.

In some cases, personal conversations with Cincom officials about the firm's long-term prospects have assured users there is no cause for alarm.

One user pointed to Cincom's ability to weather storms in the past. "They've gone through this before. They pulled through fine. I'm not worried," said Craig Lincoln, manager of data processing at Star Cutter Co., a maker of metal-cutting tools in Farmington, Mich.

Down the road

At its annual meeting for users last week, Cincom announced Release 6.4 of Control, its manufacturing software, which includes distributed multisite material management. Control will gradually become compliant with IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA), according to officials.

Cincom executives also announced the following product information at the users meeting:

- A future release of Cincom's Supra relational database management system will allow relational access to files residing under IBM's IMS database management system. The enhancement is currently in beta testing.
- The Unix version of Supra is now shipping.
- Cincom's Manage office automation package is about to be released in a Unix version, so that Manage will be able to integrate electronic mail in IBM, DEC VAX and Unix environments.
- To align with IBM's SAA, Cincom will add support for SAA's Common User Access (CUA) to Mantis; an OS/2 version of Mantis is in the works, and Mantis eventually will work in a cooperative processing mode with IBM hosts and workstations.
- Supra will have SAA Common Programming Interface "for the life of the product."

McDonnell Douglas net services sold

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

ST. LOUIS — McDonnell Douglas Corp. announced last week that it will sell its network systems business, including Tymnet and EDI*Net, to British Telecom, Inc.

The proposed sale, for an estimated $355 million in cash, will free McDonnell Douglas to direct more resources to its core aircraft business.

However, just as important, it creates a major foreign-based player in the U.S. networking marketplace, according to Charles Federman, a partner at consulting firm Broadview Associates in Fort Lee, N.J.

Its purchase of the Tymnet public network operation and the EDI*Net electronic data interchange service — with total annual revenue of about $250 million — "makes British Telecom one of the major data carriers in the U.S.," Federman said.

Tymnet services 3,000 users, including more than one-third of the 100 largest U.S. corporations.

Look out, AT&T

"The one who I think really has to sit up and take notice is AT&T," Federman said. AT&T last month won U.S. court permission to expand its limited role in information services in the U.S.

In Europe, he noted, it will take AT&T years to carve a niche equivalent in size to the one British Telecom has just staked out in the U.S.

Because this is British Telecom's big U.S. gambit, it is likely to put its best foot forward for current customers of Tymnet and EDI*Net, according to David Taylor, an analyst at research firm Gartner Group, Inc.

"There should be no loss of service or negative impact," Taylor said. "I expect at some point it will give users additional reach into the European marketplace."

Selling at a high

The information systems business segment of McDonnell Douglas is in the black so far this year — the first time in the last five years

Year	Revenue	Operating income (loss)
1989 (first half)	$559M	$9M
1988	$1.3B	($76M)
1987	$1.2B	($42M)
1986	$1.2B	($70M)
1985	$1.1B	($109M)

CW CHART: JOHN YORK

In addition to the network systems divestment, McDonnell said it plans to sell its North American field-service division, which offers computer repair service for a broad range of platforms. The field-service division operates 150 U.S. offices and employs some 970 people.

In addition, the company said its U.S. computer systems business will become part of its Information Systems International arm. The international operation itself will be reorganized into a UK-based public company and is slated for partial divestment.

The divestments and restructuring came as no surprise to McDonnell watchers. "The aircraft manufacturers in general have been divesting their information services businesses," Federman said. "Their business base — airplane making — is going beyond expectations; they all have record backlogs."

In contrast, McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Co. — consisting of network systems, computer systems, international systems and systems integration divisions — has dropped nearly $300 million in the last four years.

Ironically, however, the company earned a $9 million profit in the first half of this year — its first such profit in six years (see chart).

"We are beginning to prove we can be a viable force in the information systems industry," President Jeremy Causley said in the earnings announcement three weeks ago. Causley is slated to become chief executive of the reorganized UK firm.

The aircraft maker said that it will maintain and increasingly emphasize its $400 million systems integration business.

TOPS revamps high-end server plans

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

The TOPS Division of Sun Microsystems, Inc. detailed a year's worth of plans designed to overhaul its distributed server architecture last week in an effort to support the high-end desktop strategies of IBM, Microsoft Corp. and Apple Computer, Inc.

The newly autonomous unit of Sun is looking to make its namesake software "the equivalent of 1-2-3 on the desktop," according to Richard Shapero, division vice-president and general manager.

At the same time, TOPS' product diversification and recently regained control over its helm is expected to shield Sun from appearing to talk out of both sides of its mouth — that is, pushing both Unix and OS/2.

To achieve all that, TOPS will have to recast its peer-to-peer, low-cost network in a more sophisticated mode. This would enable the company to ride the next wave of network computing, which analysts predicted will highlight both ease of use and interoperability.

The TOPS network now supports DOS, Unix and Xenix, with a user base of about 600,000. Shapero outlined a 1990 delivery schedule last week designed to extend that support to the following platforms:

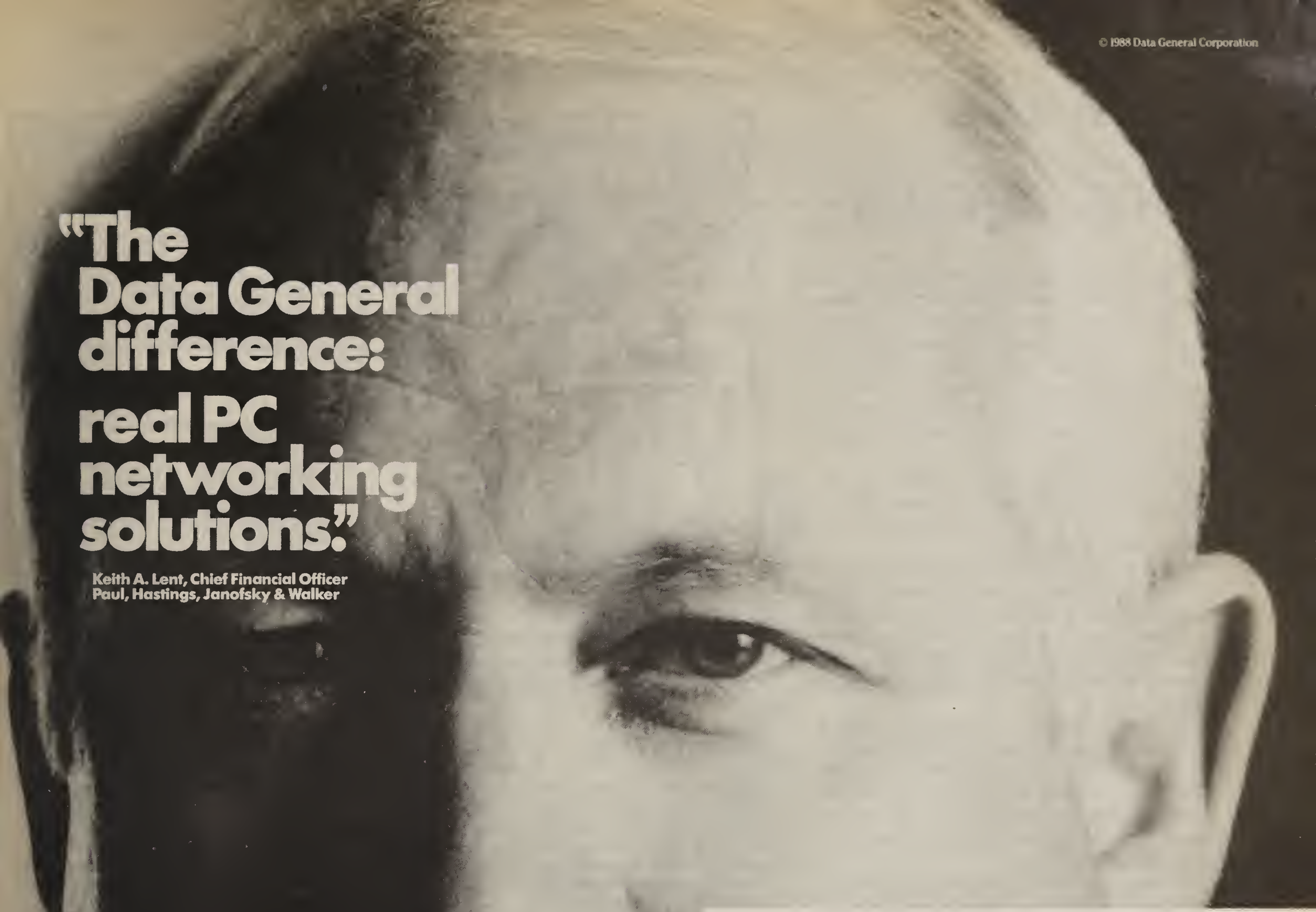
- Two new products will operate under Microsoft Windows 3.0, providing filing, messaging and printing services — TOPS for Windows and Inbox for Windows. They are slated to ship in the first quarter.
- Using TOPS' Flashtalk protocols, the Flashcard/MC network adapter for IBM Personal System/2s and compatibles links the Micro Channel Architecture with Apple's Localtalk. Positioned as an alternative to more expensive and higher speed Ethernet and Token-Ring options, Flashcard/MC also gets a first-quarter nod.
- TOPS' complete product line will offer full compatibility with Apple's Appletalk 2.0, Tokentalk and System 7.0 operating software by the second quarter, assuming Apple meets its own delivery dates.
- OS/2 users will reportedly be able to share files with TOPS networks and exchange messages with Inbox mail sites using TOPS for OS/2 and Inbox for OS/2, both available in the fourth quarter.
- Two gateway enhancements to the Inbox mail package will allow users to interconnect with Unix Mail and IBM's Professional Office System mail. These are set for fourth-quarter delivery.

By the end of 1990, TOPS users should be able to connect Unix, DOS, OS/2, Windows or System 7.0 systems, whether running over IBM Personal Computer AT or Micro Channel buses or Apple or Unix workstations, Shapero claimed.

"It's a fair assumption that TOPS will be implemented under Open Look," he said, referring to Sun's plans to support AT&T's graphical interface.

West Coast correspondent James Daly contributed to this report.

© 1988 Data General Corporation


"The Data General difference: real PC networking solutions."
Keith A. Lent, Chief Financial Officer
Paul, Hastings, Janofsky & Walker

Data General Personal Computer Integration gives this major law firm the best of both PC and mini-computer worlds.

Paul, Hastings, Janofsky, and Walker is among the largest and fastest growing law firms in the United States.

With their rapid growth came a proliferation of IBM-compatible PC's and stand-alone workstations.

The problem? To integrate those PC's into an efficient communications network, and link them to the firm's larger Data General system.

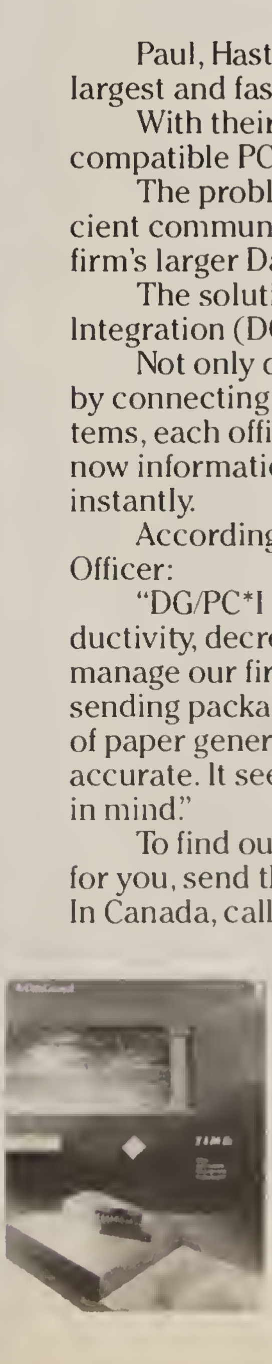
The solution? Data General/Personal Computer Integration (DG/PC*I).

Not only did DG/PC*I provide for PC integration, but, by connecting those PC's to a network of MV/Family systems, each office now has access to centralized filing. So now information can go anywhere in the organization.... instantly.

According to Keith Lent, PHJ&W's Chief Financial Officer:

"DG/PC*I has been an excellent way to increase productivity, decrease costs and time delays, and better manage our firm's information. Having it saves the cost of sending packages by overnight mail, reduces the amount of paper generated and enables information to be more accurate. It seems as though DG/PC*I was created with us in mind."

To find out how Data General can make a difference for you, send the coupon below. Or call: 1-800-DATAGEN. In Canada, call 416-823-7830.



Data General

3400 Computer Drive, Dept. ADV PCI, Westboro, MA 01580
Please send me more information on DG/PC*I

Name____________________
Company____________________
Address____________ Phone__________
City__________ State______ Zip______

CALL 1-800-DATAGEN

EDITORIAL

Drive carefully

BACK IN THE early 1980s, production problems caused IBM to slip its delivery schedule for the 3380 series disk drive.

So, storage-starved users flocked to Storage Technology, which had cloned the 3350 drive IBM was supposed to replace and which IBM had stopped making. As a result, Storage Tek rocketed to the Top 10 of computer companies based on sales.

Eventually, however, IBM rolled out the 3380, and shortly thereafter, Storage Tek entered Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection (from which it has since emerged).

Apart from highlighting the computer industry rule that fortunes rise and fall with shocking suddenness, this experience also demonstrated the tremendous resiliency of IBM to overcome critical mistakes and, over the long haul, carry on in its most important market segments without a major hitch.

But that was nearly a decade ago. Late last month, users got the bad word from Armonk that the ship date for the much-anticipated 3380 follow-on will be delayed indefinitely. This news came despite recent assurances to certain customers of an early August delivery, according to International Data Corp.

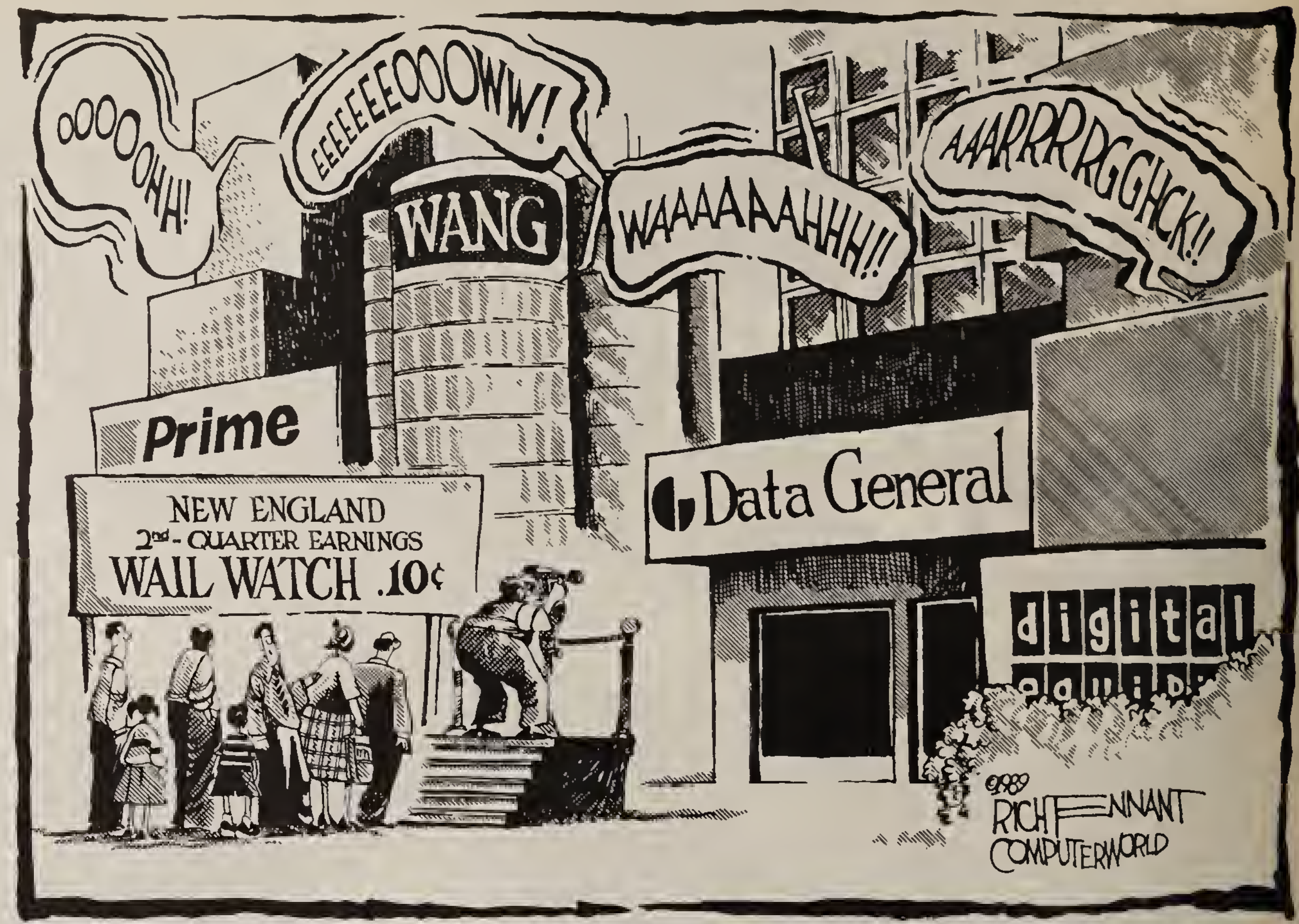
Apparently, it was more than the customer base that was given such assurances. Research houses had been advising clients to put off buying the high-end 3380 K-class drives from IBM. In fact, some customers had cut leasing deals for used 3380s that they anticipated would be available once the follow-on was shipped. Those deals have been scrapped, and the price of used 3380s has shot up.

The IBM announcement prompted the Gartner Group to immediately advise its clients to buy the K-class drives because that is all that will be available for now.

If IBM looks at this situation as a sort of deja vu, it may be wrong. The competitors this time looking to mop up the lucrative large-scale DASD market are the Japanese, such as Hitachi, Fujitsu and NEC through U.S. conduits Amdahl and National Advanced Systems. Further, the customer base this time around may not be as amenable to being jerked around as it once was (see column, page 23).

IDC, which had forecasted a shipping window stretching from July through next January, is now advising clients of the following course of action in light of the recent news:

- Despite a favorable negotiating climate, beware of J and K models made before Sept. 1988 because they have a greater potential for HDA problems.
- Beware of 20% to 30% price inflation in the short term on used 3380s.
- Seriously entertain plug-compatible vendors.
- Look for general availability of the 3380 follow-on in the fourth quarter of this year.
- Consider a full System Managed Storage configuration before going to the 3390/3990 controller combination.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Price increase

Regarding the In Brief story called "Oracle pinnacle" [CW, July 17]: Oracle Corp. loves the fact that its growth rate has been over 100%. The fact is its product and service prices have increased drastically over the past two years.

When I first purchased Oracle in April 1987, the price of the package was $25,000. Today, if I were to buy the same product, it would cost $49,910. This is an increase of over 98%. Support costs in 1987 were at 12.5% of the initial cost per year. Today it is at 25%.

So now you can see why Oracle has such a high percent growth. I would like to see the actual growth in sales and not sales dollars.

Craig Wasielewski
MIS Manager
Dunhill Personnel System, Inc.
Carle Place, N.Y.

Power of the press

Regarding "Freedom is: No more hype" [CW, July 3], I wholeheartedly agree with William Brandel in his assertions against the major manufacturers who bludgeon consumers with preannounced vapor products.

What Brandel fails to see is that he is just as responsible for this problem as the companies that make these announcements. If *Computerworld* had a policy of not publicizing these kinds of announcements, or at least moving them off of page 1, then we would probably notice a great reduction in this sort of vapor wordplay.

Finally, advertisers and consumers should take their responsibility to heart and stop advertising in or purchasing the magazines that will print whatever "Big Blue" is spewing this week. Computer manufacturers, media and advertisers are all looking for the quick buck; it is the consumers who pay for their lack of integrity.

Jim Schwarz
Programmer/Analyst
Freeman Chemical Corp.
Port Washington, Wis.

Reciting the facts

"Dbase eyed for wider Unix role" [CW, July 3] implies that Recital Corp. and Fox Software, Inc. are affiliated in some manner. We have the highest respect for Fox Software; however, we have not joined forces with them to beat Ashton-Tate to the punch with Unix and VAX/VMS versions of Dbase. Recital, the only full-function Dbase-type language available for the Unix and VAX/VMS environments, has accomplished this feat alone, and all 500 installed systems referred to in the article are Recital customers.

The fact that Ashton-Tate is talking about pursuing this market only validates the already widespread requirement for moving the Dbase language to the Unix and VMS environment.

Charles W. Skamser
Executive Vice-President
Sales
Recital Corp.
Danvers, Mass.

For the defense

I found the technical analysis and the lawyer-bashing comments in J. A. Savage's column "Looks, feels like trouble," [CW, June 12] naive and gratuitous.

She states that ". . . computer companies should draw their profits from how well the hardware and software work, not on what they look like." The look of the software is a major factor not only in how well it works but in how well it sells.

As for the analogy to a columnist trying to copyright the way a column looks (in an attempt to illustrate the foolishness of protecting the look of software), she should probably review the recent actions of *USA Today* in protecting its format from duplication (in a company's annual report). If there were anything unique or original about Savage's column format, it, too, would probably be afforded protection for its "look."

Additionally, Savage places much of the blame for the litigation over graphical interfaces on lawyers, "who will make a profit either way." What a refreshing and intellectually honest position! Finally, someone is not afraid to speak out on behalf of the poor, beleagured CEOs and boards of Microsoft, Apple, Xerox, HP, et al., who have been relentlessly bullied by their attorneys into filing these lawsuits. After all, it is the nature of American capitalist enterprise to band together and cooperate, so that every company may share profits on an equitable basis (the bygone "era of cooperation" that Savage recalls?).

By the way, what's wrong with lawyers making a profit?

Philip D. Summer
Attorney
Seattle

Computerworld *welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

Learn a market strategy lesson

WILLIAM D. HARRISON

Late on a Friday afternoon in the fall of 1971, two senior-level employees in the RCA Computer Systems corporate information systems department were about to head home. While walking down the main hallway, they saw a senior manager with his head pressed against the wall. As they approached him, he began to pound on the wall with his fist.

At first they thought he was ill, and they asked him if there was anything they could do to help.

Without turning around, he handed them a piece of paper he was holding. It was a telex that stated, "RCA Corp. announced it will withdraw from the commercial computer business at the close of business today."

In shock and disbelief, the two managers continued walking down the hallway. Both had worked at RCA's Computer Systems Division for many years, and the news was stunning. Most of the employees learned RCA was closing the Computer Systems Division when it was announced on NBC's news program that same day. Later that evening, the corporate director of IS telephoned each member of his staff and told them he wanted to meet with them at his home the following morning.

The IS director did not have any additional information regarding the closing of the division, but he was determined to keep morale high and have a sense of order prevail.

Over the next few weeks, the IS director assigned his staff to assist people in writing resumes and providing references. He also developed a system of volunteers for layoffs.

There were many rumors concerning which companies might buy all or part of the RCA division.

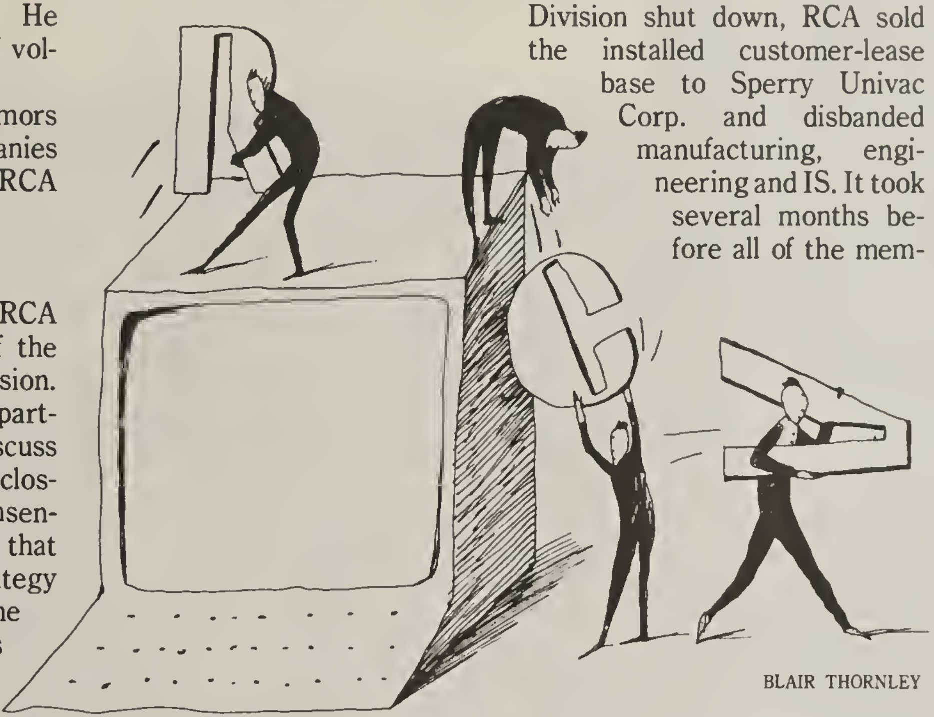
Absurd strategy

It took several months for RCA to complete the closing of the Computer Systems Division. The members of the IS department had ample time to discuss the problems that led to the closing of the division. The consensus of the department was that the division marketing strategy was, for RCA, absurd. The marketing strategy was simple but deadly: "Make machines that are IBM-compatible, and someone will buy them."

This contrasted with what had been a viable marketing strategy in the mid-1960s. Long before RCA was in the computer business, it was in the communications business. It was assumed by everyone at the company that RCA's computers had to be superior to the competition's in the area of communications.

The last computer system that RCA built prior to embarking on its IBM-compatible product line was the RCA 3301. The RCA 3301 was a very good business machine, but it was an outstanding data communications processor and was chosen for several military projects.

RCA had a de facto strategy based on communications and was on its way to being recognized as the leader in data communications processors.



BLAIR THORNLEY

Then one day, the sky fell. IBM had sold many 1401 processors and had not provided an adequate upgrade path. Honeywell saw a marketing niche and capitalized on it. Honeywell achieved instant success by introducing a 1401-compatible machine.

Managers at RCA were very impressed with Honeywell's success, and they concluded that if a little bit of IBM compatibility was good, a lot must be better. Though this worked well for other companies years later (i.e., the PC clones), it was disastrous for RCA. Suddenly, a viable marketing strategy was replaced with a facade of a marketing strategy.

After the Computer Systems Division shut down, RCA sold the installed customer-lease base to Sperry Univac Corp. and disbanded manufacturing, engineering and IS. It took several months before all of the members of the IS department found suitable positions.

What happened at RCA in 1971 offers lessons that apparently still haven't been learned today. Look at the list of major computer vendors that have given in to acquisition or are seriously floundering because they lost sight of their marketplace. Companies such as Honeywell, Data General, Wang, Prime, Cullinet, Apollo and many others have seen their glory fade quickly.

Today there are many skilled IS professionals that are in a similar situation. The corporate takeovers usually result in a surplus of IS staff. The result is an era of consolidation, mergers and acquisition. Success achieved by formulating smart and aggressive marketing policies has been replaced by instant growth through absorbing other companies.

In many instances, the corporate takeovers appear as mindless and unimaginative as RCA's strategy of IBM compatibility.

Taking risks

It is becoming common for companies to be placed in high-risk positions by incurring a large debt because of a corporate takeover. These companies could face economic problems if interest rates increase significantly.

The former corporate director of IS at RCA Computer Systems Division made it a practice to keep in touch with his staff from RCA. Last month, he became concerned when he could not contact one of them. This employee had worked at RCA for 12 years before he was laid off. He then found employment in the IS department of a semiconductor company and worked there for 17 years.

Last month, he was told that he was being laid off again. His company had been purchased, and there was a surplus of IS programmers.

Harrison is a free-lance writer and consultant based in Gainesville, Fla.

Be true to the schools: Give industry updates

JOHN BARNES

At the end of the recent school year, I spoke to a couple of honors-level classes at local high schools about where the computer industry is going. They seemed to listen whenever I talked about money.

I was surprised to find that although more than half the students had taken more than a year of computer science and almost all of them had personal computers in their homes, not one had heard of AI, graphics supercomputing, expert systems, LISP, massively parallel processing, RISC or Ada.

A few knew what LANs, CD-ROM and object-oriented languages were. Many of them seemed to think that "EDP" was an insider buzzword and that when they got to college, the first thing they would need to learn was Fortran.

Further, my short crash course on industry news — necessarily incomplete because I only had a few minutes and was going from the top of my head — was almost as unknown to the instructors and guidance counselors as it was to the students.

Behind the times

There are reasons for this. Unfortunately, most school districts go several years between buying textbooks, and it takes about two years to write and produce a textbook. So in a district with a tight but not impoverished budget, the information in student textbooks is typically outdated by three to 10 years.

This is not a big problem in Latin or even in American history or mathematics. However, in computer science classes and career guidance, it's a disaster. I can't fault any of the instructors I met. They were bright, fairly well-read people. But they were basically math teachers — computer science was strictly a sideline.

Similarly, the guidance counselor is usually a catch-all administrator and social worker who is somehow supposed to know about *every* industry and academic discipline. You can't give people impossible jobs and then complain when they fail to do them.

In five or six years, you will be hiring some of these kids. College will catch them up somewhat, but not nearly enough.

Politically, it's imperative that the high-tech industries do more to keep American kids competitive.

Many companies have cooperative ventures going with their local schools. More should. The following are some other innovative ways, culled from newsletters, interviews and educator suggestions, in which your department or firm can improve the quality of computer education.

These programs cost money and time, but they are tax-deductible. If every company does its share, the following programs need not be expensive:

- Update your local high school's textbook collection. The price of an IBM PC AT with a laser printer would buy more than enough books for most schools.
- In addition to college students, why not hire some math teachers next summer? Many teachers spend their summers painting houses or driving ice cream trucks. Why not create an internship that will let them learn about the real needs and frontiers of computer science? Incidentally, by paying them more than they'd make in other jobs, you'll help keep them teaching (where they're sorely needed).
- Talk to people in your local information systems association or business groups. Chances are that at least one company in your area is already doing something for the schools. It may be possible for your company to extend a good program to more schools or to expand a program already in place, while incurring almost no additional administrative overhead.
- Could you spare each of your people from one staff meeting per year? In that time, they could visit a local high school and talk to a group of students, teachers and counselors about the current state and prospects of the industry. A few such visits per year could give everyone in the schools a current, realistic perspective on the computer industry.
- Do some of these things for schools in the less affluent districts. It's politically sensible and far more likely to make a difference. The suburban kid who rides to computer camp in the back of Dad's BMW will be employable in the computer industry regardless of what you do. However, if you enable one kid in the inner city to attend a community college in a tech speciality, you've truly changed a life for the better.
- Buy a subscription to a good source of industry news for the local high school or college library, or let them have your old copies.

Naturally, you and your company will not have time to do all these things. But if every sizable computer-industry corporation and every large IS department did just one of them, think about how easy the task of hiring could be in just five years.

Barnes is Northwest-area manager of ADG, a high-tech marketing company based in San Pedro, Calif.

Putting Macintosh® to work.

From the Apple® Macintosh IIx and IIcx to the Apple LaserWriter® IIntx printers: so advanced is Macintosh computer technology that it practically demands an equally advanced support network to help business users make the most of it.

That's where ComputerLand®, Apple's largest and most diversified distributor, comes in. With more than 300 Apple-authorized centers, a spectrum of customized service plans, and special network training and support facilities, ComputerLand is in a unique position to support the wonders of Macintosh technology.

And what wonders they are. The Macintosh family gives companies the best of both worlds: the stunning graphic and engineering capabilities and unparalleled user-friendliness that the world has come to expect from Apple...and the kind of computational muscle of much pricier machines.

So drop by or call your ComputerLand center. Together, we'll put Macintosh to work for you.

> *"We sell and install more networks in the U.S. than any other company —by a factor of nearly 3 to 1."*
>
> *Al Andrus,*
> *Senior Vice-President,*
> *Service and Support, ComputerLand.*

Authorized Dealer

ComputerLand®

Business to business. Person to person.

© 1989 ComputerLand Corporation. Apple, the Apple logo, LaserWriter and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

HARD TALK

Rosemary Hamilton

Disk-drive duplicity?

If IBM isn't very careful over the next few weeks, it might end up with a credibility problem among its large system users.

The company let us know late last month that its new disk drive, commonly known as the 3390, would be delayed because it didn't pass internal testing. It didn't tell us what the problem was, however, and it didn't let us know when it could introduce the new product.

IBM should rethink this decision not to explain exactly what's going on here. Users are getting nervous, and straight talk would ease their minds a bit. What IBM needs to do now is let users know what the technical problems are and how soon they can expect a reliable product to ship.

If IBM leaves us with a vague statement about how the 3390 didn't pass "extensive, rigorous testing," then folks might start to wonder what exactly is going on and if IBM is hiding something. That likely would not have been the case if the cancellation were an isolated event. Users might have accepted the way IBM elected to

Continued on page 29

RDB crowned as key DBMS

Called strategic, although DEC vows continued support of older systems

ANALYSIS

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

BOSTON — Following up on its earlier "Computing for the '90s" announcement, Digital Equipment Corp. recently sought to clarify its database strategy, casting RDB as its strategic database management system for VMS while juggling its older DBMSs and an upcoming Ultrix DBMS.

DEC's attempt to position RDB as its strategic DBMS for new development of production applications while maintaining support for its older, widely installed data management systems is reminiscent of IBM's dual-database predicament.

Likewise, many are predicting RDB will become the equivalent of DB2 — that is, it will dominate the VMS market as DB2 has dominated the mainframe world and force independent software vendors to shift their emphasis to tools.

"Much as DB2 was underestimated by virtually every third-party vendor in 1985, RDB is being similarly dismissed today," explained Bob Therrien, an analyst at Paine Webber, Inc. in New York. However, Therrien said he sees RDB emerging as the standard in the VAX environment for large-scale production applications.

Dominant power

John Logan, an analyst at Cambridge, Mass.-based Aberdeen Group, Inc., agreed, saying that RDB will become the dominant DBMS for commercial processing in VMS environments.

The reason, analysts said, is that DEC will have an advantage in closely tying its DBMS engine to the VMS operating system and improvements made to it.

Also at work, according to the analysts, is a logical trend toward bundling more data management functionality into the operating environment, just as IBM has done with the OS/400 and OS/2 Extended Edition. DEC made a move in that direction with the bundling of a run-time version of RDB with VMS earlier this year.

According to Computer Intelligence (CI), a market research firm based in La Jolla, Calif., 68% of VAX sites — more than 20,000 — currently have no full DBMS.

Those users are the reason the VAX market is so hotly contested by Oracle Corp., Relational Technology, Inc. and other vendors. If DEC has its way, those vendors will be relegated to competing among each other for the tools market. But the battle is still far from over.

A survey of planned DBMS purchases showed that Oracle and RTI came out clearly ahead of DEC. Dave Eulitt, an analyst at CI, said the major reason behind these findings is a growing preference among users for open systems and multivendor environments.

Portability counts

Jack Wilkerson, a product engineer at Deere Technical Services, a division of Deere & Co., said that portability was more important in choosing a DBMS than the benefits derived from a closely integrated DBMS and operating environment.

"As technology advances, the likelihood of staying with one vendor gets less and less," Wilkerson said. Deere Technical Services uses Oracle to drive its VAX-based engineering systems.

However, at John Deere Engine Works, another Deere & Co. division located in Waterloo, Iowa, RDB is the DBMS of choice.

"When it came down to portability vs. performance, we picked performance," said Carlo Pensyl, manager of computer systems. He maintained that networking has undercut the issue of portability. Deere Engine Works, which switched from Or-

Continued on page 28

Slash of the Titan eases debut of high-end minis

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — In a move designed to soften the landing of a new product line scheduled for introduction this fall, Ardent Computer Corp. recently cut the prices on its Titan family of graphics supercomputers by up to 30%. The price-slashing on both the desktop and server versions of the Titan is designed to clear the way for a line of high-end minisupercomputers and low-end personal graphics supercomputers, Vice-President Greg Hopwood said.

The Titan's original price of $79,000 was cut to $55,300, while the server version of the machines was lowered 21% from $52,500 to $41,300, Ardent officials said. Multiprocessor version of both models will be similarly discounted.

Although Hopwood said an important impetus for the move was the recent lowering of dynamic random-access memory chips costs, analysts noted that ripples from the ongoing price/performance wars among workstation vendors such as Digital Equipment Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. have increasingly put pressure on such graphics supercomputer vendors as Ardent and Stellar Computer, Inc. to make similar price cuts.

Inside

- Dell grows into Tandem world. Page 25.
- Brownstone's Data Dictionary makes the life cycles easy. Page 25.
- Silicon Graphics cuts prices, adds to line. Page 30.

the totally automated office

The Next Generation in Office Automation

● *Fully Customizable* ● *Decentralized Administration* ● *Full Connectivity* ● *Integrated PC Support* ● *Resource-efficient*

Emc^{2}/TAO IS A QUANTUM LEAP FORWARD IN ELECTRONIC MAIL AND OFFICE AUTOMATION.

Emc^{2}/TAO is a dynamic system that gives Electronic Mail and Office Automation to everyone — from novice to expert. It can be tuned on an individual basis to suit the user's abilities and needs. Novices can start on day one with no training. Experts have everything they need. And, it has been designed as a platform to support an emerging set of capabilities as the evolution of office automation continues.

POWER THROUGH SIMPLICITY

Emc^{2}/TAO provides hundreds of easy-to-use features for managing, organizing and distributing Electronic Mail and documents. Emc^{2}/TAO includes electronic-mail, calendaring, document storage and retrieval, and a multitude of powerful bridges and gateways.

Emc^{2}/TAO gives full control through decentralized administration. Authorization can be delegated by **feature**, by **department** or by logical **class.** And Emc^{2}/TAO's user interface allows product features to be custom-tailored to suit the needs of each individual user or group of users, at the installation's discretion.

Emc^{2}/TAO is simple, powerful, and allows unprecedented connectivity.

ALL ENVIRONMENTS

- MVS, MVS/XA
- VM/CMS
- VSE, SSX
- TSO, CICS, IMS, IDMS
- PCs (Personal Emc^{2})
- VAP (Special Emc^{2} VTAM Application)
- FIVS (Fischer International Virtual System)

GATEWAYS

- PCs and LANs.
- SNADS.
- X.400.
- BITNET.
- DIA/LU 6.2 compatible devices and systems.
- Western Union services: (Telex, Facsimile, EasyLink, etc.)
- DISOSS.
- PROFS.
- DEC (VAX Mail, All-in-One).
- WANG (Wang Office).

And more.

Emc^{2}® TAO™

ELECTRONIC MAIL COMMUNICATION CENTER / TOTALLY AUTOMATED OFFICE

Emc^{2}/TAO is the smart answer.
Many of the largest corporations
in the world have already selected Emc^{2}

CALL NOW for more information. Toll-free: 800 237-4510. In Florida: 813-643-1500.

FI® FISCHER INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS CORPORATION

There's only one PBX system that won't be blown away by the future.

When the future comes knocking, only one PBX has both the flexible architecture and power to answer the challenge. The Fujitsu F9600.™ Unlike others who've retrofitted older PBXs, the F9600 was designed from the start to take advantage of emerging telecommunication services—like ISDN and broadband. For starters, its distributed processor architecture lets you add capacity and functionality simply by adding processor modules. Its single stage switching matrix provides smooth growth and fast processing of voice, data and, when you need it, broadband services such as video. And thanks to its high-level applications-oriented software, new applications can be added as quickly as your needs change. Today, the system is performing worldwide in over 1,300 installations. Which shouldn't come as a surprise, considering Fujitsu Ltd. is a pioneer in ISDN technology and an $18 billion global leader in computers and telecommunications. To see just how much better the F9600 really is, call Fujitsu Business Communication Systems at 1-800-654-0715. You'll find that with the F9600, the future's nothing to be afraid of.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU BUSINESS
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

© 1989, Fujitsu Business Communication Systems. F9600 is a trademark of Fujitsu Business Communication Systems.

STOP SHAKING THE PAPER!
YOU'RE IN MY LIGHT.
WILL EVERYONE PLEASE READ TO THEMSELVES?!
MOVE YOUR THUMB!
WAAAIT, I'M NOT DONE!
BACK UP! BACK UP!
COMPUTERWORLD
SOMEBODY RIP OUT THE LETTERS SECTION FOR ME.
©RICHTER-NNANT

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User Other ____________
95. Vendor Other ____________
(Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Suprv. IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Suprv. of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., OA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others ____________
(Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4932-0

STOP SHAKING THE PAPER!
YOU'RE IN MY LIGHT.
WILL EVERYONE PLEASE READ TO THEMSELVES?!
MOVE YOUR THUMB!
WAAAIT, I'M NOT DONE!
BACK UP! BACK UP!
COMPUTERWORLD
SOMEBODY RIP OUT THE LETTERS SECTION FOR ME.
©RICHTER-NNANT

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User Other ____________
95. Vendor Other ____________
(Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Suprv. IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Suprv. of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., OA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others ____________
(Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4932-0

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

No grass growing under Dell's feet

ON SITE

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

AUSTIN, Texas — Dell Computer Corp., the Sears Roebuck of mail-order computer companies, is rapidly adding CPUs and office space to keep up with its exponential growth.

In 1987, instead of accepting the "normal" corporate growth path and graduating from an IBM System/36 to 370 mainframe architecture, Dell dropped the IBM environment completely and bought into Tandem Computers, Inc.'s proprietary Guardian operating system.

"It wasn't so much the fault tolerance [of Tandem computers] — IBM will tell you it has fault tolerance — but our decision was weighted toward modularity," said Stephen Spilker, vice-president of information services.

Spilker said that the company had "no more difficulties developing applications for the Tandem VLX computers than any other mainframe." Currently, sales and support is operated off of an eight-processor VLX, but in the next month, two processors will be pulled from that configuration and dedicated to the manufacturing floor.

Dell's Spilker

The phone-order system, which accounts for most of Dell's business, is inventory-intensive. "We take the order, and the customer configures it over the phone. Then, that customer's name is on the [ordered] computer," Young said.

"Each computer has a tag on the back," Spilker agreed, "so that any time a customer calls, we can put off the history of the computer on the [salesperson's] screen."

The compute-intensive sales operation is handled out of the original office building, a building that houses about 800 salespersons along with the computer room. Part of the information systems' obstacles with Dell's rapid growth is the lack of real estate adjacent to its office tower full of salespeople. Dell ran out of room at approximately the beginning of the year and moved its administrative offices and manufacturing to a site 2.4 miles away.

Yet the major problem with rapid growth — 128% from 1987 to 1988 — is not adding Tandem CPUs but adding hundreds of users each month, according to Dennis Young, manager of Dell's networked systems. The additions do not come out to five users per day but rather entire departments at one time as the company expands into new offices. "We usually take the opportunity to put them on a local-area network," Young said. While acknowledging that Tandem's network software has improved during the last couple of years with the acquisition of Ungermann-Bass, Inc., Dell is in no hurry to switch networking products, according to Young.

Of the 1,200 employees, 800 are on a LAN, he said. There were only 220 people in the company 2½ years ago, he added.

Least of the worries

Adding personnel and their computer requirements is one of the least of Spilker's worries. Each terminal is a Dell computer. "There's a lot of horsepower wasted on the desktop," he said. Still, Spilker said that "integrating Tandem and Dell allows us to do a lot with not a huge budget."

The new building complex is being wired with fiber-optic cables, but Dell declined to rely on cables for the link between its high-rise sales office at the old site and its new campus. The old site is also where the computer center lies.

"It doesn't make sense to move the computer room," Spilker said. So Dell is installing a 10M-bit microwave dish to replace its temporary lease lines and T1 lines through Southwest Bell. The project should be complete by the middle of next week. "The microwave will save money and probably improve response time," he said.

Brownstone lassos data solution

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

Early users of Brownstone Solutions, Inc.'s latest version of its Data Dictionary/Solution (DD/S) for IBM's DB2 said that it has eased the burden of keeping track of data moving through life cycles and eased their trepidation in keeping track of IBM's rumored repository.

The company, based in New York, last June introduced Version 3.0, which contains numerous enhancements geared toward adding entity and relationship types and reorganizing older types while keeping track of the data as it moves from development to testing to production.

"We provide a set of completely tailorable and extensible rules," said Brownstone President Lewis Stone. "Users can add new life cycles, new rules about what relates to what and about how objects migrate from one life cycle to another."

For example, with one enhancement, called versioning, DD/S users can define a database object more than once and in different ways. DD/S will track the evolution of that object. Previously, Brownstone users could add variations and division numbers to entity types but could not define whether that object was in development, testing or production stages, Stone said.

The new version costs $55,000 and is available at no charge to users of the previous release, the company said. DD/S is about two years old.

Version 3.0 user Dan Croak, a systems analyst at Reader's Digest Association, Inc. in Pleasantville, N.Y., said that the new version of DD/S eliminates mistakes during migration because it offers many more controls than the previous version. "In the old version, the controls were limited and migrations weren't always done by the same developer," he said. The new version, which automates the process, should help the company avoid mistakes, he said.

According to Linda Hurst, an associate at Hewitt Associates in Lincolnshire, Ill., the company will use Version 3.0 of the dictionary to control not only the migration of data development, testing and production but also for project management on personal computers.

> "IN THE OLD VERSION, the controls were limited and migrations weren't always done by the same developer."
>
> DAN CROAK
> READER'S DIGEST

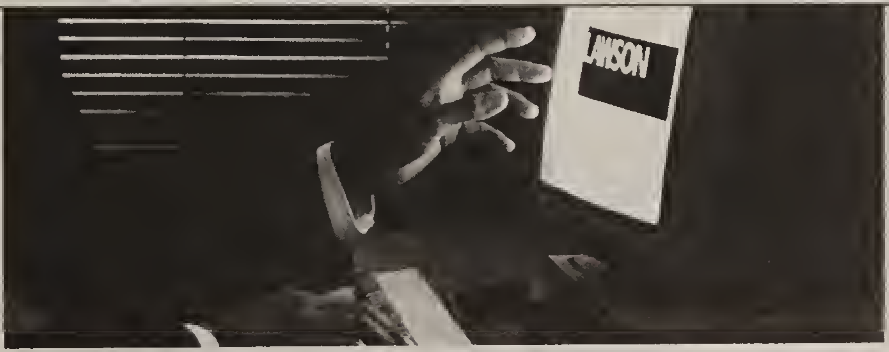
"We're just starting to use PCs for development on mainframes and on PCs," Hurst said. "We thought about having life cycles that indicate to us that the work is being done on the PC and not on the mainframe."

The merits of the enhancements notwithstanding, Colin White, an independent consultant in Morgan Hill, Calif., and editor of *InfoDB*, a database journal, said that many of the existing dictionaries are helpful for the back-end development tools and the database management systems, but front-end computer-aided software engineering (CASE) vendors present a problem.

"The CASE vendors all have their own modeling techniques and tools and therefore their own meta definitions," he said. "It is a question of to what extent a vendor can build a dictionary that can accept all those meta definitions."

Indeed, IBM is in the midst of

Continued on page 28


If Service Were Something You Could Touch...

You'd feel the Lawson difference. Our clients do. That's why they tend to *stay* Lawson clients.

As knowledgeable software buyers, they chose Lawson for full-featured, easy-to-use applications. Combined with the latest in software technology.

But they stay with us for the service. With a goal of 100 percent client satisfaction, Lawson offers every service you need to ensure successful implementation . . . including a 12-month, money-back performance guarantee.

Since 1975, over 1,000 companies have chosen Lawson for PINSTRIPE® Accounting and Human Resources Systems, PINPOINT™ Distribution System and IRIS™ Integrated Retail Information System.

If service were something you could touch, you'd feel the Lawson difference. Our clients do.

Available in the U.S., Canada and overseas. For your IBM midrange, mainframe and Unisys hardware environments.

LAWSON
. . . WHATEVER IT TAKES!

For further information, call
Sue Weinacht
612-379-0258
Lawson Associates Inc.
1300 Godward Street, Minneapolis, MN 55413-1764

© Lawson Associates Inc. 1989

PS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1989 IBM Corp.

The least a local area network can give you is time for lunch.

Some food for thought.

Getting all the information from all your equipment to all your people can occupy all your time.

That's where the IBM Token-Ring Network can help.

With our new 16-megabit bandwidth, it provides remarkable new speed in moving everything from bulk data to mail to graphic images.

IBM's Token-Ring Network fits into most existing environments. It's compatible with today's popular software, connecting your workstations, including PCs and PS/2s,® midrange computers, mainframes and peripherals.

We've also designed it for reliability. With IBM software, it's easy to diagnose, isolate and correct problems, without affecting the rest of your network.

It's another reason why no other company connects more companies with more equipment to more people than IBM.

For more information on IBM local area network solutions, contact your local IBM Advanced Product Dealer or your IBM marketing representative.

We can help your entire organization run more smoothly and productively. And that means you can devote your time to other important matters.

Bon appétit.

IBM®

HARD BITS

Storage Tek matches IBM move

Storage Technology Corp. was quick on IBM's heels late last month when it announced improvements to its IBM 3480-class tape subsystem. The company said the enhancements are 100% compatible with IBM's 3480 Improved Data Recording Capability (IDRC). The Storage Tek enhancements mirror IBM's by providing up to five times more tape capacity than the current Storage Tek 4480 as well as performance improvements of up to 70%. Storage Tek said it will price its enhancement within IBM's price range and has scheduled shipment for the second half of 1990. IBM's pricing starts at $15,000.

Multiflow Computer, Inc. said it signed a distribution agreement with C. Itoh Techno-Science Co. in Tokyo that could be worth up to $30 million for Multiflow in the next three years. C. Itoh will resell the Multiflow Trace line of minisupercomputers in Japan and provide service and support for those systems.

The IBM Application System/400 third-party tape-drive market is getting crowded. Late last month, **General Business Technology, Inc.** in Irvine, Calif., tossed its hat into the ring with the announcement of the GTE 4504 Turbo-Pate. The ½-inch cartridge drive, which was designed to work with AS/400 Models B30 through B70, is based on the drive built by Cipher Data Products, Inc. With a starting price of $24,000, the drive reportedly offers a data transfer rate of 896K bit/sec.

Motorola, Inc.'s Microprocessor Products Group said its 88000 chip, with a clock speed of 33 MHz, is available in "general sampling" quantities. The 88000, Motorola's reduced instruction set computing chip, is currently in volume productions at 20 and 25 MHz. The newest version will run at a rate of 28 million instructions per second.

Quarter-Inch Cartridge Drive Standards, Inc. announced that member companies adopted a standard for 1.35G-byte tape drives that use ¼-inch tapes. The group said it expects member companies to have products based on this standard available for shipment by mid-1990. The standard covers the recording format, interfaces and the magnetic head used with the tape. The group is an industry association set up to promote the use of ¼-inch tape drives.

Convex Computer Corp. said it will offer an Ada compiler that it describes as automatically parallelizing for its minisupercomputers. The compiler can use the Convex parallel processing environment without programmer intervention, the company said. It includes a task-spreading capability that allows Ada tasks to run on multiple CPUs on the Convex platform.

SOFT NOTES

MSA touts pair of IMS tools

Management Science America, Inc. in Atlanta demonstrated its support for IBM's non-Systems Application Architecture database recently with the introduction of new IMS versions of its accounts payable and purchasing applications. AP/PH 89.1 for IMS-DB/DC and IMS-DC/CICS are available separately or as integrated products and were designed to automate an organization's entire procurement cycle, according to MSA.

AT&T said it shipped its second pre-release version of Unix System V, Release 4.0 to members of Unix International last month. The firm also said it no longer requires runtime licenses for the Open Look graphical interface, included in the Release 4.0 source-code tapes. Release 4.0, which will merge features of Unix System V, Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS and Unix 4.2 from University of California at Berkeley, will be available this fall.

Neal Nelson & Associates in Chicago has once again invited database management system vendors to participate in the Database Performance Review conducted at the Unix Expo trade show in New York Nov. 1-3. The DBMS vendors are invited to benchmark their products in a side-by-side comparison, to be audited by an advisory council made up of representatives from seven large DBMS users.

Cimlinc, Inc. in Itasca, Ill., citing a new approach to marketing computer-aided design software, announced it has dramatically reduced prices for its Unix-based mechanical computer-aided design and manufacturing software by one-half to two-thirds the price. The firm said it had restructured its operations to accommodate its new pricing strategy, called Everyday Low Pricing.

The Continuum Co. in Austin, Texas, and **Multi Soft, Inc.** in Lawrenceville, N.J., recently announced a licensing and distribution agreement. Under terms of the agreement, Continuum may use Multi Soft's Super-Link cooperative processing software to create front ends for its current insurance applications and any future applications. Multi Soft entered into a similar agreement last year with Atlanta-based Management Science America.

RDB

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

acle two years ago, uses RDB for transaction-oriented shop floor systems that exchange information with an IBM mainframe running IMS. The division moved from Oracle to RDB two years ago because RDB was less expensive and better integrated with DEC's development tools and dictionary.

Similarly, John Vottero, a corporate computer systems manager at Crane Plastics in Columbus, Ohio, said, "As a VAX shop, there's really no reason to go with anything other than RDB."

However, Vottero lamented the lack of applications available for RDB. Most of the firm's software for RDB — transaction-oriented systems for inventory, invoicing and shipping — was written in-house, mostly out of necessity.

Recognizing that RDB's success depends on the availability of an attractive selection of software applications, DEC has inaugurated an independent software vendor program designed to help third parties build applications based on RDB and CDD Plus.

More than 50 software vendors have signed up for the program, dubbed the RDB Solutions Vendor Program, or RSVP.

Brownstone

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

such a struggle, he said, and any vendor that comes out with a full life cycle dictionary must struggle with the same problems.

According to David DeCamp, a product developer at Brownstone, "The open architecture of DD/S permits a variety of interfaces between Brownstone and third-party tools, but right now, we don't offer real-time, cooperative processing feeds."

Croak said that Reader's Digest is in the process of developing in Information Engineering Workbench, a CASE tool from Knowledgeware, Inc. in Atlanta.

Neither Hurst nor Croak are worried about IBM's repository. Some action on IBM's repository "may be right around the corner, but I'm not sure that it will be what we want to use it for," Hurst said. "Even if we want to use IBM's, the experience that we have gained with repository technology and the concept of doing things from a central place will be helpful if we cut over to IBM."

Croak said he believes that IBM's repository "would come out in piecemeal" and that Reader's Digest would be able to migrate to IBM but would do so "only if IBM provides a good reason to move."

DOS, OS, or CICS Frustration?

BIM gets it out of your system.

BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

BIM-VIO — DOS/VSE Virtual Disk Drive. Moves the Standard Label Area directly into memory and allows for other heavily used non-permanent files to be moved into memory as well. NEW
BIM-PACK — Automatically compresses selected VSAM files transparent to applications and end users under DOS. NEW
BIMWNDOW — Multiple terminal sessions concurrently at CRT under **DOS** or **OS** VTAM.
BIM-EDIT/DOS — The most powerful, flexible full screen editor available for DOS/VSE.
BIM-EDIT/MVS — All of the features of our popular DOS editor and does not require the overhead of TSO. Can be accessed directly from VTAM or from CICS or other terminal subsystems. NEW
BIMSPOOL — Prints output in POWER/VSE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1982).
BIMSPLSR — Optional laser printer support for BIMSPOOL.
BIMSPOON — On-Line to Batch Print Spooling. Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.
BIMSPLIT — May be used separately or with BIMSPOOL to print parts of an existing job to terminal printers at separate sites.
BIM-PDQ — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance enhancement. Eliminates 85% of the I/O to heavily used POWER queue.
BIM-PADS — Automatically alters or deletes DOS POWER spooled job entries at preset intervals.
BIM-ODIS — Comprehensive problem analysis and display of operational CICS system. **ODISTRAK** is an optional historical reporting feature to be used with BIM-ODIS to generate reports relating to system usage. **DOS** and **OS**. NEW
BIM-BUFF — Significantly increases the performance of VSAM under DOS by dynamically managing VSAM buffers. NEW
BIMTEXT — Word processing, document composition system. Create formatted documents from free-form input. **DOS** and **OS**.
BIMSWAP — Switch local 3270 BTAM terminals between multiple CICS partitions without special hardware or additional ports.
BIMCMPRS — CICS 3270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals significantly. **DOS** and **OS**.
BIM-FMAP — CICS BMS on-line map generation and maintenance. **DOS** and **OS**.
BIMECHO — Copies one CRT's output to another or printer for problem determination and demonstration. **DOS** and **OS**.
BIMP3270 — Comprehensive CRT screen image print facility. Copy to terminal printers or spool queue for system printer. **DOS** and **OS**.
BIMSERV — On-line display of library directories and entries, VSAM Catalog entries, disk VTOC's, etc.
BIMCNSOL — Multiple/Remote System Console function for CICS. Display-only or full input/display versions available.
BIMMONTR — DOS/VSE System Status, Performance Measurement, and POWER Queue display.
BIMSUBMT — On-line Job Edit and Submission facility.

BIM programs are cost-efficient, some less than $800, average $2500. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permanent, annual, or monthly licenses, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 4331-2 system, on-site or remote.

BIM
B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5788 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436

612-933-2885
Telex 297 893 (BIM UR)
Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn

Hamilton

FROM PAGE 23

manage it. But when this event is put together with others, one can see why users are getting spooked.

One of IBM's problems right now is that users have good memories; they remember when the first 3380 disk drives were announced almost a decade ago. That rollout was bogged down by big reliability problems and resulted in yearlong delays. As one user described it, "They have had a bad history with DASD."

This factor alone could worry users. But there's more.

Take, for instance, the timing. IBM canceled the 3390 announcement just a few months after technical problems cropped up with the 3090 S models — its latest mainframe generation. The mainframe and disk-drive development efforts are not directly related, but the problems are connected from users' points of view. After all, they are two important products for a large data center.

When we hear a vague explanation about an S model chip problem early in the year and then we hear another vague explanation about a disk-drive problem a few months later, one can wonder what exactly IBM is doing with the high end of its business. Is it trying to get products out too fast? Can it meet the technical challenges that these new generations present? If a user makes a commitment to either of these products in the near future, will he do so at the risk of having a problem with a critical component of his data center?

Add to this the timing of the cancellation of the disk-drive announcement itself. According to users and analysts, IBM had alerted key people to the scheduled introduction, and then it bailed out just a few days before announcement day. Users interviewed in the aftermath questioned why IBM was so close to announcing the product before it realized the problem, whatever it was, was too great to go on. What's more, it came as a surprise to some users who had been planning to use the new drive in upcoming projects. Nobody likes that kind of surprise.

IBM's next step is very important. It will supposedly have a good idea of what went wrong with the drive in two to three weeks. At that point, it should level with its users, or it may end up with a much bigger problem on its hands.

Hamilton is *Computerworld's* senior editor, systems.

Silicon pares price of Unix workstation

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Silicon Graphics, Inc. recently cut prices by 31% on its Unix low-end three-dimensional graphics workstations, increased low-end performance and added midrange and high-end models, as well as a server.

Its low-end, 10 million instructions per second (MIPS) diskless Personal Iris machine, which had been $18,000, is now priced at $13,500. Similar cuts were made for a disk model and a 16-MIPS machine. Iris models will also be available with 20-MHz reduced instruction set computing processors from Mips Computer Systems, Inc. this month, according to the company. The rest of the lines also use Mips' processors.

On the more expensive side, two additions were made to its Iris Power series. The 4D/280 eight-processor system operating at 160 MIPS for $172,500 and the 4D/210 system with one processor and 20 MIPS will both be available next month for $94,900. Also introduced was a 16-MIPS server, called the Power Center, for $12,900.

Also, for $4,000, the company will sell lightweight sunglasses with a stereo LCD emitter to give the illusion of real 3-D. Such a system previously sold for $12,000, the company said.

Systems software for MVS data centers:

Enter the world of total production control, total support.

Computer Associates presents **CA-UNIPACK™/APC**, the only production control software system to offer real solutions that meet the growing demand for unattended operations.

CA-UNIPACK/APC—AUTOMATED PRODUCTION CONTROL
Consisting of: CA-SCHEDULER® or CA-7™, CA-11™, CA-OPERA™, CA-APCDOC™, CA-JCLCHECK™, CA-DISPATCH™ and CA-RAPS®.

Unattended operations is now a reality because CA-UNIPACK/APC provides automation for the entire production operation. Automating: workload planning and scheduling, production JCL set up and validation, realtime monitoring and problem identification, restart and recovery, console activity management and report distribution.

As an advanced, integrated production control system, CA-UNIPACK/APC creates a synergy that results in startling productivity gains including improved workload throughput, system availability and end-user service levels.

Only Computer Associates has the products and expertise to provide MVS data centers with such a cost-effective, total solution.

And only Computer Associates offers **CA-UNISERVICE®/II**, a secure link between your mainframe and CA's Customer Service System 24 hours a day. You get online access to software fixes, interactive problem resolution, plus product tutorials and more!

Call Dana Williams today: **800-645-3003**

© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc.
711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, N.Y. 11530-4787

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

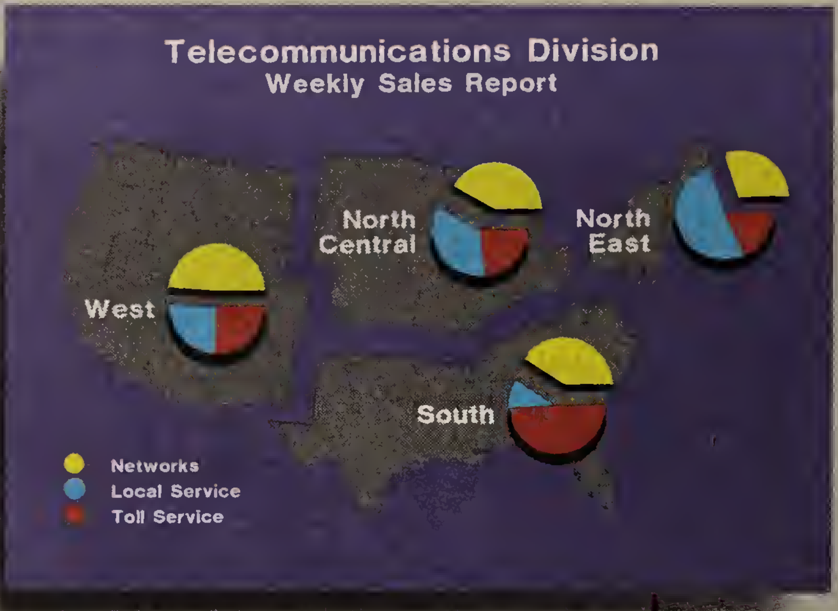
- World's leading independent software company.
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframe, mid-range and micro computers.
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 100 offices.

Resource & Operations Management • Financial • Banking • Graphics • Spreadsheets • Project Management

The SAS® System

The Graphics Tool You Won't Outgrow.

When you've got to turn those numbers into a presentation, turn to the SAS® System. The SAS System includes easy-to-use procedures for charts, plots, maps, and three-dimensional displays. At a glance, you can grasp detailed statistics, spot relationships among items, and trace emerging trends. And when your manager wants more, the SAS System lets you customize your graphs and present multiple displays on the same page for easy comparison. You can produce your graphs on terminals, plotters, transparencies, or slides.



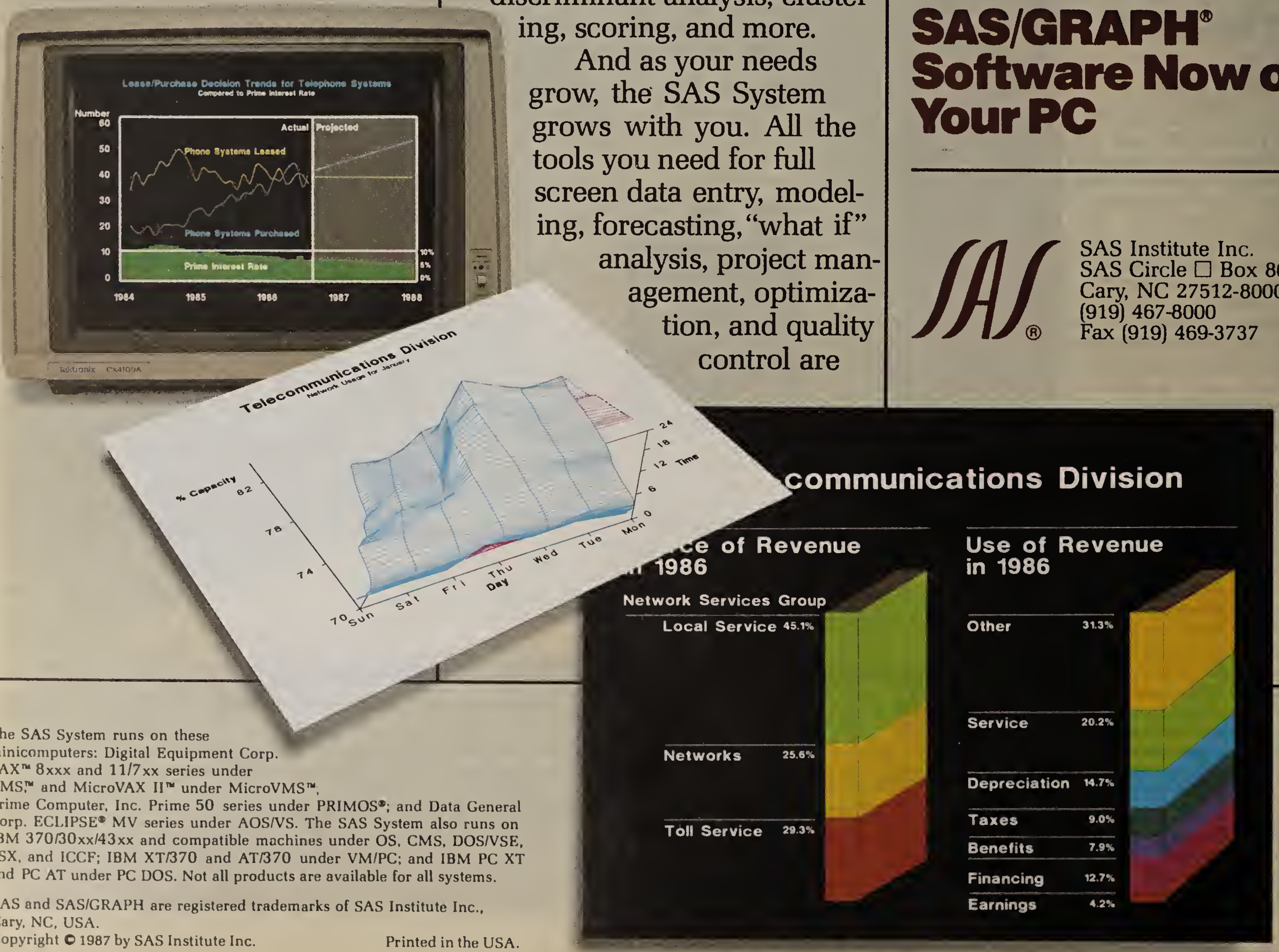
You can even use the SAS System to analyze your data before you present them. We've got tools for every kind of analysis—from simple descriptive statistics to advanced regression, analysis of variance, discriminant analysis, clustering, scoring, and more.

And as your needs grow, the SAS System grows with you. All the tools you need for full screen data entry, modeling, forecasting, "what if" analysis, project management, optimization, and quality control are available in the SAS System. You choose the products you need, and enjoy the same easy-to-use language and syntax in each. Whether you license one product or several, you'll enjoy the same high-quality software, training, documentation, and support we've offered for more than ten years.

For details, send us your name and address. Or call a Software Sales Representative today.

SAS/GRAPH® Software Now on Your PC

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
(919) 467-8000
Fax (919) 469-3737



The SAS System runs on these minicomputers: Digital Equipment Corp. VAX™ 8xxx and 11/7xx series under VMS,™ and MicroVAX II™ under MicroVMS™. Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 50 series under PRIMOS®; and Data General Corp. ECLIPSE® MV series under AOS/VS. The SAS System also runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, and ICCF; IBM XT/370 and AT/370 under VM/PC; and IBM PC XT and PC AT under PC DOS. Not all products are available for all systems.

SAS and SAS/GRAPH are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.

Copyright © 1987 by SAS Institute Inc.

Printed in the USA.

NEW PRODUCTS

System software

Lasodyne Corp. has announced a supermicrocomputer software platform that reportedly integrates image and text processing while interfacing to database and communications applications in environments such as DOS, AT&T's Unix System V and OS/2.

According to Lasodyne, the Image Data Authoring System is a variable configuration of hardware and software. Written in C language, it runs on Intel Corp. 80386-based machines and supports a range of scanner performances, the company said. The central processor configuration is said to include 640K bytes of random-access memory, a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive and a 91M-byte small computer systems interface hard disk with controller.

A single, self-contained unit sells for less than $50,000; a two-user networking version sells for less than $90,000.

Lasodyne
Suite 112
2522 Chambers Road
Tustin, Calif. 92680
714-544-2751

Venturcom, Inc. has released a real-time Unix System V.3.2 operating system for standard Intel Corp. 80386 personal computer platforms.

Called Venix Version 3.2, the operating system reportedly incorporates 386/IX from Interactive Systems Corp. with Venturcom's RTX Version 3, a set of real-time extensions and device driver capabilities. The system is also said to offer Xenix compatibility, X Window System, DOS under Unix and Network File System and Remote File Sharing for distributed applications.

The price tag is set at $749.

Venturcom
215 First St.
Cambridge, Mass. 02142
617-661-1230

Applications packages

Gould, Inc.'s Imaging and Graphics Division has announced an advanced version of its high-end image processing software package for use with its IP9000 and IP8000 image processing hardware systems.

According to Gould, LIPS Version 7 provides a streamlined series of commands to assist users in accessing, analyzing and manipulating images. It runs on the IP9000 platform with Unix-based Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun-3 and Sun-4 workstations and can also be used on the IP8000 and IP9000 systems with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS-based systems. LIPS costs $8,800 for new users.

Gould
46360 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, Calif. 94538
415-498-3200

Shaw Systems Associates, Inc. has announced Update 12 of its Consumer Loan and Line of Credit System.

Enhancements to the IL/80 system reportedly include automated on-line placement and cancellation of insurance with what-if capability. It was designed for IBM mainframes running MVS or VSE and is supported on-line under CICS or IMS.

The IL/80 is delivered under a license agreement at a cost of $150,000, with an $18,750 annual maintenance fee after the first year.

Shaw Systems
13811 Village Mill Drive
Midlothian, Va. 23113
804-794-3316

Utilities

Carolian Systems International, Inc. has announced Sysview/XL, an on-line performance measurement tool for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Precision Architecture 3000 computer environment. The product reportedly provides global and process level data for performance measurement analysis. Sysview/XL costs $9,000.

Carolian Systems
International
3397 American Drive, No. 5
Mississauga, Ont., Canada
L4V 1T8
800-263-8787

Systems software for MVS data centers:

Enter the world of total resource management, total support.

Computer Associates presents the industry's most extensive, integrated software for systems managed storage environments.

CA-UNIPACK™/SRM
STORAGE AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Consisting of: CA-1® or CA-DYNAM®/TLMS, CA-ASM2®, CA-BLOCKMASTER®, CA-SORT®, CA-SRAM® and CA-UCANDU®

CA-UNIPACK/SRM completely automates storage and resource management functions in even the most complex data center environments. It provides comprehensive tape and DASD management facilities, sort/merge and file manipulation utilities and comprehensive management reporting.

CA-UNIPACK/SRM optimizes storage utilization, often eliminating the need for costly additional hardware. It ensures data integrity by enforcing installation-defined storage standards and protecting data resources. It increases data center productivity by eliminating labor-intensive, error-prone tasks, freeing up valuable staff, as well as by reducing job elapsed times through faster and more efficient sorting.

Only Computer Associates has the products and expertise to provide this cost-effective, total solution.

And only Computer Associates offers **CA-UNISERVICE®/II**, a secure link between your mainframe and CA's Customer Service System 24 hours a day. You get online access to software fixes, interactive problem resolution, plus product tutorials and more!

Call Dana Williams today:
800-645-3003

© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc.
711 Stewart Ave., Garden City, NY 11530-4787

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

- World's leading independent software company.
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframe, mid-range and micro computers.
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 100 offices.

Resource & Operations Management • Financial • Banking • Graphics • Spreadsheets • Project Management

It's like belonging to an exclusive club, only the dues are far more reasonable.

Introducing the PowerMate 286 and 286 Plus.

If price has kept you out of that set of top quality 286-based, industry standard PC's, we've got some good news. The barrier just fell.

The PowerMate® 286 is an affordable 10 MHz machine with 4 expansion slots and optional built-in Super EGA graphics. And its low cost makes it the perfect entry level system or LAN workstation.

The PowerMate 286 Plus goes even further. It gives you exceptional performance in a 286 desktop computer. It's a 12 MHz, 0 wait state machine with 1 MB of memory standard, expandable to 16 MB. And the mouse, serial and parallel ports and VGA graphics are fully integrated on the motherboard. Which frees up its 5 expansion slots for networking, memory and other add-in boards.

PowerMate 286

PowerMate 286 Plus

And with new streamlined cabinets, these machines take up hardly any room on your desk.

If you're looking to gain access to the world of 286-based computers, look to NEC, the $22 billion world leader in computers and communications. You'll find the dues are quite to your liking.

NEC

WE'RE MAKING THINGS BETTER FOR YOU.

PowerMate is a trademark of NEC Corp. © Copyright 1989 NEC Information Systems, Inc.

NEC Information Systems, Inc., 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719. 1-800-NEC-INFO. In Canada, 1-800-343-4418.

C&C Computers and Communications

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Processors

Matrix Corp. has introduced the MD-CPU320, a CPU board for real-time system users.

The board reportedly offers a 16- to 33-MHz 68020 processor, up to 8M bytes of dynamic random-access memory, a 30M byte/sec. transfer rate on Motorola's VMEbus and the public domain expansion bus — the Dbus. According to Matrix, the board supports multiprocessing with mailbox interrupts and software-programmable memory addressing. The product also reportedly features battery-backed static random-access memory and a time-of-day clock.

Pricing starts at $2,395.

Matrix
1203 New Hope Road
Raleigh, N.C. 27610
919-833-2000

An attached processor for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax II and Series 3000 computers is available from Mercury Computer Systems, Inc.

According to the vendor, the MC3200-25QB is a single board that occupies one slot and has a 25 million floating-point operations per second and a 12 million-instructions-per-second engine with up to 8M bytes of memory. Additional features are said to include a library of microcoded algorithm routines, vector and scalar functions and additional software tools, such as a code profiler and debugging utilities.

Pricing begins at $12,200 for a 2M-byte system.

Mercury Computer Systems
Wannalancit Technology Center
600 Suffolk St.
Lowell, Mass. 01854
508-458-3100

Data storage

Silicon Graphics, Inc. has unveiled a disk drive and a tape drive for its Iris Professional and Power series products.

The 780M bytes enhanced small device interface disk drive reportedly allows approximately 3G bytes of 5¼-in. disk storage per workstation, operates at 20 MHz and is driven by a four-port intelligent controller that features command queuing, command sorting and seek optimization.

The 2G-byte helical recording tape drive uses 8mm media and reportedly achieves transfer rates of 240K byte/sec.

The disk drive sells for $9,000; the tape drive costs $8,950.

Silicon Graphics
P.O. Box 7311
2011 N. Shoreline Blvd.
Mountain View, Calif.
94039-7311
415-960-1980

Trimarchi, Inc. has announced the Datakeg Twin Sixes optical disk drives for Digital Equipment Corp., Sun Microsystems, Inc., IBM Personal Computers and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh machines. The dual drives offer Winchester technology and provide over 600M bytes of random-access, removable, erasable optical backup, the vendor said. They are packaged in a tabletop unit and provide a peak transfer rate of up to 1.5M byte/sec. Prices range from $7,995 to $21,500, depending on hardware platform.

Trimarchi
P.O. Box 560
State College, Pa. 16804
800-356-6638

I/O devices

Peritek Corp. has introduced the VCW-Q, a color display controller for the Digital Equipment Corp. Q-bus.

The single dual-height board supports medium resolution requirements of 640 by 512 pixels and offers one or two independent channels, according to the vendor. The product is reportedly available in several configurations, including four- and eight-bit graphics, with or without color alphanumeric overlay, and with a choice of one or two graphics cursors. Pricing starts at $1,700.

Peritek
5550 Redwood Road
Oakland, Calif. 94619
415-531-6500

Systems software for MVS data centers:

Enter the world of total performance measurement, total support.

Computer Associates presents the industry's first integrated solution incorporating performance measurement, capacity planning, resource management, network monitoring and job accounting:

CA-UNIPACK™/PMA
PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT AND ACCOUNTING
Consisting of CA-FASTDASD™, CA-ISS/THREE™, CA-MAZDAMON™, CA-JARS®, CA-JARS®/CICS, CA-JARS® DSA, CA-LOOK® and CA-MINDOVER®.

With **CA-UNIPACK/PMA**, you can fine tune your system, improving its performance and optimizing the utilization of resources. You can reduce costs by accurately forecasting future hardware needs thereby avoiding unnecessary and costly additions or upgrades. You can accurately charge back costs to end users, allowing you to treat the data center as a profit center. And most importantly, you can easily achieve the CICS response times end users expect, enabling you to consistently maintain service level agreements.

Only Computer Associates has the proven products and expertise to offer this cost-effective, total performance solution.

And only Computer Associates offers **CA-UNISERVICE®/II**, a secure link between your mainframe and CA's Customer Service System 24 hours a day. You get online access to software fixes, interactive problem resolution, plus product tutorials and more! No one else has anything like it.

Call Dana Williams today:
800-645-3003

© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc.
711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, N.Y. 11530-4787

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

- World's leading independent software company.
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframe, mid-range and micro computers.
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 100 offices.

Resource & Operations Management • Financial • Banking • Graphics • Spreadsheets • Project Management

The Rockies Gibraltar But Your Data

3M diskettes, data cartridge tapes, computer tapes and rewritable optical disk cartridges. If you think some things in life are worth keeping–like the results of your hard work–we have a simple solution. Put your data on 3M media. It's rock solid.

May Crumble,
May Tumble,
's Here To Stay.*

For more information about 3M's full line of data storage products, phone 1-800-888-1889 ext. 15.

*©1938 CHAPPELL & CO. (Renewed) All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.

3M

GO AHEAD, MAKE YOUR DAY

Point-and-Pick Your Applications

Choose the application you need quickly and easily directly from the menu — or even another application!

Run Several Tasks at Once

Switch instantly between active tasks in different applications at the touch of a keystroke!

Move Data Between Applications

Share data easily between applications like SCO™ Lyrix®, SCO Professional®, and SCO Integra™ with the electronic Clipboard!

Print While You Work

Move on to your next job while your last one is printing out — on a local or shared workgroup printer!

Link Up Your Business with Electronic Mail

Exchange messages and files — even spreadsheets and graphics — across the office or around the world!

Talk Across The Office

Instantly converse with other system users, screen-to-screen, with the handy Intercom!

Locate Business Contacts Instantly

Store, update, find, and sort addresses and phone numbers quickly and easily with the time-saving Directory!

Schedule Meetings and Resources

Check others' Calendars online for available times — then schedule and notify them automatically!

Calculate Within Any Application

Put the four-function, "running-tape" capabilities of an online Calculator right at your fingertips!

Add Only the Applications You Need

Build your own customized solution by adding individual applications as you need them!

WITH THE SCO PORTFOLIO WORKGROUP SOLUTION

Get the competitive edge with the SCO Portfolio™ integrated workgroup solution! Teamed with the world's most popular UNIX® System — SCO System V — the SCO Portfolio solution turns the 386™ personal computer into a workgroup powerhouse.

What's more, users only need to know how to use their familiar applications in order to put the amazing power of the UNIX System to work immediately.

With SCO Portfolio and the SCO Portfolio family of business applications, everyone in a workgroup can perform virtually any business task — from writing reports and creating financial analyses, to scheduling meetings and exchanging messages — far more productively than ever.

And all using a single, standard — and cost-effective — 386-based PC!

Get started today with SCO Portfolio Suite, and get all the advantages of a fully-integrated office system without compromising the functionality of full-featured business applications — all in one economical package.

SCO Portfolio Suite integrates the powerful SCO Lyrix word processing system, the SCO Professional 1-2-3® workalike, and the SCO Integra industry-standard-SQL database, with SCO Portfolio's convenient desk-top tools, customizable menu system, and electronic clipboard — and lets you add any other software of your choice under its easy-to-use menu, as well.

Contact your SCO authorized supplier or call (800) 626-UNIX (626-8649) for more information about SCO Portfolio and SCO Portfolio Suite and find out how easy it is to make your day — today!

SCO™
THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

(800) 626-UNIX (626-8649)
(408) 425-7222
FAX: (408) 458-4227
E-MAIL: ...!uunet!sco!info info@sco.COM

SCO, the SCO logo, and SCO Portfolio are trademarks, and Lyrix and SCO Professional are registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. Integra is a trademark of Coromandel Industries. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the USA and other countries. 386 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. ©1989 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

5/89

The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc., 400 Encinal Street, P.O. Box 1900, Santa Cruz, California 95061 USA

The Santa Cruz Operation, Ltd., Croxley Centre, Hatters Lane, Watford WD1 8YN, Great Britain, +44 (0) 923 816344, FAX: +44 (0) 923 817781, TELEX: 917372 SCOLON G

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

MICRO BITS

Michael Alexander

Not so fast, please

In the past week or so, I have been blitzed by faxes and telephone calls from individuals and organizations clamoring for the head of Robert T. Morris Jr. As nearly everyone who is remotely interested in computers must know by now, Morris is the 24-year-old former graduate student who has been accused of creating and unleashing a worm over the Internet computer network last November.

Ostensibly, Morris set out to demonstrate that security on Internet was overly lax. His alleged worm evidently was supposed to replicate itself a single time on each computer system that it targeted, but a programming gaffe caused the worm to reproduce uncontrollably until it filled the memories of some 6,000 computers, causing them to shut down.

Finally, nine months later, the U.S. Justice Department is satisfied that it has enough evidence to prosecute — and presumably convict — Morris under an untested provision of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986.

A few weeks ago, a federal

Continued on page 40

OS/2 move still guessing game

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

The promised applications are flashy and the potential power compelling, but information systems managers who have marshaled their companies through the early stages of the migration to OS/2 report that the transition remains a daunting leap of faith.

Spurred by a need for true multitasking, Kentucky Fried Chicken Corp. (KFC) began to implement OS/2 Version 1.1 with LU6.2 functionality in 1,200 corporate-owned stores last September. The code was made available early by Microsoft Corp. without Presentation Manager. Most of the reporting and point-of-sale applications involved were ported from DOS.

"It has functioned extremely well," said Monte Jones, IS director at KFC, "but it has been extremely difficult to be ahead of the technology. I wish we could have done it next year."

Managers who have begun to position their companies tell of a long, slow fight for the hearts and minds of users who control budgets and are unwilling to pay the high price for an operating system that still lacks applications, particularly under Presentation Manager. They are concerned about managing the coexistence with DOS and about undelivered promised functionality in OS/2.

So. California Gas' Holmes

Users are not alone in their impatience for applications, however. "OS/2 Presentation Manager applications will be the driving force behind an uptick in OS/2 sales," said Microsoft OS/2 product manager Mark Mackman. "They will be there, and it is important to begin now to position corporate environments." At the moment, few besides Mackman are convinced that the time is ripe to move to OS/2, and large-scale projects remain rare. A recent survey by Computer Intelligence showed that 86% of U.S. corporations are neither using nor plan to use OS/2.

At the same time, leading technology users have at least pilot applications in place. The demands of ever-larger networks and tightening competitive environments leave IS managers looking for available weapons.

While the OS/2 migrants' belief in the potential of the technology is strong, their experiences to date make for a cautionary tale.

"You have to sort out reality from the marketing message," said Robert Holmes, a technology research analyst at Southern California Gas Co. "[The tools] will be here, but they are certainly not here yet."

Holmes said his company's pilot projects have faced more than typical problems at the start of a technology curve.

Beyond a lack of applications, Holmes said he is concerned about holes in the functionality of the operating system and support tools. "The lack of development tools for Presentation Manager leaves us little to get by with," he said.

Coexistence with DOS will further continue to complicate the transition well into the 1990s. Cigna Corp. will triple the number of personal computers within the company in the next three years and has standardized on OS/2. "If new investments have to be made, they

Continued on page 43

Rorer doubles up with Compaq/Novell tandem

ON SITE

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

FORT WASHINGTON, Pa. — When Rorer Pharmaceuticals doubled in size as a result of a merger about two years ago, the human resources department had to scramble to find a way to incorporate the influx of new employees into a companywide computer system.

The existing human resources system, based on a mainframe, simply was not adequate for the variety of employee programs that were planned, said Marc Kustoff, Rorer's senior manager of microcomputing.

"I was hired as a manager of human resources information systems with a mandate to develop a companywide human resources system and build it as quickly as possible," Kustoff recalled.

His solution was to install a system of 45 Compaq Computer Corp. Deskpro 386 personal computers on a Novell local-area network. The company's "application of choice" was HR-1 from Revelation Technologies, Inc., considered by Rorer to be among the best available for human resources management, Kustoff said.

"HR-1 happened to run on MS-DOS machines, so the real issue was, could we configure a network with enough horsepower to run a heavy-duty database of this type?" he said.

Such human resources programs are used to store a wide variety of personnel information, project the impact of a salary in-

Continued on page 41

Inside

- Nintendo zaps competition with handhelds. Page 39.
- Opposing sides battle with PCs over Supreme Court abortion decision. Page 39.
- NEC products boost graphics resolution, speed. Page 40.

Some folks think that COBOL, the language of the past, may also be the language of the future!

"Micro Focus COBOL for Presentation Manager has suddenly become the right language." . . . . BYTEweek, 6/19/89

"And COBOL, the language everybody uses without admitting to it - also refuses to go gentle into the night of old technology. . . Micro Focus appears ready to bring the old-time language into the brave new world of graphical user interfaces." . . . . PCWeek, 6/5/89

Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench Awarded 1989 Professional Solutions Award . . . . PC Tech Journal, 2/89

"The COBOL/2 Workbench, available from Palo Alto based Micro Focus, Inc. is by far the most powerful and complete PC-based COBOL development and maintenance toolset. This package is the Cadillac of PC COBOL toolsets." . . . . System Builder Magazine, 1/89

Micro Focus "ANIMATOR is a sparkling example of the reason why the PC-based COBOL workstation represents a quantum leap in programmer productivity." . . . . Database Programming & Design, 10/88

"Could COBOL be the key to the success of OS/2?" . . BYTEweek , 6/19/89

Micro Focus Awarded Four Out of Four Ribbons for "Overall Value" in Readers' Choice Awards . . . . InformationWEEK, 4/24/89

MICRO FOCUS®
A Better Way of Programming™

Call us at 1-800-872-6265 or 415-856-4161.

Introducing word processing with capabilities far beyond words.

Words alone can't give you the whole picture. DisplayWrite and OS/2 can.

DisplayWrite 5/2 Composer

Business doesn't live by words alone.

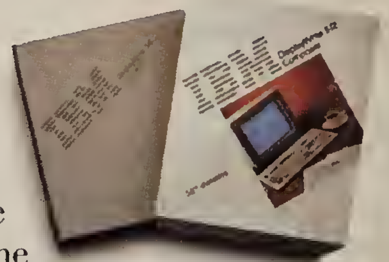
That's why we designed the newest DisplayWrite® software to go far beyond just word processing.

DisplayWrite 5/2 Composer™ lets you add photos and artwork to your text, position them anywhere on the page, even make type flow around them—all without cutting or pasting. To give ordinary words extraordinary impact.

A wide range of typestyles and sizes lets your headlines holler and finesses your fine print. And DisplayWrite 5/2 Composer works with over sixty printers, both IBM and non-IBM.

What you see on the full-page, WYSIWYG display is what you'll get on paper. You can even split the screen, zoom in, and make changes, without losing sight of the page as a whole.

And with DisplayWrite 5/2 Composer, you have the multitasking power of OS/2.™ So you can run several DisplayWrite sessions at once, and print one document while you mail-merge a second while you edit a third.



Learning is easy, with intuitive pulldown menus and extensive online help. And now experienced users can just as easily bypass menus with fast-path options for extra speed. A spelling dictionary is standard; legal, medical and 17 foreign-language dictionaries are also available. There's even a new 800 number for free technical support.

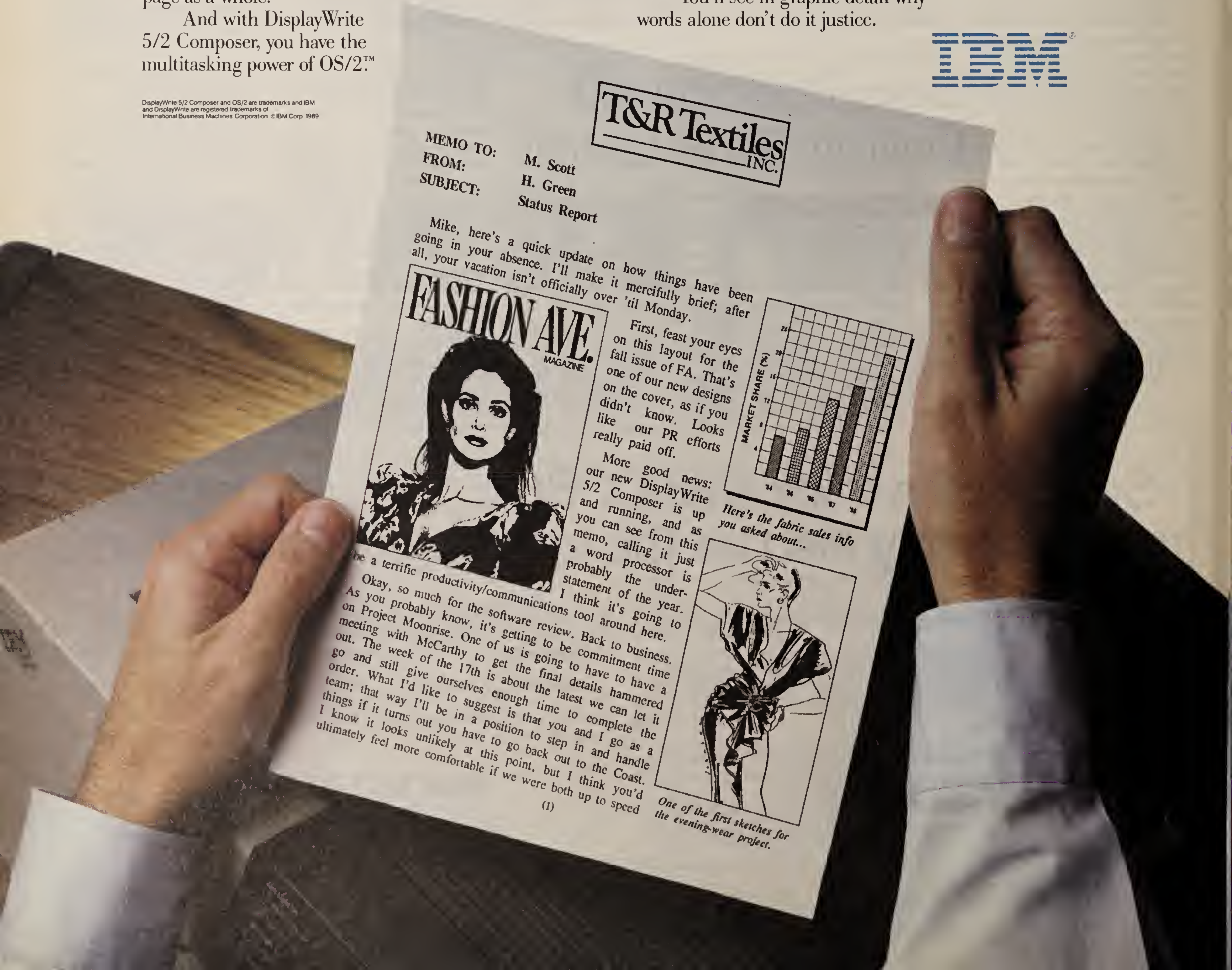
Current DisplayWrite 3 and 4 users can upgrade to DisplayWrite 5/2 Composer at a very modest cost, and continue to use existing files. Just call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 126 for upgrade information.

See your IBM Authorized Dealer or IBM marketing representative for more on DisplayWrite 5/2 Composer.

You'll see in graphic detail why words alone don't do it justice.

IBM®

DisplayWrite 5/2 Composer and OS/2 are trademarks and IBM and DisplayWrite are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © IBM Corp. 1989



T&R Textiles INC.

MEMO TO: M. Scott
FROM: H. Green
SUBJECT: Status Report

Mike, here's a quick update on how things have been going in your absence. I'll make it mercifully brief; after all, your vacation isn't officially over 'til Monday.

First, feast your eyes on this layout for the fall issue of FA. That's one of our new designs on the cover, as if you didn't know. Looks like our PR efforts really paid off.

More good news: our new DisplayWrite 5/2 Composer is up and running, and as you can see from this memo, calling it just a word processor is probably the understatement of the year. I think it's going to be a terrific productivity/communications tool around here.

Okay, so much for the software review. Back to business. As you probably know, it's getting to be commitment time on Project Moonrise. One of us is going to have to have a meeting with McCarthy to get the final details hammered out. The week of the 17th is about the latest we can let it go and still give ourselves enough time to complete the order. What I'd like to suggest is that you and I go as a team; that way I'll be in a position to step in and handle things if it turns out you have to go back out to the Coast. I know it looks unlikely at this point, but I think you'd ultimately feel more comfortable if we were both up to speed

(1)

Here's the fabric sales info you asked about...

One of the first sketches for the evening-wear project.

Handheld PCs aid Nintendo sales reps

ON SITE

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

REDMOND, Wash. — Try this for a video game: You control a field force of 130 merchandising representatives, each armed with a handheld computer. Your goal is to race them around to various retail outlets, find and record 14 pieces of merchandising data and relay it as quickly as possible over a network to your headquarters host.

This scenario probably would not make for a best-selling cartridge, but for Nintendo of America, which implemented just such a handheld system for its merchandising force, it is a winning strategy.

Nintendo's 130 merchandisers use handheld data collection computers from Panasonic Communications & Systems Co. to monitor the company's products in retail stores. Their 14 checkpoints include sales floor and warehouse inventories, prices and shelf space. They also use the machines to conduct on-site consumer surveys and keep track of their work hours and expenses. The machines have helped Nintendo shave the time required for processing sales information from as long as two months to one day.

Overnight processing

The handheld units transmit the collected data by modem to the company's IBM System/38 host here over a McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co. Tymnet network. The host processes the data overnight and prepares a summary for use by upper management the following morning.

Each merchandiser must track stock listed in a catalog of 160 video game titles for 15 to 110 stores. Understandably, keeping tabs on each retail outlet's inventory under the former manual method did not score well.

"Under the old system, the merchandisers had multipart forms that they would fill out all this information on," said Mark Thorien, Nintendo's project manager for the handheld system. The forms were mailed to headquarters, where data was keyed into the mainframe.

It took 30 to 60 days from the time the merchandiser visited the store to the time the data was compiled in a report at headquarters. "By that time, the information was so untimely that it was basically worthless," Thorien said.

Timely information is crucial in the toy industry; consumers are fickle and always on the lookout for the next hit title. "There are real dramatic swings between what people want one day and what they want the next. You have to stay on top of it, or you get stuck with a lot of inventory that you can't sell," Thorien explained. The new system provides for 24-hour information turnaround. "It gives us an immediate indication of what particular products are selling well vs. others," he said.

FRANK C. O'CONNELL

The automated system has also improved accuracy. Without the endemic errors of data-entry people misreading merchandisers' handwritten figures, the data accuracy rate has approached 99%, Thorien said.

By eliminating the merchandisers' paperwork burden, Thorien added, the system also "frees them up to spend more time in a personal relationship with retailers and customers."

Thorien chose Panasonic's Data Partner from among 40 competitors at the beginning of last year because it was one of the few that offered the ability to program in C, a language that many Nintendo programmers were already using. Consequently, the company was able to get the system up and running in less than 90 days. The training time totaled about 12 hours per user.

Vital stats

The units are configured with 256K bytes of random-access memory and are expandable to 1.5M bytes. They weigh 18 ounces and sport an eight-line backlit display.

The computer runs the MS-DOS operating system, which enabled Nintendo programmers to write a communications program in C.

The program runs on both the host and the handheld unit, permitting two-way communication.

The host, for instance, can transmit "memos, changes in product information or instructions to call on a particular store the next day," Thorien said.

Abortion foes compatible over PCs

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

Within 10 hours of the U.S. Supreme Court's landmark decision last month giving state legislatures greater discretion in regulating abortion, the direct mail firm used by pro-choice advocates sent the approved text of a letter to several printers and mail houses around the country.

Using membership lists compiled from the National Abortion Rights Action League (NARAL), Planned Parenthood, the National Organization for Women and the American Civil Liberties Union, the letters were produced on a laser printer and mailed to some 900,000 U.S. households. It was an impressive, if not uncommon, use of computer databases to promote a political cause.

While direct mail companies on both sides of the abortion issue are compiling massive electronic lists for what all agree will be an intense season of state legislative activity, the computer resources at the pro-choice and pro-life organizations are much more modest and comparable to each other.

"We're comfortable with what we have in this office," said Ernest Ohlhoff, director of outreach programs at the Washington, D.C.-based National Right to Life Committee, Inc. Ohlhoff explained that his organization uses stand-alone IBM Personal Computer XT- and AT-compatible microcomputers for word processing and some database applications. State groups that are just forming, he said, are encouraged to use MS-DOS-based machines.

MS-DOS compatibility is also recommended by NARAL, likewise based in Washington.

"We've informally recommended compatible [systems]," noted NARAL personnel and operations manager Betty Mizek, who wears the hat of network administrator for NARAL's Novell, Inc. local-area network of 14 IBM PCs in the Washington office. "The affiliates are separate," Mizek continued, "but if we do hook them up, we want them to be compatible."

Indeed, the idea of connecting state groups with the national organization is mentioned by both NARAL and the Right to Life Committee. The value of such nationwide networks, which could help coordinate the efforts of the state and national groups in various state campaigns, is obvious. Significantly, neither side will discuss when or how its network — likely to be direct-dial modem-based connections — will be implemented.

At the national level, the two groups are also similar when it comes to software. Both have standardized on Wordperfect Corp.'s Wordperfect and use Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase III, among other database programs, for maintaining targeted

Continued on page 43

5 Can you develop graphical user interfaces for database servers?

YES. SQLWindows is our own full-featured fourth generation language for SQL database servers. Application programmers can use SQLWindows to take advantage of the emerging MS Windows and Presentation Manager environments. No C programming is required. Just point and click to create screens. To learn the rest of the story, call the database server experts toll-free, 800-876-3267.

Gupta
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
We invented the SQL database server.

Alexander

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

grand jury in Syracuse, N.Y., indicted Morris on a felony count that carries a maximum sentence of five years in prison and a $250,000 fine. If found guilty, Morris could also be ordered to pay restitution to those whose computers or work was harmed by the worm.

Morris, if guilty, should be punished, but I'll hedge and not say that he should serve a specific time in jail or pay a certain amount in fines.

Certainly, his punishment should reflect the severity of his crime and at the same time signal to other would-be worm and virus crafters that there are stiff penalties for these sorts of destructive acts.

But before we can get to that point, we should not overlook the fact that Morris has yet to be tried.

Over the past nine months, I and other *Computerworld* staffers have reported numerous times that Morris is alleged to have created the worm. I believe that we have gone to considerable lengths to ensure that those reports are fair and, above all, accurate. Maybe we have not gone far enough.

A fair trial in doubt

The public hysteria that has followed in the wake of the Internet incident may make it difficult for Morris to get a fair trial. Already, Cornell University has suspended Morris following its own internal investigation into the Internet caper, without even waiting for an indictment.

It is also worth noting that the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986 does not specifically address crimes involving computer worms or viruses. Further, the law is quite ambiguous in many spots. Morris is alleged to have accessed a federal interest computer for the purpose of intentionally altering, destroying or damaging information. However, the act does not even define such terms as "access" and "information."

What may happen is that Morris will walk into a courtroom in Syracuse some months hence, and the case will be tossed out simply because he has in fact not committed a crime under existing laws.

If the case does go to trial, and no doubt it will, a jury of ordinary citizens is likely to have a difficult time understanding the nature of the crime that Morris is alleged to have committed. If sufficiently confused, the jury may give Morris the benefit of doubt and acquit him. While that may not make many people happy, it's the American way. So let's not be in a hurry to say that Morris should go to jail. Let's see that he gets a fair trial first.

If nothing else, the Internet affair has shown that there is a need for better laws covering computer-related crimes. I suppose we should be grateful for that, although it is unfortunate that this lesson came to us in the way that it did.

Assuming that he is found to be culpable, I hope that whatever punishment he receives is not so severe as to make it impossible for him to lead a constructive life. He is, despite his alleged programming slipup, evidently a talented programmer, and we certainly can use more of those.

Alexander is a *Computerworld* senior editor, PCs and workstations.

NEC focuses on resolution

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

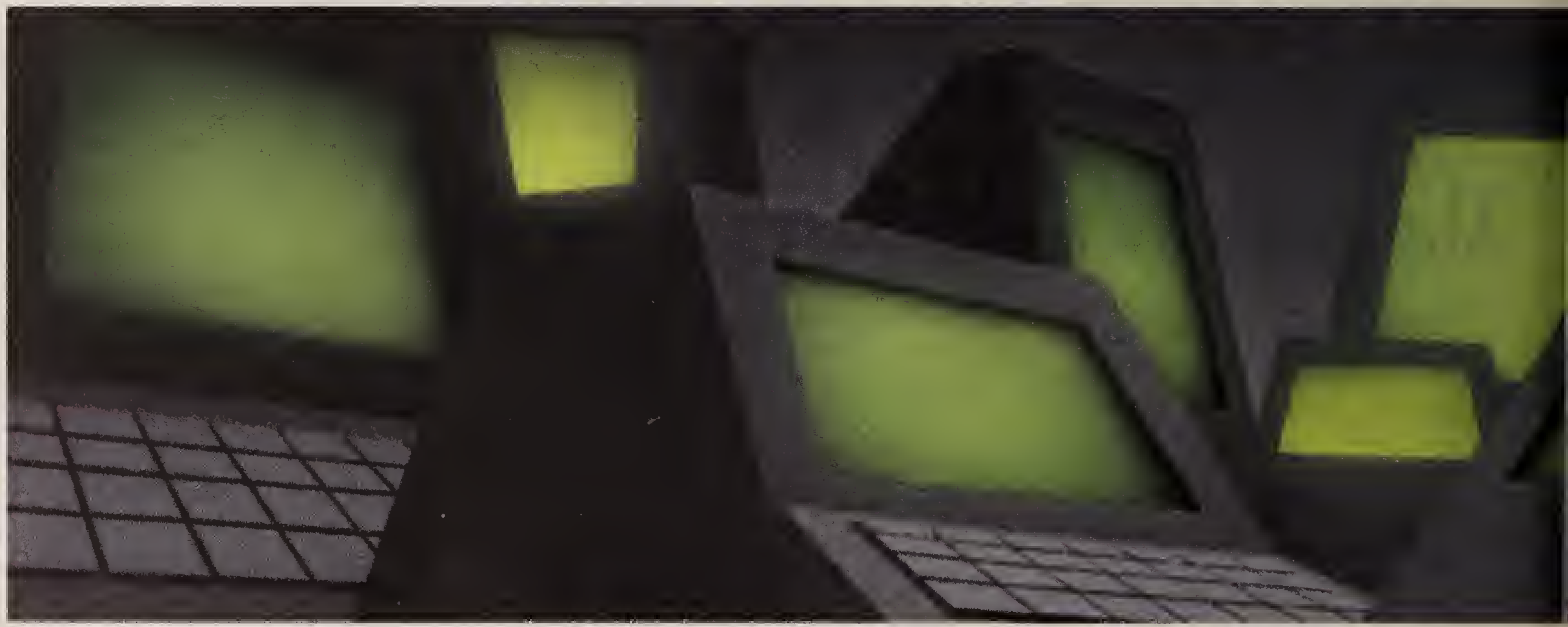
WOOD DALE, Ill. — NEC Home Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. recently introduced four new products aimed at boosting graphics resolution and processing speed for end users. The company added three monitors — dubbed GS2A, 4D and 5D — to its popular Multisync monitor line as well as the Multisync Graphics Engine, a graphics adapter board compatible with IBM Personal Computers.

The graphics board, available in two versions, was designed to support power users who need speed, compatibility and multitasking support with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows, Presentation Manager, X Window System, computer-aided design and other graphics-intensive applications, the company said.

"Regardless of how fast the clock speed is in 386-based CPUs, users still face graphics performance bottlenecks," said Jerry Benson, vice-president of NEC's graphics business unit. "Using the Multisync Graphics Engine board, users will be able to draw graphics on their screens up to 400% faster at the 1,024-by-768 resolution than they now can at standard Video Graphics Array with the fastest VGA card on the market."

The graphics board is available now at a suggested retail price of $1,499 for the 16-color version and $1,999 for the 256-color version. NEC said that it will offer an IBM Micro Channel version in October.

The company also introduced the 4D and 5D color monitors and the GS2A gray-scale monitor, each of which is compatible with the new graphics adapter. The 4D, which has a $1,799 suggested retail price, has a 16-in. screen with a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels. The 5D, priced at $3,699, has a 20-in. screen and a 1,280- by 1,024-pixel resolution. The GS2A, at $349, has a 14-in. screen and 800- by 600-pixel resolution. The monitors are set to be available in September.



Towers of babble.

What we have here, communicators, is a failure to communicate.

An electronic cacophony of disparate subnetworks—PBX's, LAN's, T1's. All working. Each with its own language and agenda.

To handle this information management nightmare, scientists at our NYNEX Science & Technology Center are developing the software system of the future.

Manager of Managers.

From one powerful workstation, the system provides global management, using artificial intelligence to isolate failures and reduce subnetwork downtime.

This is only one of our insights into emerging information technologies. For now-minded futurists, a state-of-the-art NYNEX network management solution can answer needs like call accounting, bill verification and configuration management, as well as network planning and design.

After 25 years, Microsoft still benefits from Basic business

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

REDMOND, Wash. — Bill Gates and Paul Allen built a company and personal fortunes with the personal computer version of the Basic programming language, which they developed in 1975.

Last week, Microsoft Corp., the company that Gates and Allen founded, celebrated the 25th anniversary of Basic and reaffirmed that it intended to enhance its Basic language products and maintain the language as a key element in its future business products.

In a keynote speech at a symposium of Basic developers in Seattle, Gates, now the chairman and chief executive officer at Microsoft, said that Basic's market potential remains strong and that its power and popularity ensures that it will be a pivotal part of the company's product strategy.

Basic remains the world's most popular programming language, according to market researchers.

Microsoft said that it has sold 500,000 copies of its Quickbasic worldwide during the past four years, with 200,000 units sold in 1989 alone. The company said that it expected sales to grow by 50% in 1990.

Research commissioned by the company indicated that about four million MS-DOS and PC-DOS operating systems users programmed in Basic last year, which is three times as many as any other language, the company said in a prepared statement.

Microsoft said that it has targeted the business programming market currently dominated by Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase and Borland International's Turbo Pascal for Basic expansion.

Rorer

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

crease across a given job level and calculate elements of a flexible employee benefits program, as well as many other sorts of analyses. There are 1,200 data elements on each employee and 12,000 records, 5,000 of them on active employees, Kustoff said.

"I selected Compaq PCs primarily for performance," Kustoff said. "To get mainframe-level performance, we needed the absolutely fastest and best equipment available. Even so, compared to the alternative, we're spending one-fifth of what it would have cost on a mainframe and would have taken 10 times longer to implement."

Practically zero effort

The completed network's speed and performance has exceeded expectations, even surpassing the prior human resources system on a mainframe, Kustoff said. Unlike a mainframe, the effort required to operate and maintain the network is "practically zero," he added. "I am absolutely sure that this system is the model for the future. Mainframes will be used to tie systems like this with others."

He called it "a classic end-user computing solution," one that was developed and operated by an end-user department that had a thorough understanding of the application and the technical knowledge to install, operate and maintain a system of this magnitude.

"At the time, our MIS department did not have the in-house expertise to offer micro and networking support, and that forced us to be self-sufficent," Kustoff said.

The system, which was up and running in nine months, impressed management so much that Kustoff has been charged with finding ways to apply the cost-effective technology in other areas of the company. Along with that mandate, his title was changed from human resources manager to senior manager of microcomputing.

"We plan to invest a lot more heavily in micros," said Don Pooley, director of advanced technologies at Rorer. He cautioned that while LANs offer significant benefits, they also pose challenges that must be carefully handled. "There is a need for an understanding of security and backup issues and the integrity of data when taking corporate data from the mainframe and dishing it out," Pooley said.

There is also a critical need to establish and adhere to companywide standards on the networks that are to be used, he said: "We're doing over a billion in sales, and we had to get out of the mode where everyone was rolling his own and into acting as one cohesive unit."

Whether it's wide area broadband, speech recognition, or exciting new probes into expert system computer logic, NYNEX scientists are bringing technology to fruition.

The NYNEX family of companies and the Science & Technology Center are working together to provide leading edge answers to our customers in the areas of advanced computer networks, software, mobile communications, local area networks and telecommunication networks.

To find out why the answer is NYNEX, and how our scientists and technology can work with your company, call us at 1 800 535-1535.

Our technology will help you tower over the competition.

Need to communicate? Need to compute? The answer is

NYNEX

DISOSS
ONLINE HUP UPDATE
- Add, Update, Delete, List users
- Works while **DISOSS** is active
- CICS transaction and **PS/CICS** exit
- Free 30-day trial

TBS
TBS Software Inc.
249 Tempo Avenue
North York, Ontario
Canada M2H 2A9
(416) 221-5140

Free refills through August 31st.

Version level upgrade with purchase. Buy Novell SFT NetWare® or a NetWare® SNA Gateway™ through August 31st, and get a certificate for a free version level upgrade. Then, one time during the next 12 months, you can update your Novell network operating system or gateway to the latest version. Absolutely free.

SFT NetWare. SFT NetWare is the only LAN operating system software that offers the sophisticated features and functionality available on mainframes and minicomputers. Features like multi-level security, resource accounting, and the industry's most advanced system reliability. Advanced features that make it today's workgroup computing standard.

NetWare SNA Gateway. NetWare SNA Gateways have set a new standard for reliability in LAN-to-mainframe connectivity. A standard which extends your information resources beyond the workgroup. Your network users can now access powerful mainframe databases and applications, and share important company information at the desktop. And do so with unsurpassed reliability and control.

See your Novell Authorized Reseller. To get today's most advanced networking products, see your Novell Authorized Reseller, or call 1-800-LANKIND. But hurry, this free refill offer ends August 31st.

For network solutions, you should be seeing red.

*Upgrade is limited to new feature upgrades such as SFT NetWare v2.12 to v2.15, and does *not* include product architecture upgrades such as SFT NetWare v2.X to v3.X. Novell product manuals will be offered at a discount as part of this promotion.

© 1989 Novell Inc., World Headquarters, 122 East 1700 South, Provo, Utah 84606 (801) 379-5900

OS/2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

will be biased toward OS/2," said Mike Natan, director of technology development. "But any investment will have to support a coexistence with DOS."

"We will have DOS until around 1996," Holmes said. "It will be desirable to have those applications look as much as possible like OS/2. Windows is the only hope." Among early adapters, hope for a smooth transition from DOS to OS/2 lies largely in Microsoft's Windows. Windows is seen as a way to leverage DOS investments until Presentation Manager applications drive users to OS/2.

Even as they wrestle with development, the problem of cost-effective support worries managers. For large organizations, the only solution is disciplined standards.

Technology that has been approved at Bank of America includes four hardware platforms and three types of local-area networks. With approved core software products and the number of users, that still leaves almost a million possible configurations of workstations.

KFC's Jones

"OS/2 only complicates that issue, and we are rapidly approaching the time when we will need artificial intelligence to handle diagnostics," said Arnold Birenbaum, vice-president of end-user computing at Bank of America. "We are already taxing our available support methods."

Toward five figures

Beyond the cost of the software, OS/2 requires sizable investments in Intel Corp. 80386-based PCs, bringing most workstations into the $5,000 to $10,000 range. Financial constraints may prove to be the most intractable problem. Coercing decentralized business managers to spend their money on OS/2 with no concrete productivity boost is an uphill battle.

"It is enormously expensive, and internal business partners buy solutions," Birenbaum said. "I understand from a technical point of view that the transition is necessary, but I don't know when the value will be there."

The California Banking Division of Bank of America has already begun a number of pilot projects and is committed to OS/2 as a strategic goal. Giving users the incentive to move at all takes an imaginative approach to financing the aquisition of the new technology. The bank uses a combination of direct and indirect charges for IS services, depending on who controls the business area's IS budget and how critical corporate management considers the move.

For example, if the business area controls its own budget and corporate management considers the migration important, it can expense the migration charges at the division level.

In smaller companies, however, that type of flexibility often does not exist. Typical is the situation of Bill Hinkle, information center manager at Western & Southern Life Insurance Co., a Cincinnati-based regional insurance company. "We tell [business managers] what to get, but they decide if they are going to pay for it," Hinkle said. "Most are not sure they need it. It is extremely hard to control."

Jones credits Microsoft with helping to get the chain's applications up early. Microsoft recently made OS/2 Release 1.1 available to KFC. The added functionality will enable implementation of more sophisticated point-of-sale networks.

With responsibility of 14,000 PCs, Birenbaum believes that staying ahead of the technology curve makes placing a bet on OS/2 worthwhile for Bank of America.

"We are investing heavily now, but this is going to be the lifeblood of our company," he said. "You can't change an infrastructure of this size often. We have to make this move to stay competitive for the next 10 years."

Abortion

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

mailing lists. Both groups turn to direct mail companies to do their mass mailings.

Apart from some informal information systems consulting from the national organizations, state groups are left on their own. For example, the Texas Abortion Action League in Austin uses an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh II. "The computer was a peripheral instrument in the office, kind of a fun tool when we bought it two years ago," said Pat Kubala of the Texas group. "Now it's part of our working day, and we can't get by without it."

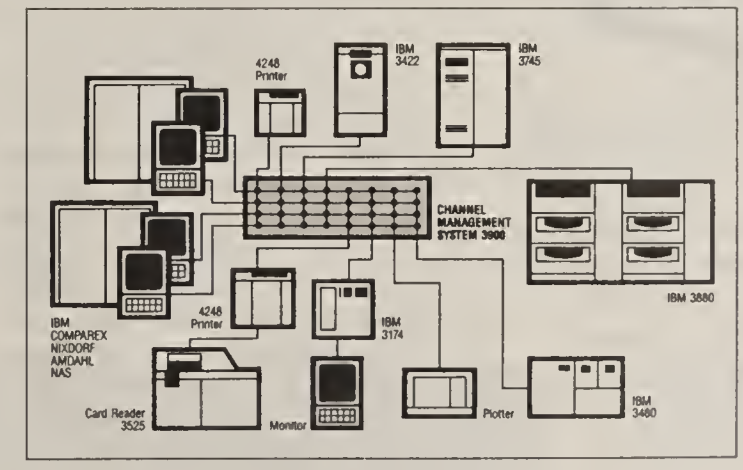
Kubala's counterpart, Kathie Robert, the administrative director of the Texas Right to Life Committee, credited her husband, whom she describes as a hacker, as having helped her save money by writing applications for the programs that run on her PC XT and AT clones.

"We're looking at using [Microrim, Inc.'s] R:Base for keeping track of literature, quotes, printed and audio/video material . . . a sort of library index," said National Right to Life's Ohlhoff. He added that while the group has purchased some specialized adaptations to programs such as Microrim's package, "in most cases we're generating our own internal software."

Now that the abortion debate has moved from the judicial to the legislative arena, activists on both sides may need to respond faster to events.

IT'S NOT CLEAR WHO MAKES THE SECOND-BEST CHANNEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

Feature	Dynatech 3900	DataSwitch 1200	IBM 3814
Single cross-point architecture	YES	NO	NO
Architecture capable of rate to 6 MB	YES	NO	NO
All 48 leads of bus tag interface	YES	NO	YES
8 x 16 matrix on one 2-foot floor tile	YES	NO	NO
Easy online expansion and maintenance	YES	NO	NO
PC-based control system	YES (standard)	YES (optional)	NO



While other channel management systems race neck-and-neck toward obsolescence, Dynatech's CMS 3900 STARPLEX sprints toward the future.

Only the STARPLEX applies today's technology to maximize systems availability and reliability.

Every feature of the CMS 3900 STARPLEX reflects the operational ease and superior quality that has made Dynatech a world leader in data communications equipment for more than 30 years.

And Dynatech's global expertise and proven financial strength ensure total support for your installed system—anywhere in the world.

Call us at 703-550-0011, extension 39, to learn more about the world's best channel management system. In Canada, call Dynatech at 416-289-2000.

"Managing a World of Change"

Dynatech Communications

Dynatech Communications 991 Annapolis Way Woodbridge, VA 22191 Phone (703)550-0011

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

A "notebook" computer reportedly about the size of a 1-in. stack of paper has been introduced by Zenith Data Systems.

The Minisport is said to be a full-featured personal computer that weighs 5.9 pounds and has a removable battery. According to the company, features include a 2-in. floppy disk drive with 720K-byte disks as well as a screen that incorporates both transmissive and reflective technologies and can be adjusted for varying light conditions.

The Model 1 with 1M byte of random-access memory sells for $1,999; the Model 2 with 2M bytes of memory sells for $2,799.

Zenith Data Systems
1000 Milwaukee Ave.
Glenview, Ill. 60025
800-553-0331

A portable IBM Personal Computer-bus computer, built to industrial standards, has been announced by Texas Microsystems, Inc.

The Model 6010 reportedly operates from a variety of AC and DC power sources, including the battery of any gas- or diesel-powered vehicle, and was designed to withstand rough handling. According to the company, the unit measures 15½ by 14½ by 6 in. when the keyboard and display screen are stored for transport and has 10 positions on the backplane suitable for IBM PC XT, AT or compatible function cards.

Hundred-unit prices start at $7,000 each, depending on options.

Texas Microsystems
10618 Rockley Road
Houston, Texas 77099
713-933-8050

Software applications packages

A graphics package that permits Lotus Development Corp. users to put 20 graphs on one page has been introduced by Intex Solutions, Inc.

Graph/Array reportedly allows the user to use Lotus-style menus to define data from Lotus spreadsheets, select graph styles and lay out pages. Settings can be saved for future use.

The product is compatible with Lotus' 1-2-3 Versions 2.0, 2.1 and 2.2. The dot-matrix printer version of Graph/Array lists at $95, while a Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet Plus or Series II printer version costs $145. On Sept. 30, prices are set to rise to $145 and $195, respectively.

Intex Solutions
161 Highland Ave.
Needham, Mass. 02194
617-449-6222

Structural Research and Analysis Corp. has announced geometric modeling software developed to generate finite element models for the company's Cosmos/M finite element analysis program.

Called Geostar, the software reportedly runs on Intel Corp. 80286- and 80386-based machines as well as Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh II computers. The three-dimensional program permits object modeling using parametric primitives such as curves, surfaces and volumes, the firm said.

Loads and boundary conditions can be graphically applied on either the geometry or at the nodes, and surfaces can be highlighted in different colors, the company said.

Geostar is priced from $1,000.

Structural Research
Suite 100
1661 Lincoln Blvd.
Santa Monica, Calif. 90404
213-452-2158

Software utilities

Quicksoft, Inc. has announced a file-scanning and hypertext tool for the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles.

PC-Browse reportedly lets the user view files, search them for information, link them together in hypertext fashion and perform some file management tasks. According to Quicksoft, the tool permits information in the files to be printed or pasted into the host application and has several search capabilities and customized hot keys.

Said to require 60K bytes of free random-access memory, the program runs under DOS 2.0 or above and requires a 3½- or 5¼-in. floppy disk drive. PC-Browse is shareware with registration retailing at $49.

Quicksoft
219 First Ave. N., No. 224
Seattle, Wash. 98109
206-282-0452

Macintosh products

Tektronix, Inc. has introduced a computer-aided chemical modeling system reportedly based on the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh IIX platform.

The Cache Worksystem, developed by a team of chemists at Tektronix Laboratories, provides solutions for synthetic organic chemists using computational chemistry and computer graphics, the company said. The system incorporates a proprietary applications accelerator board, a graphics board with three-dimensional capabilities and a stereo monitor with removable shutter. The Cache Worksystem is priced under $40,000, the vendor said.

Tektronix
P.O. Box 500
Beaverton, Ore. 97077
503-627-7111

Altsys Corp. has upgraded its Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript font generation, logo designer and graphics editor software for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

Version 3.0 of Fontographer reportedly features an autotrace tool, automatically generated hints, an integrated bit-map font editor and user interface improvements.

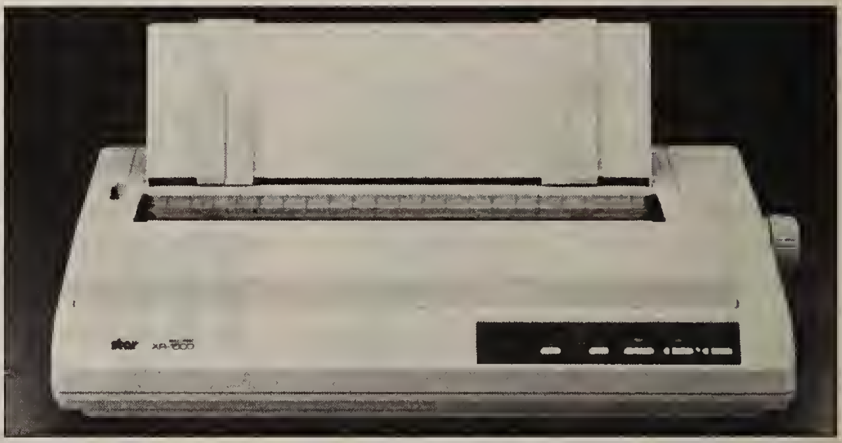
The retail price is $495, but an upgrade to registered users who purchased the program before April 1 is available for $70. Users who purchased programs after April 1 will be upgraded for $20.

Altsys
Suite 109
720 Avenue F
Plano, Texas 75074
214-424-4888

A dot matrix printer aimed at the low-end of the printer market has been announced by Mannesmann Tally Corp.

Priced at $229, the MT81 printing device reportedly offers a bidirectional draft speed of 130 char./sec. and both standard friction and tractor-feed paper-handling functions. The standard configuraton includes IBM Proprinter and Epson America, Inc. FX 80/85 emulations. A one-year warranty is provided.

Mannesmann Tally
8301 S. 180th St.
Kent, Wash. 98032
206-251-5500


Star Micronics America's *XR-1500 Multi Font printer*

Peripherals

Star Micronics America, Inc. has introduced a pair of dot matrix printers that each feature eight resident fonts, according to the company.

The XR-1500 Multi Font with a 15-in. carriage and the XR-1000 Multi Font with a 10-in. carriage are reported to be nine-wire units that can also produce multicolor output using an optional color-printing kit, the firm said.

Both devices offer 300 char./sec. in draft-elite mode and 75 char./sec. in near-letter-quality mode, the vendor said.

The XR-1500 costs $799, and the XR-1000 sells for $579.

Star Micronics
Suite 3510
200 Park Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10166
212-986-6770

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced a tabletop impact dot matrix printer that prints draft-quality documents at 420 line/min.

According to HP, the HP 2562C is geared for high-volume environments in which 25,000 pages per month are handled and is supported on the HP 1000, HP 3000 and HP 9000 computer systems. Using the HP-PCL printer command language, the HP interface bus is said to be standard, and the RS-232C, RS-422 and Genicom Corp. Centronics parallel interfaces are optional.

The price is listed at $5,500, according to the company.

HP
19310 Pruneridge Ave.
Cupertino, Calif. 95014
800-752-0900

Board-level devices

NEC Home Electronics, Inc. and Lotus Development Corp. have announced an agreement under which NEC will reportedly manufacture and distribute read-only memory (ROM) card versions of Lotus software for the Ultralite, a recently introduced NEC laptop computer.

NEC will manufacture a ROM card version of Lotus' 1-2-3 Release 2.01 spreadsheet software and Lotus' Agenda Release 1.0 personal information management software, the company said.

Under the agreement, Lotus will handle final product assembly and packaging.

The 1-2-3 ROM card will carry a suggested retail price of $495, and the Agenda Ultralite product will cost $395.

NEC Home Electronics
1255 Michael Drive
Wood Dale, Ill. 60191
312-860-9500

A binary image compression and expansion board designed for use with the IBM Personal Computer AT has been announced by Rapid Technology Corp.

The DCE-400 board was developed for image processing users who require storage, archiving and transmission of large files generated by high-resolution scanners, the vendor said. The product reportedly reduces file size by as much as 20 to 50 times and can accommodate images as much as 32,752 pixels wide. It is priced at $695.

Rapid Technology
54 Ballard St.
Newton, Mass. 02159
617-244-7879

THE SINGLE SOURCE OF SERVICE EXCELLENCE.

Reliable Third Party Service and Maintenance of Multi-Vendor Computer Products. With state-of-the-art service centers throughout the U.S. and Canada, staffed by factory-trained technicians, Dow Jones offers unparalleled single-source support. Our convenient and flexible array of service alternatives include:

- On-site
- Express Depot
- Manufacturing Depot
- Extended Factory Warranty
- Emergency Repairs/ Time & Materials
- Specialists in Board Repair
- SMD Repairs
- Reconditioning

FOR COMPETITIVELY PRICED SERVICE SOLUTIONS NATIONWIDE, CALL:
1-800-532-7373

DJ DowJones SERVICE

DATA STREAM

Jon Bayless

Unix and OSI a good blend

Because of a time coincidence in their development histories, the Unix operating system and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) communication protocols are frequently presented as a single solution to two different problems: portability of applications between computer systems supplied by different manufacturers and communications in a heterogeneous computer environment.

However, Unix and TCP/IP are not interdependent. Unix can be an ideal base for other commercial models — for example, the International Standards Organization's (ISO) Open Systems Interconnect (OSI). Unix has been used extensively in TCP/IP products and applications, and the OSI world has

Continued on page 47

Inside

- EDI nets are venturing out and seeing the world. Page 46.
- CUA developer's tool kit shepherds DOS-based machines into the SAA fold. Page 47.

Previewing pix with ISDN link

ON SITE

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Eager to extend its Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) services into the U.S., France Telecom recently had *Time* magazine test an application that allowed the publication's editors to preview photograph databases at two major French press agencies before downloading their final choices over a trans-Atlantic ISDN link.

However, while *Time* expressed a cautious interest in the service, the pilot pinpointed several technical and business-related obstacles that still must be overcome before such an application becomes feasible in the U.S.

The application, which already exists as a commercial service in France, allowed *Time* photography editors to access an IBM Personal Computer-based database server that resides at a French press agency and download screens with as many as 16 low-resolution photos to their own PCs for viewing. Once they had chosen which photographs they wished to purchase, the editors could either download the photographs in high-resolution form over a high-speed link or have them delivered by courier, a France Telecom spokesman said.

Time frame

Time already transmits high-resolution photographs from its own offices around the world via a high-speed satellite link, according to *Time* picture editor Michele Stephenson. However, such links cannot transmit low-resolution pictures, and downloading high-resolution photographs via satellite would be too costly and time-consuming, she added. Instead, *Time* gets a description of the various choices over the telephone.

France Telecom's ISDN service promises a more cost-effective way for companies such as *Time* to preview photographs both at their own remote sites and at press agencies around the world, according to Marc Montagner, director of business de-

Continued on page 47

Net mart hoppin' along

But saturation expected to cause slowed buying

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

Escalating user need for multivendor network management will add up to a $623 million network management market in Western Europe by 1992, with IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. as the dominant suppliers, according to a study by London-based Frost & Sullivan Ltd.

However, by 1993, the study said, the market will decline to $548 million, thanks to market saturation and a lull in buying as users await the emergence of new standards.

The strategic importance of sharing information, particularly in light of the 1992 relaxation of European trade barriers, is driving demand for management of Europe's 15,000 to 20,000 multivendor private networks, according to the study.

The greatest percentages of market growth by 1993 (see chart) are expected in West Germany (266%), Italy (242%) and France (203%).

"Right now, 25% of the network management market is in the UK, which is the most liberalized country," said Robin Bosworth, the study's author.

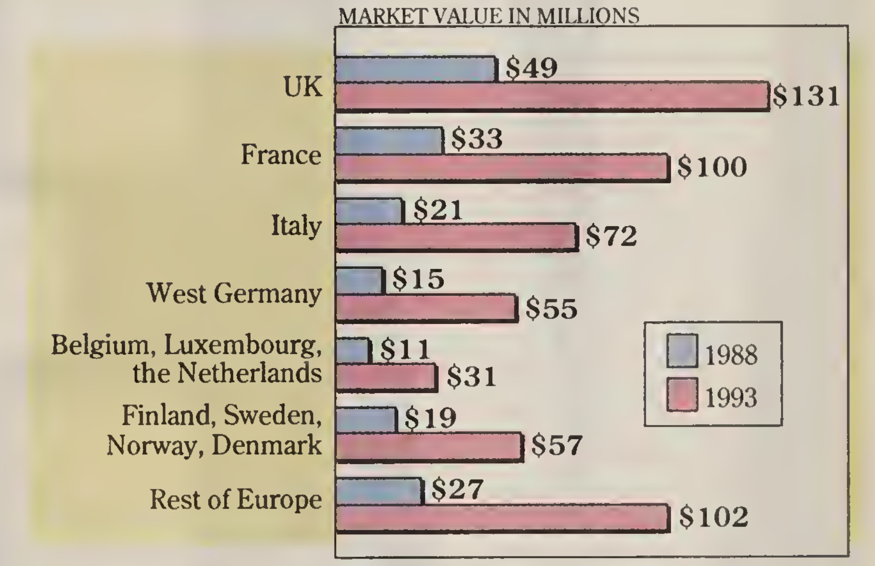
The market projections were based on vendor sales data for nine product and service categories, including modems and low-speed multiplexers, host-based software, supervisory systems, services and dedicated network management systems.

The largest product sector of the market (37%) will be host-based software, led by IBM's Netview and DEC's Enterprise Management packages, according to the study.

Vendors eyeballing this juicy multivendor network management pie must overcome significant obstacles besides their natural aversion to openness, however. "The European countries differ so much in government policy in what is provided and what you're allowed to do. It makes it very difficult to standardize across Europe," Bosworth said.

Big bucks in linking Europe

Western Europe should represent a $548 million market for network management equipment and services in 1993



SOURCE: FROST & SULLIVAN LTD.

CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

New Version!

Zero Learning Curve

SPF/PC® 2.1

The MVS programmer will feel right at home using SPF/PC, the only PC editor functionally equivalent to editing on the IBM mainframe with ISPF/PDF, Release 2, Version 2.

SPF/PC fills the mainframe user's needs with a familiar environment, commands, large file support and micro-to-mainframe file portability. SPF/PC also offers:

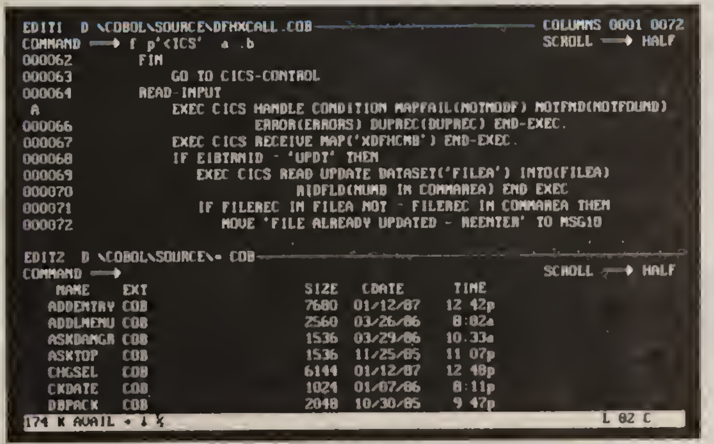
- *true split screen*
- *command stacking*
- *43-line EGA*
- *picture strings*
- *online help*
- *binary editing*
- *directory/member lists*
- *hexadecimal editing*
- *50-line VGA*
- *user interface*
- *utilities*
- *network support*

SPF/PC includes many PC-productivity features to save time and keystrokes, such as direct access to BROWSE and EDIT directory lists from the DOS prompt.

Want proof? Ask us for a FREE, interactive demonstration diskette.

SPF/PC — so much like the real thing, you'll forget you're editing on a PC.

CTC®
Command Technology Corporation
1900 Mountain Blvd., Oakland, CA 94611 (415)339-3530
Orders: (800) 336-3320 *FAX:* (415) 339-3883 *Telex:* 509330 CTC



```
EDIT1  D \COBOL\SOURCE\DFHXCALL.COB ---------------------- COLUMNS 0001 0072
COMMAND ---> f p'<ICS'  a .b                                SCROLL ---> HALF
000062          FIN
000063              GO TO CICS-CONTROL
000064          READ-INPUT
 A                  EXEC CICS HANDLE CONDITION MAPFAIL(NOTMODF) NOTFND(NOTFOUND)
000066                        ERROR(ERRORS) DUPREC(DUPREC) END-EXEC.
000067              EXEC CICS RECEIVE MAP('XDFHCMB') END-EXEC.
000068              IF EIBTRNID - 'UPDT' THEN
000069                 EXEC CICS READ UPDATE DATASET('FILEA') INTO(FILEA)
000070                           RIDFLD(NUMB IN COMMAREA) END EXEC
000071                IF FILEREC IN FILEA NOT - FILEREC IN COMMAREA THEN
000072                   MOVE 'FILE ALREADY UPDATED - REENTER' TO MSG10

EDIT2  D \COBOL\SOURCE\- COB ---------------------------------
COMMAND --->                                                SCROLL ---> HALF
   NAME     EXT                     SIZE   CDATE      TIME
  ADDENTRY COB                      7680  01/12/87   12 42p
  ADDLMENU COB                      2560  03/26/86    8:02a
  ASKDANGR COB                      1536  03/29/86   10.33a
  ASKTOP   COB                      1536  11/25/85   11 07p
  CHGSEL   COB                      6144  01/12/87   12 48p
  CKDATE   COB                      1024  01/07/86    8:11p
  DBPACK   COB                      2048  10/30/85    9 47p
174 K AVAIL  + 1 %                                           L 02 C
```

EDI nets seeping into worldwide use

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Following the patterns of international trade, electronic data interchange (EDI) is going global. EDI networks are already in widespread use, but they are scattered among geographic centers in the U.S., Europe and Japan.

The challenge for value-added EDI suppliers, said speakers at an Input, Inc. conference here last month, is to combine these into some kind of standardized, coherent network. Those suppliers are now operating in a global environment in which there are many local de facto standards. True worldwide standards remain years away.

One of the many companies working toward global EDI is Los Angeles-based Infonet, Inc., which is expected to make a global product announcement this fall. "Our customers are multinational," said Laura Andrus, Infonet's director of marketing. "They have applications that require local support in the local time zone and in the local language."

Infonet has been providing international electronic services since the 1970s, according to Andrus. Recently, however, it has been building an infrastructure that would tie the geographically dispersed offerings together. The product offering hinges on dozens of agreements with companies that agree to provide regional support, Andrus said.

The removal of trade barriers in Europe in 1992 is spurring EDI vendors there to cross-link value-added services, including electronic funds transfer, said Tim Stevens, managing director of Input's EDI program for Europe. He estimates that the EDI market should jump from the current level of $30 million to $270 million by 1994.

Developing in Japan

The Pacific Rim is another arena for EDI, said Victor Wheatman, manager of Input's electronic data exchange program. "Japan is just starting to appreciate the concept of EDI," Wheatman said. "There are EDI standards in Japan, although they are not compatible with North American standards."

Even so, he added, there are already some agreements in place for Japanese-North American EDI.

EDI, which started as a terminal-to-mainframe interchange between large manufacturing firms and their suppliers, is beginning to move toward enhanced, value-added services provided by third parties, Wheatman said.

Among the prime competitors are GE Information Services, Telenet Communications Corp., McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co.'s Tymnet and Sterling Software, Inc.'s Ordernet.

However, any move toward universal service will await the further definition of EDI standards and the addition of more security features, conference speakers said. Active users are leveraging EDI to deal with 180 or more suppliers, Wheatman said. Many are in the retail merchandising, automotive and aerospace industries, in which EDI replaces paper transactions. But many potential users appear to be waiting for more standards before launching full-fledged EDI programs.

EDI pilots

An Input study this spring tracked 100 active users but found that many are still running pilot projects. "About one-third of the users we surveyed are now involved in using, piloting or actively planning EDI for electronic funds transfer implementations," Wheatman said.

Universal use of EDI, while envisioned, is still far off, Input speakers indicated. "Our forecast for 1989 suggests that we will see a 45% growth rate for this year," Wheatman said. "This is still a very attractive marketplace, but we were looking for something a little more dramatic."

NETWORK-MANAGED V.32

© 1989 Racal-Milgo

Bring the power of network management to V.32 networking.

Now the industry's most complete line of network-managed dial modems includes V.32. So you can enjoy high-speed, error-free V.32 communications. And the competitive edge of complete network control.

The CMS® 910 Dial Management System lets you manage a range of dial modems from 300 to 19,200 bps. Giving you PC-based control of up to 500 card cages and 16,000 modems.

With CMS 910, you'll watch line costs fall, uptime climb, and users smile. Because you'll have a clear view of your network, which will help you keep an eye on the success of your business. All the tools you need are at your disposal. Such as real-time alarm and event reporting. Trend analysis. Centralized, software-based configuration and diagnostics. Built-in callback security. And more.

Dedicated or dial, now you can have the best of both worlds.

Maybe you want to take advantage of V.32 capabilities for dedicated transmission with automatic dial back-up. Or perhaps your application calls for faster dial communications now, with the flexibility to switch to dedicated as traffic requires. Either way, our V.32 solutions give you speed, accuracy, and control. Right now.

Building better networks

And if you run multiple networks, you don't have to run from terminal to terminal. Our CMS Multi-Link 4 windowing system offers integrated network management for T1 and X.25 systems, as well as the CMS 910.

For details, call toll-free 1-800-RACAL-55 (in Florida, 1-305-476-4811). And take advantage of how Racal-Milgo is reaching beyond today's standards.

Racal-Milgo®
RACAL

CUA tool kit boasts quasi-fountain of youth

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

LAGUNA HILLS, Calif. — Network Software Associates, Inc. (NSA) has introduced a developers tool kit said to extend the life of MS-DOS personal computers by aiding the development of IBM Systems Application Architecture/Common User Access (SAA/CUA) applications. It provides DOS applications with LU6.2 and the same features and interfaces as IBM's memory-intensive OS/2 Extended Edition.

The AdaptSNA CUA Toolkit does this by generating DOS-based graphical user interfaces that conform to the CUA specifications of IBM's SAA, eliminating the need and expense of doing CUA coding from scratch.

IBM is promoting SAA/CUA as a cost-saving blueprint for developing consistent applications across multiple platforms, particularly 370 mainframes, Application System/400 minicomputers and Personal System/2s running OS/2, said Raymond Chan, NSA's vice-president of sales and marketing. However, that support does not extend to DOS.

This does not sit well with many users who intend a slow migration to OS/2 Standard Edition. Even for users who plan to move over to Officevision, DOS remains a key system.

"We have about 700 PCs, and almost all are still using DOS," said Kevin Hunter, a project supervisor of microcomputer applications at Maryland Casualty, a Baltimore-based insurance firm. Hunter added that DOS can still serve the needs of 60% to 70% of his users.

Users seeking to adhere to SAA tenets said they want to extend the same look and feel from their IBM mainframes down to the masses of DOS-based PCs blanketing their installations.

"There's no way that we will migrate everyone to OS/2," said a member of the corporate information systems staff at a large systems integrator. Only power users with special needs, such as graphical interfaces, communications or multitasking, are being moved to OS/2 at his site.

These users said they have rejected IBM and Microsoft Corp.'s OS/2 Presentation Manager, IBM's Easel and Microsoft's Windows as avenues for achieving top-down look and feel. Easel, according to Hunter, is really for OS/2, not DOS.

Window pain

One of the problems with developing applications under Windows is that none of the major IBM 3270 vendors — IBM, Attachmate Corp., Digital Communications Associates, Inc., and others — has produced 3270 packages specifically for Windows, said Hunter, who is currently developing an executive workstation that requires 3270 emulation sessions. His site has more than 3,000 terminals.

NSA's tool kit fills this niche by giving DOS-based LU6.2 and 3270 applications the same look and feel as OS/2 Extended, the company claimed. When users are ready to migrate to OS/2, they will not have to be retrained because the interface is the same, Chan added.

The software will bring OS/2-consistent screen displays and mouse support into DOS-based connectivity applications, which then gain the same look and feel as though they were running under Presentation Manager.

"SAA supports Windows and PM, but IBM doesn't directly support text-based interfaces," the integrator's staffer said.

A primary concern for the systems integrator is the amount of memory consumed by the developed interface. "For a lot of the applications that we need to write, we need something that is compact — small in code — and that will still give the user an interface as close as possible to SAA," he said.

Most of the DOS packages, such as Windows and The Oakland Group's Cscape, allow developers to write applications using a graphical user interface in text mode, but these programs consume more than 400K bytes of random-access memory, the systems integrator's spokesman said. "We want to produce an application that is closer to 200K to 300K of RAM."

The tool kit is used in conjunction with any of five LU6.2 AdaptSNA products.

The DOS applications generated by the software can run on stand-alone or networked PCs and PS/2s and reportedly can use all major Systems Network Architecture protocols. Priced at $695, the tool kit will be available in the fourth quarter, the firm said. AdaptSNA products start at $285.

ISDN

FROM PAGE 45

velopment at France Telecom.

While satellite links require expensive, dedicated connections that must be set up in advance, ISDN provides dial-up digital 56K or 64K bit/sec. connections, on an as-needed basis, to any other site that also has an ISDN or digital dial-up access, he added.

Users also need a special PC workstation with a high-resolution screen from Image Directe, a French vendor with a New York office.

France Telecom's international ISDN connection, which runs between France and New York over the TAT-8 transatlantic cable, is priced at $2 per minute, or about twice as much as ordinary dial-up overseas connections, Montagner said. It took 15 seconds to download a high-resolution photograph from a Parisian agency to *Time's* New York office, he added.

Time would be interested in France Telecom's service, but only if the carrier could provide dial-up ISDN links to a variety of press agencies around the world, Stephenson said.

By early 1990, France Telecom expects to provide ISDN services to a variety of European countries, through agreements with various Postal Telephone and Telegraph authorities, Montagner said.

However, true ISDN connections to the U.S. could take a little longer. The *Time* pilot actually used AT&T's Switched Digital International service at the U.S. end, because an international ISDN connection between France Telecom and AT&T is not scheduled to be available until this fall.

Even then, U.S. companies will have to wait for former Bell operating companies such as New York Telephone to provide ISDN services on the local loop, Montagner indicated. However, 56K bit/sec. switched-digital services work just as well for the application, he added.

Time's Stephenson brought up one other potential obstacle to a worldwide photograph transmission service such as the one France Telecom has in mind: the fact that press agencies are highly competitive and unlikely to agree to having their databases accessible over a public dial-up network, "where other [agencies] could grab them, and some newspapers could reproduce them."

Don't miss out on...
OIS
89
Ninth Annual Conference and Exhibition for WORM and Rewritable Optical Storage and Digital Document Image Automation
Hyatt Regency Crystal City
Arlington, VA
September 6-8, 1989
Meckler • 11 Ferry Lane West
Westport, CT 06880
Exhibit information:
Marilyn Reed
Registration information:
Kim Grega
800/635-5537 or In CT
203/226/6967

Bayless

FROM PAGE 45

been increasingly adopting Unix as a base.

In fact, Unix should be considered as the "normalized" operating system environment for attachment of ISO standard protocols.

In its definition, the ISO reference model includes layers to standardize the representation of information between disparate end systems and to provide compatible access to end-system services. Because it is an open operating system, Unix is an ideal choice for this normalization standard.

For instance, every OSI implementation could begin with the assumption that the far-end system provides a Unix environment. With Unix representing the normalization standard, the ISO stack could be truncated or abbreviated when resident on a Unix platform.

Thus, a close coupling between Unix, the open operating system and the ISO worldwide standard communication protocols could enhance performance.

Unix is well suited to provide an entire range of OSI-based services through a single operating system. There are several advantages to implementing Unix as an OSI platform, three of which are cited below.

The first advantage is that Unix can support a multitasking, multiprocessor environment such as those found in the OSI application layers. For example, multiple users can run on the same processor, which would be ideal for an X.400 implementation.

In addition, Unix's availability over a wide range of workstations, mini and mainframe computers gives the user a large selection of equipment to choose from. There are several vendors that manufacture Unix processors such as AT&T, Data General, DEC and Unisys.

Lastly, Unix has a large, installed base in the scientific community, is widely used in government applications and is becoming increasingly popular in the commercial world. Unix has already been accepted as a base for OSI in government applications.

For example, the government has made Posix a Federal Information Processing Standard, requiring that all Unix operating systems for government procurement conform to Posix.

Following suit

The commercial market should soon follow suit. Dataquest predicts that by 1993, Unix will be the main operating system for 87% of the worldwide computer market, defined as all business and technical computers ranging from technical workstations to supercomputers.

There is, however, a downside associated with such a close coupling between a standard operating system and communications protocols.

For example, it is tempting to employ operating system calls to provide a short cut to protocol implementations. But because of operating system overhead, this approach can be very expensive in terms of communications throughput.

To achieve optimum performance, even when assuming a standardized operating system environment, careful attention must be given to partitioning the protocol processing tasks and identifying the time-critical elements in the interaction between the communication protocols and the operating system.

This type of analysis is best performed by specifying and analyzing the details of the communications protocol within the context of a standard operating system environment.

As Unix becomes the preferred computer operating system, more OSI implementations will be able to take advantage of its benefits.

Bayless is a general partner of Sevin Rosen Bayless Management Co. in Dallas.

Quality
AT
Low Cost
WITH A
Warranty

Enhance your system with used DEC hardware. Your dda broker/dealer will assist you in locating just what you need in a fast and economical manner.

dda DIGITAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION
(313) 475-8333
107 S. Main Street • Suite 202 • Chelsea, Michigan 48118

Vendors vie to be king of Token-Ring

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

While users continue to watch from the sidelines, the contest of one-upmanship has escalated in the emerging 16M bit/sec. Token-Ring arena.

IBM was first out of the blocks last November, christening the market with a 16M-bit offering strictly for shielded twisted-pair cabling, or Type 1. Many users were not pleased, as they want to use unshielded twisted-pair cabling, or Type 3, which IBM claims is impractical.

Ungermann-Bass, Inc. followed up IBM's introduction May 31 by proposing to extend 16M bit/sec. Token-Ring support to the cheaper telephone wire. However, UB's network will not ship until the third quarter of 1990.

Tiny Westboro, Mass.-based Proteon, Inc. recently managed to sting both Goliaths with plans to release this month a modular hub said to support 4M, 10M and 16M bit/sec. networks over unshielded and shielded twisted-pair cabling.

Support for the 16M bit/sec. speed is tentatively slated for fall, depending on when Texas Instruments, Inc. is able to deliver its much-delayed 4M to 16M bit/sec. chip set in quantity. Proteon will add support for fiber optics in the future.

So far, only IBM is actually shipping a product — a combination 4M and 16M bit/sec. card. International Data Corp., a market research firm based in Framingham, Mass., estimates that the number of sites using that card for 16M bit/sec. data transmission is quite low. This is expected to change next year, as users gain choices in suppliers and cabling types once they get past the pilot stage.

Proteon, which first demonstrated its product at Comdex/Fall '88, unwrapped network adapters and the Series 70 intelligent wire centers, which feature unified media support and network management capabilities using an out-of-band communications channel. The Series 70 supports up to 72 devices over both AT&T's Premises Distribution System and IBM's Cabling System and will work with IBM cards using a media filter.

Proteon and UB are taking different approaches to surmount attentuation problems related to unshielded twisted-pair cabling. UB is using active encoding between the wire center and adapters, which allows modification of the signal being transmitted. This method will drive a signal up to 100 meters, according to Courtin.

Proteon chose the passive filtering route, which Courtin claimed is also the cheapest and the simplest. It modifies the energy level of the signal by sending it through a filter, uses no active electronic components and works best over distances up to 85 meters. He said this distance is sufficient for 99% of existing workstations.

Proteon and AT&T hope to make the passive method a standard for supporting 16M bit/sec. unshielded twisted-pair cabling and want to see it incorporated into the IEEE 802.5 standard.

Novell signs 3-way retail agreement

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

PLEASANTON, Calif. — In an effort to simplify local-area network server software sales while also further consolidating its distribution channels, Novell, Inc. recently signed a three-way retail act with Computerland Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp.

The agreement, which ends months of speculation — and denials — will result in a range of preconfigured servers marketed as The Network Edge.

This will allow Computerland dealers to order a single part number for Compaq personal computers configured with the random-access memory and hard-disk storage necessary to run preloaded configurations of Novell's Netware network operating system software.

Training wheels

Novell will supply technical and sales training for Computerland dealers nationwide. The program will include four configurations of Netware, spanning the full range of the product line.

Although the marketing agreement will clearly strengthen the retail presence of Novell, it also will enable the vendor to continue its effort to consolidate its distribution channels.

Over the past year, Novell's sales through large distributors have doubled to 60% of total revenue, and retail sales have grown from 8% to 12%, according to Don Rainey, Novell's national retail manager. During the same period, percentage sales by small dealers and OEMs have decreased.

The agreement with Computerland will make it more difficult for small dealers to maintain competitive pricing on basic software.

Sources at Novell said the company will continue to eliminate smaller, less profitable dealers and OEMs in order to increase distribution control.

Rainey predicted the deal will benefit users of larger networks.

The ISDN
Showcasing ISDN applications
An ISDN Opportu
EDITORIAL
ISDN applications come alive at ICA
AT&T, others offer w
of ISDN products at d
ISDN STEALS SPOTLIGHT AT ICA SHOW
Twenty thousand people and more than 300 exhibitors are expected at the Dallas extravaganza April 30-May 5
ICA ISDN Demo: N
EDITORIAL
AT&T confirms, expands ISDN commitments
AT&T To Let Telcos Offer Users Free ISDN
AT&T To Spotlight 11 ISDN Appli

NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area networking hardware

Solbourne Computer, Inc. has added multiprocessor server models to its line of Sun Microsystems, Inc.-compatible products.

The two servers, the Series 4/530 Workgroup Server and the Series 4/670 Departmental Server, are said to be binary-compatible with Sun's Sparcserver 300 family and will accommodate Solbourne and Sun products, as well as personal computers and various terminals. The Workgroup Server is reportedly a five-slot under-desk processor unit that houses one or two Sun Scalable Processor Architecture (Sparc) processors for up to 17 million instructions per second (MIPS) computing power and 16M to 40M bytes of memory. Prices begin at $23,200.

The Departmental Server is a 14-slot deskside unit that houses up to four Sparc servers for up to 30 MIPS of computing power and from 16M to 80M bytes of memory, the company said. The prices begin at $36,700.

Solbourne Computer
1900 Pike Road
Longmont, Colo. 80501
303-772-3400

Davox Corp. has added a data controller and an autodial system to its line of communications hardware products.

The Communications Resource Server (CRS) was reportedly designed for use with Davox Series 4900 and 5900 multifunctional windowing voice/data workstations.

In addition to standard controller features, the CRS is said to offer multihost support plus automated forms and real-time statistics packages. The controller can maintain eight synchronous and 32 asynchronous simultaneous sessions, according to the vendor. A typical 16-user configuration sells for approximately $15,000.

According to the company, the entry-level Computerized Autodial System (CAS) 500 was designed for lower volume outbound calling operations such as smaller collection agencies. Said to automate manual tasks associated with dialing and call-list management, the CAS 500's pricing starts at $50,000 for a six-line, three-agent system.

Davox
3 Federal St.
Billerica, Mass. 01821
508-667-4455

Gandalf Data, Inc. has unveiled a wire-based Ethernet connection for large numbers of personal computers.

The Starpair system reportedly connects from five to more than 500 PC users in an Ethernet local-area network that operates at 10M bit/sec. and supports unshielded twisted-pair wire, coaxial cable and fiber-optic cable.

According to the company, as part of a Gandalf Starmaster-based hybrid network, the Starpair system provides centralized management capabilities with the transport media control console being accessed from any PC or Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 and VT200-compatible terminal on the network.

Prices range from $550 to $700, depending on configuration, the vendor said.

Gandalf Data
1020 S. Noel Ave.
Wheeling, Ill. 60090
312-459-9348

Local-area networking software

South Mountain Software, Inc. has released Essential Communications Version 3, a library of C communications software.

Version 3.0 reportedly communicates with other personal computers, mainframes, plotters or other devices that use the RS-232 port and provides interrupt-driven transmit and receives up to 115K bit/sec. on up to 34 ports. The software reportedly supports a variety of file-transfer protocols and digiboards — Stargate Technologies, Inc.'s Plus8, AST Research, Inc.'s Four Port/DOS and IBM Personal System/2 asynch adapters — and has a generic multiport driver.

Source code and documentation with examples are priced at $249.

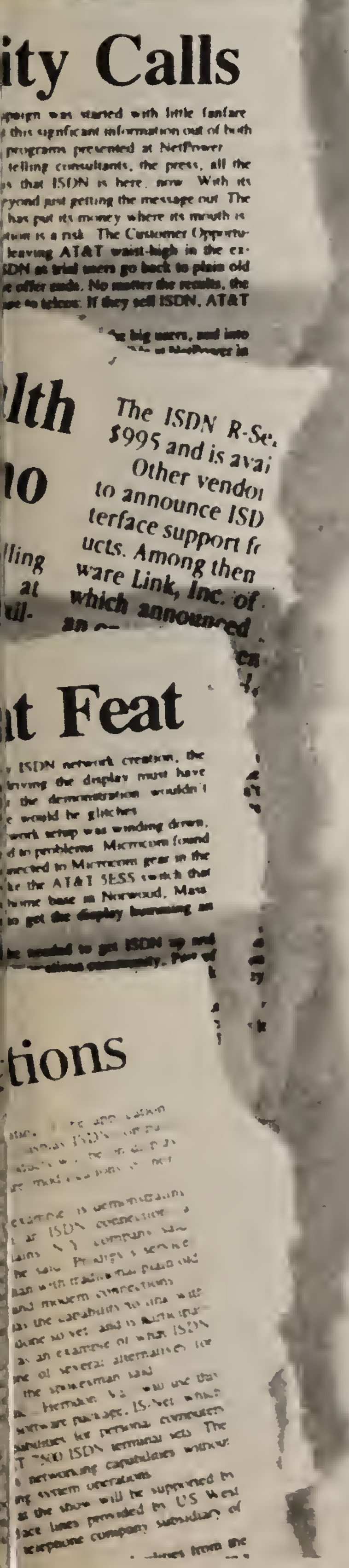
South Mountain Software
Suite 3
76 South Orange Ave.
South Orange, N.J. 07079
201-762-6965

Interconnections, Inc. has announced software that allows personal computer workstations on Novell, Inc. Netware local-area networks to log in and communicate with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems on Ethernet LANs.

Called Terminal Emulation Services (TES), the software reportedly allows the IBM Personal Computer and Personal System/2 workstations to emulate interactive terminals, such as the DEC VT220, log in to DEC VAX/VMS and run standard VMS applications. Supporting a variety of LANs, the software was released as an unbundled product last month, the company said. Pricing depends on the size of the DEC VAX CPU on which the TES server module is installed.

Interconnections
Suite 100
14711 N.E. 29th Place
Bellevue, Wash. 98007
206-881-5773

Scorecard
(Part 2)



Who's really putting ISDN on the map?
If you've seen the headlines, you know the score.

You only have to scan the trade press to see who's the clear-cut ISDN leader. The company that helped build the standards for ISDN. The company that's helping local telephone companies turn the promise of ISDN into Real-World Solutions. The company: AT&T.

95% of ISDN lines are on an AT&T 5ESS® switch

AT&T Network Systems has helped more local telephone companies install more ISDN lines than any other telecommunications supplier—some 95% of non-trial ISDN lines. What's more, we've already shipped over 260,000 ISDN lines for future use.

Today, 162 central offices can offer operational ISDN services from the AT&T 5ESS switch—with 618 upgraded with ISDN software. Combined, these central offices have the potential to offer ISDN services to 13.5 million telephone company customers.

So, while most other suppliers are still in product development trials, AT&T Network Systems is helping phone companies across the nation offer Real-World ISDN services right now. Services such as simultaneous voice and data transmission, high-speed facsimile and electronic mail—all over a single phone line. Services that utilize your existing telephone network to dramatically increase productivity and efficiency for businesses, from hospitals and insurance companies to investment, publishing and law firms.

ISDN is just the beginning

We believe that ISDN is the beginning of an even bigger future. A future we call Universal Information Services. A future where networks will be able to meet complex communications needs for voice, data and image—simply and economically.

At AT&T Network Systems, this belief is already driving our technology, our product development, and our commitment to you.

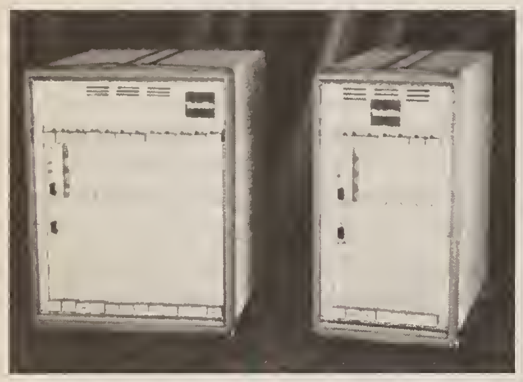
Articles reprinted by permission of *CommunicationsWeek*, *Computerworld*, *Network World*, *Telephony*, and *TE&M*.
©1989 AT&T

AT&T
The right choice.

Links

Telefile, Inc. has unveiled a family of low-end, high-performance Digital Equipment Corp. VME bus X.25 packet switches.

The Tele-Switch Tower series offers a newly designed multifunction circuit board, the vendor said. The switches are packaged in a compact, vertical enclosure developed for office environments.



Telefile's *newly designed multifunction circuit boards*

The multifunction board reportedly provides 64K to 512K bytes of battery-backed static memory. According to the vendor, random-access memory can be specified up to 2M bytes. Performance characteristics include throughput of 1,150 to 1.7K packet/sec. based on a 128-byte packet size.

Pricing for the Tele-Switch Tower series ranges from $3,670 to $20,780, depending on model and number of ports required.

Telefile
17131 Daimler St.
Irvine, Calif. 92714
714-250-1830

A remote data acquisition control and communications interface designed specifically for the industrial automation and process control market has been announced by Connecticut Microcomputer.

Designated the DM16, the product reportedly provides 16 channels of user-assignable input and output, as well as an addressable serial interface for control of remote RS-232 and RS-422 devices.

The board is IBM Personal Computer- and Personal System/2-compatible and also supports Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers.

The product is priced from $199 to $294, depending on configuration. Opto-isolation is also available.

Connecticut Microcomputer
P.O. Box 186
Brookfield, Conn. 06804
800-426-2872

Customer-premises equipment

Northern Telecom, Inc. has expanded its line of private branch exchange (PBX) terminals to be used with its Meridian SL-1 and SL-100 PBXs.

The additions reportedly include six sets plus modular options, a hands-free option and the ability to support six languages.

Modular options include a 2- by 24-character LCD, an asynchronous data module that provides an RS-232C interface to data terminals, an expansion key module that features 22 additional line and feature keys and a script-file procedure that allows users to access data via mnemonic names rather than telephone numbers, according to the company.

Basic prices range from the M2006 Single Line Digital Telephone at $115 to the M2016S Secure Telephone at $690, the vendor said.

Northern Telecom
200 Athens Way
Nashville, Tenn. 37228
615-734-4000

Globenet, Inc. and Renex Corp. have jointly announced the expansion of Globenet's data transmission services via a Renex IBM Systems Network Architecture-to-CCITT X.24 adapter.

The expansion reportedly provides customers with dial-up capabilities to IBM mainframe and midrange computers. Designed for IBM 3270 and 5250 applications running across packet-switched networks, the adapter will be available as customer premises equipment from Globenet. The Renex Connect controller device will handle line speeds up to 64K bit/sec. and can accommodate as many as 32 simultaneous calls, according to the vendor.

The product can be leased from Globenet for $50 per month per virtual port.

Globenet
5500 Cherokee Ave.
Alexandria, Va. 22312
703-658-4500

Network services

GE Information Services has implemented the Zmodem downloading protocol within its General Electric Network for Information Exchange (GENIE) consumer information service file libraries.

According to the vendor, Zmodem implementation reportedly has a 95% efficiency rate, is capable of recovering from a line disconnect because of call waiting or line noise and can function as a batch protocol.

Basic nonprime-time rates for GENIE service are $5 per hour for 300 bit/sec., $6 per hour for 1,200 bit/sec. and $10 per hour for 2.4K bit/sec.

The prime-time rate for all three speeds is $18 per hour. The sign-up fee for GENIE is $29.95, which includes a $10 usage credit, a user's manual and a subscription to GENIE's *Livewire* magazine.

GE Information Services
401 North Washington St.
Rockville, Md. 20850
800-638-9636

ITT Communications Services, Inc. has introduced 19.2K bit/sec. digital dial service for its private-line subscribers in 23 major U.S. cities.

The 19.2K bit/sec. service reportedly complements the 2.4K, 4.8K, 9.6K and 56K bit/sec. services already offered, enabling customers to design networks with a combination of digital transmission speeds.

ITT Communications Services
100 Plaza Drive
Secaucus, N.J. 07096
201-330-5453

Multiplexers

Rad Data Communications, Inc. has introduced the Megaplex-4, a T1 multiplexer designed to add data transmission capabilities to voice private automatic branch exchanges (PABX) and provide better utilization of the T1 trunk.

The product reportedly allows T1 and Conference on European Postal and Telecommunications (CEPT) transmission from voice PABXs and multiplexers to be combined with up to 10 channels. At the receiving site, the extra data streams are routed to the appropriate data, and voice channels and the initial T1 or CEPT frame is restored.

Megaplex-4 costs $6,600.

Rad Data Communications
151 W. Passaic St.
Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662
201-587-8822

Coastcom, Inc., a company specializing in T1 equipment for small- to medium-size T1 networks, has unveiled its D/I Mux III, an intelligent, high-capacity channel bank.

According to the vendor, the modular device reportedly can accommodate as many as 48 channels in a dual-channel bank mode and support fractional T1 in any configuration using less than 24 channels per T1 line.

The D/I Mux III unit is reportedly fully programmable and is available in five single- or double-height shelf configurations.

Pricing for the product starts at less than $3,000.

Coastcom
2312 Stanwell Drive
Concord, Calif. 94527
415-825-7500

Coastcom's *intelligent, high-capacity channel bank is fully programmable*

Diagnostic equipment

LP Com, a subsidiary of Tektronix, Inc., has upgraded its local-area network protocol analyzers for its TC 2000 multifunction and TC 1000 portable, single-function test systems.

According to the vendor, the TC 2000-B7 LAN protocol analyzer supports both wide-area network and LAN testing in the same system. The TC 1000-B7 is a dedicated portable LAN protocol analyzer.

Both protocol analyzers provide compatibility with Ethernet and the IEEE 802.3 standard, collision detection, a threefold increase in overall performance over the predecessors, as well as improved memory capacity, the company said.

The TC 2000-B7 is priced at 18,500, and the TC 1000-B7 sells for $15,600.

A board-only subsystem is available for $10,950.

Tektronix
LP Com Subsidiary
205 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, Calif. 94043
415-967-5400

OS/2 networking

Metacomp, Inc. has introduced its PScomm2/4 intelligent serial I/O controller, designed for use with IBM's Personal System/2 Micro Channel Architecture series, the company said.

The product reportedly offers a choice of two or four programmable serial I/O communications channels for use with PS/2 Models 50, 60, 70, 80 and compatibles.

Features include 512K bytes of byte parity protected random-access memory, according to the vendor. The controller is priced at $1,395 for a two-channel version and $1,495 for a four-channel configuration.

Metacomp
Building A
15175 Innovation Drive
San Diego, Calif. 92128
619-673-0800

Network management

Emerald Systems Corp. has introduced Emlib, a network software application that provides tape archive management for large network environments, the company said.

Emlib is a member of the vendor's Ramp family of network data management software products and reportedly facilitates restore operations when backup savesets span multiple physical media or when several savesets are stored on one cartridge or cassette tape.

In addition, the software product maintains an on-line database of all backup sessions.

According to the vendor, Emlib operates with Emerald's 2.2G-byte Vast backup system. The software tool is priced at $395.

Emerald Systems
4757 Morena Blvd.
San Diego, Calif. 92117
800-553-4030

Optical Data Systems, Inc. (ODS) has introduced an Ethernet network controller that offers six levels of network management.

The ODS Ethernet Network Controller (ENC) module can reportedly diagnose and manage the network from a central location on the following levels: physical topology learning, performance monitoring, soft and hard error tracing, performance measurement, network control and automatic archiving of data. It is single-quantity priced at $2,200.

ODS
1226 Exchange Drive
Richardson, Texas 75081
214-234-6400

NEC America, Inc. has announced the SPN19275M, a stand-alone 19.2K bit/sec. diagnostic modem that provides network management.

According to the company, the modem features an internal dial-backup unit, automatic-speed fall back and fall forward, data branch and a six-port time-division multiplexer. The modem also has built-in capabilities that allow managers to monitor, test and control an entire modem network from the central-site modem.

The unit costs $7,495.

NEC America
110 Rio Robles
San Jose, Calif. 95134
408-433-1250

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

EXECUTIVE TRACK

Gregory A. Torski has been named corporate director of management information systems for **Town & Country Corp.**, a Chelsea, Mass.-based international jewelry manufacturer and luxury products retailer.

In the newly created position, Torski will oversee information systems at Town & Country's eight domestic and international firms.

Prior to joining Town & Country, Torski was director of product development for Softvision, Inc. He has also served as operations manager for midrange systems for Management Science America. Torski, who earned a bachelor's degree at Lehigh University and an MBA at Duke University, resides in Hingham, Mass.

....

John C. Bolger has joined **Cisco Systems, Inc.** in Menlo Park, Calif., as chief financial officer. In that position, Bolger will be responsible for the company's MIS, control, treasury and human resources functions. Cisco is a supplier of multiprotocol internetworking products, including routers, bridges and terminal servers.

Bolger, 42, was previously at KLA Instruments Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., where he served as vice-president of finance and administration. He has also worked at Monolithic Memories, Inc. and Datapoint Corp. He resides in Saratoga, Calif., and holds an MBA from Harvard University and a bachelor's degree from the University of Massachusetts.

....

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs? Promoting an assistant? Your peers want to know who is coming and going, and *Computerworld* wants to help by mentioning any IS job changes in Executive Track. When you have news about staff changes, be sure to drop a note and photo or have your public relations department write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor-Management, *Computerworld*, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Good times roll for Kawasaki

After downshifting, company's IS group gears up dealer and sales networks

BY DAVID A. LUDLUM
CW STAFF

(From left) Shepard, Peterson and Bramwell *steer IS for Kawasaki*

Kawasaki Motors Corp. likes to call itself "The Good Times Company," but in 1977, the times were not so swell for the information systems organization at the maker of motorcycles, jet skis and all-terrain vehicles.

The IS group was not processing reports on time, and its systems frequently crashed; yet, with the head count at 95, management at the Irvine, Calif.-based company viewed the IS organization as overstaffed.

To deal with the situation, Kawasaki's vice-president of finance hired Robert O. Shepard, a burly ex-Marine who had been running data processing at Western Air Lines. Shepard, now a Kawasaki vice-president in charge of administration and information systems, set about reining in the IS organization. Today, the head count stands at 51, and the budget is only 25% above the level of 12 years ago, according to Shepard.

During those 12 years, Kawasaki revved up its IS infrastructure by building networks for its dealers and salespeople, among other systems. Last year, the company had its best year yet; motorcycle sales were up 5% in a market that shrank 20%, while watercraft sales rose 30%, according to Roger Peterson, the director of IS.

Kawasaki IS managers attribute much of the increase in motorcycle market share last year to a new service that lets dealers seek no-money-down financing for customers from Household Finance Corp. through Kawasaki's dealer network. A network link with Household Finance allows dealers to get nearly instantaneous responses on credit applications.

When he took over Kawasaki's IS organization, Shepard reckoned that about a third of his workers did not know what they were supposed to be doing. His message to them was to be patient team players. As he recalls, it went like this: "If nobody has the time to tell you what to do, just don't create more problems. We'll get to each and every one of you. However, if you're not interested in being a positive force in our organization and want to sit around and talk sports, do me and yourself a big favor and go look for a new job before I have to ask you to in about a month."

Although he already had too many people and too many managers, Shepard's first move was to hire another manager — Peterson, then a project manager in IS at Pacific Mutual Insurance Co. His job would be to plot a long-range strategy. "Ninety-five of us were going to right the ship," Shepard says, "and one — Roger Peterson — was going to learn the company so when it was righted we'd know which direction to sail in."

The reduction in head count took place over the next five years with only

Continued on page 56

College grads get edge over job shifters

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

"They don't make 'em like they used to." It has been said of many things, such as automobiles, beer cans and houses. Is it also true of recent college graduates in the information systems field?

Possibly, but there are some who argue that a recent college graduate is preferable to "the professional job changer."

Take James T. Matsey, for instance. As corporate director of information systems at Reynolds Metals Co. in Richmond, Va., Matsey says he has built a strong IS work force by bringing in recent graduates, providing them with additional training and then encouraging them to work on systems at one of Reynolds' nine businesses, spread over 40 manufacturing plants and 150 business locations in the U.S.

The selection process is still a careful one; Matsey is looking for technical skills combined with good business sense. He believes that where the schools have left a student weak in one particular area, education on the job will help.

"You can teach anybody who has a college degree," he says.

The biggest problem he faces with his training program — which happens under his supervision at the company's headquarters here — is trying to hold onto the workers until they have completed the training program, "before the demands of the company force us into putting them into other areas," he says. "I hire them and put them on my staff. We train them, and they get promoted to one of the professional staffs under me."

Matsey says the information systems industry is generally always looking for experienced people. For the last 11 years, however, Reynolds has been content to train its workers quietly while building their company loyalty.

"We have a good track record for holding onto those people," Matsey says, adding that he prefers to provide some training rather than hiring a job shifter who may change jobs every two years or so.

UnflappaBull

KNOW BULL

Copyright © Bull HN Information Systems Inc. 1989

Unflappable: another word for cool under fire.

Capable of jobs like automating Europe's largest carmaker. Running a network through the Australian Outback. Computerizing the health records of every schoolchild in England.

The pressure cookers.

The jobs they said couldn't be done. By anyone else.

We're Bull. A computer company for a business environment that's faster, harder, and more punishing every year. An environment in which traditional ideas no longer work.

To succeed today, you need a different kind of computer company. A new one.

Know Bull.

1-800-543-6699. Phone for a copy of our corporate brochure.

Worldwide
Information
Systems

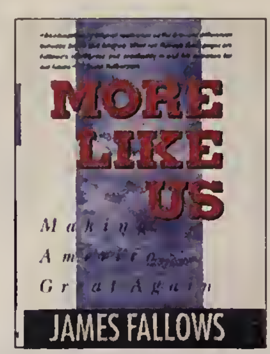
Bull

BOOK REVIEW

Making the case for beating Japan — the American way

MORE LIKE US
By James Fallows
Houghton Mifflin Co., $18.95

It is always somewhat startling at first to read a book that bucks the prevailing tide of opinion. Such points of view generally provoke one of two conclusions about the author — that he is a "visionary" or is just plain "off-base." Journalist/essayist James Fallows does just that in his new book, *More Like Us.* Fallows, a staffer at the *Atlantic Monthly* and frequent commentator for National Public Radio, has drawn an unusual conclusion from his three years of tenure covering the Far East, during which he lived for some time in Japan. In a time in which orthodox opinion urges catching up to the economic success of Japan by emulating that country's management and production methods, Fallows says precisely the opposite — that the U.S. is better off when it behaves in a uniquely American fashion.



Unfortunately, while Fallows' work cannot be characterized as off-base, the book also falls well short of visionary. Fallows does show an observant bent, deftly illustrating the differences between the cultures of Japan and the U.S.

Those differences lie at the heart of his argument — that the disorder and lack of regimentation that characterize American affairs are precisely what makes its culture great, because of the opportunities for mobility and advancement that they create. He puts it bluntly enough: "If we have to out-cooperate and out-sacrifice the Japanese, we may as well quit." In a culture such as Japan's in which "everyone knows his place," he says, such an idea works.

But for Fallows, the idea of American culture is to have no place, no constraints that hold back ideas and opportunities.

However, in presenting a general, largely anecdotal case — much of which is based on his personal reminiscences — Fallows undermines his argument. There simply isn't enough meat on the bones: Readers are likely to be left with the lingering question, how do you juggle an unregimented strategy with the need for planning? The author's answer is a bit too glib: Better the chance to fail and suffer the consequences than to take no chance at all.

Without degrees

Fallows' argument is an enticing and critical one for the information systems industry, which is currently facing a time of retrenchment and consolidation. Information systems provides a couple of key examples that Fallows uses to buttress his argument.

He spends a good deal of the book arguing against the concept of a meritocracy, in which requirements for professional licensing — which, Fallows points out, are a fairly recent cultural development — have kept otherwise qualified people from contributing to such crucial areas as education and in which a college degree is paramount for white-collar acceptance.

Fallows sees this as a needless hardening of American arteries. For him, the ideal is a Microsoft that is too busy innovating to care whether its employees have college degrees. Similarly, he sees strength and flexibility in a culture in which Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates can be worth $1 billion and still be thought of a "basically a regular guy."

However, *More Like Us* does not really deal fully with the expectations of today's business world. It is easy to sit back and say, "Be adventurous," but harder to attempt adventurousness in an economy plagued by deficits and competition from all sides. Companies being forced to streamline are not likely to buy the idea that cultural mobility is the ultimate solution to their problems.

Fallows does address the need for more government support of business, partly to meet the efforts of Japan's powerful Ministry of International Trade and Industry, but his argument lacks pertinence in the current mood of U.S. government cutbacks.

Spending time in the Far East has lent Fallows some valuable insights, and they occasionally surface with the impact that they deserve. In addition, his service as a speechwriter to President Jimmy Carter affords him a seasoned view of government and America. However, *More Like Us* may be the rare book that could have used another 100 pages to make a slower, more thorough case. As it stands, it's not quite enough.

DONALD ST. JOHN

St. John is *Computerworld*'s assistant chief copy editor.

Computerworld is initiating a new series of reviews that will focus on business and management books. New books that fit into this arena should be sent to the attention of Glenn Rifkin, Book Review Editor, *Computerworld,* 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Learn how to build a stronger business, at the Orlando Management Conference.

Attend the last big software industry event of 1989. Make valuable contacts for help with distribution, marketing, sales, R&D. Meet the people who can help with strategic alliances, mergers, acquisitions, marketing agreements and joint ventures. Learn from industry veterans who are willing to share their wealth of experience with you. Discover the newly emerging ADAPSO. A large percentage of ADAPSO members fall within the US Governments SBA (Small Business Administration) definition of a small business. Membership is not required to attend the semi-annual management conferences. See the inset box for details of ADAPSO services. Then call Hazel at 703-284-5355 for a Conference Agenda. Or write: ADAPSO Orlando Conference, 1300 North 17th Street Suite 300, Arlington, VA 22209. Come to Orlando, share the fun while you learn the fundamentals of building a stronger business.

703-284-5355

MUSCLE FUEL FOR SOFTWARE AND SERVICES EXECS.

SECTIONS AND SECTIONAL COMMITTEES

- Information Systems Integration (ISI) Section
  - ISI Section Board of Directors
  - Commercial ISI Committee
  - Federal ISI Committee
  - International ISI Committee
  - ISI Education Committee
  - ISI Long Range Planning Committee
  - ISI Standards Committee
- Information Technology Services Section
  - Information Technology Services Section Board
  - Federal Taxation Committee
  - Image Committee
  - State Taxation Committee
- Network-Based Information Services (NBIS) Section
  - NBIS Section Board of Directors
  - Domestic Communications Committee
  - International Communications Committee
  - Privacy Committee
  - State Taxation Committee
- Processing Services Section
  - Processing Services Section Board
  - State Taxation Committee
- Software Industry Section
  - Software Industry Section Board of Directors
  - Education Awareness Committee
  - Federal Taxation Committee
  - Financial Practices Committee
  - Vendor Relations Committee
  - Image Committee
  - Intellectual Property Committee
  - International Software Issues Committee
  - Software Protection Committee
  - Technology Information Service Committee
  - Openness Guide Subcommittee
  - Technology Papers Subcommittee
  - Viruses Subcommittee
- Value-Added Remarketers (VAR) Section
  - VAR Section Board of Directors
  - Long Range Planning Committee
  - Value Committee
  - VAR/Vendor Relations Committee

FUNCTIONS AND FUNCTIONAL COMMITTEES

- Education Committees
  - Education Committee
  - Conference Committee
  - Seminar Committee
- Government and Industry Relations Committees
  - ADAPSO PAC
  - Export Administration Committee
  - Lawyers Committee
  - Licensing Issues Committee
  - Political Action Committee (PAC)
  - Procurement Committee
  - TSP Subcommittee
  - Policy and Regulation Subcommittee
  - Government Relations Counsel
- Image/Public Communications Committees
  - Image Committee
- Membership Committees
  - Membership Committee
  - Roundtable Facilitators
  - Small Business Committee
  - Minority Enterprise Subcommittee

**71st ADAPSO Management Conference
October 1-4 1989
Hyatt Regency Grand Cypress
Orlando, Florida**

ADAPSO the computer software and services industry association

After intense research, 3M finds yet another way to improve the formatted data cartridge tape.

How can you improve on a product that offers you twelve patents and performance that doesn't quit?

Put it on sale.

During August and September participating 3M dealers will be passing savings on formatted data cartridge tapes on to you. That means you'll be able to save time, money, and up to 134 Mbytes of valuable information.

So take advantage of our formatted data cartridge tape sale today. And we'll continue to make more improvements for tomorrow.

3M

© 3M 1989

Kawasaki

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

one dismissal, Shepard says: "There were some others we encouraged to leave — suggested, you could say."

Despite this blunt approach to the overstaffing — and the combat helmet perched atop his office hat rack — Shepard warns against creating an atmosphere of fear as a manager. "You get a few good people, treat them right personally and professionally, and you'll be amazed at how well things go," he says.

Asked if Shepard's view reflects management in Kawasaki's homeland, Peterson plays down the connection. "I think the Marines influenced him more than the Japanese," he says.

Financial management at Kawasaki does reflect the Japanese influence, Shepard says. "I have a fit once a year when I see my new budget. It's my actual spending for the current year," he says. "That's one thing that's very Japanese here: If you want anything budgetwise, figure out something you can make better or get rid of to pay for it."

It was within such constraints that Kawasaki created K-Share, its dealer network that serves as a sales-support tool, given that half of the dealers sell vehicles from other manufacturers. Dealers originally worked with terminals and were upgraded to Zenith Data Systems PCs in 1986.

Motorcycle dealers contacted rate systems from Kawasaki and Honda superior to others, with each offering some advantages that the other lacks. The Honda system is more elaborate, running on 20 floppy disks compared with K-Share's one. It also offers color graphics and fill-in fields compared with K-Share's monochrome display and DOS-style prompts. "Somebody stupid could probably order a part through Honda. With Kawasaki you've got to know some things," although an experienced user might find K-Share faster, says Whitney Blakesley, co-owner of Champion Kawasaki in Costa Mesa, Calif. Blakesley concedes that Honda's system will do more and is easier to use, but praises Kawasaki's IS people for being "more tuned in to what the dealers are doing."

This month Kawasaki is launching K-Pay, an Automated Clearing House interface that lets dealers make payments electronically, potentially cutting their interest expense and eliminating the keying of data on checks received at Kawasaki.

With their networked personal computers, Kawasaki salespeople can communicate with one another and the home office and make inquiries about customers' orders, payments and inventory.

Kawasaki has been able to deploy such systems with its reduced work force thanks in part to low turnover and productivity software such as fourth-generation language and software for job scheduling and report distribution, says Gary Bramwell, the director of data center services and one of the IS staffers who worked under Shepard's predecessor. Low turnover builds up a force of experienced employees and reduces the need for training, Bramwell says.

Attention to price and performance in making purchases helps keep the budget growth down, he adds. "We get price quotes from at least three people on everything we install," he says.

When the IS group grew to 95 employees, it tried to do too much at once, according to Bramwell. "Management had undertaken too many aggressive projects. They were going to miss deadlines and started throwing people at them," he says. "People were not managed very well, and their productivity was low."

> "I HAVE A FIT once a year when I see my new budget. It's my actual spending for the current year. That's one thing that's very Japanese here: If you want anything budgetwise, figure out something you can make better or get rid of to pay for it."
>
> ROBERT O. SHEPARD
> KAWASAKI MOTORS

With the completion of major transaction-oriented systems, Kawasaki's IS group intends to focus on decision-support technologies.

"When we get finished cleaning up our act and go into maintenance mode, we should be able to tap into decision-support tools," Peterson says. "Otherwise," Shepard adds, "you're building pieces of a decision-support system and tearing it down as the infrastructure changes."

The decision-support technologies — graphical user interfaces, SQL and a relational database, among others — will be aimed in part at reducing the need for skilled IS professionals to cull reports on a request basis. They may make the transaction-oriented system look slicker but at a substantial cost and with little business payoff, Peterson says.

What happens when the decision-support architecture is in place? "The problem is your business is changing all the time," Shepard says. "The key is that — busy as you are — you have to keep an eye on what is changing with information technology and business and look ahead, so you always have your vision of the future, so you're not working on things that would be outdated two years from now."

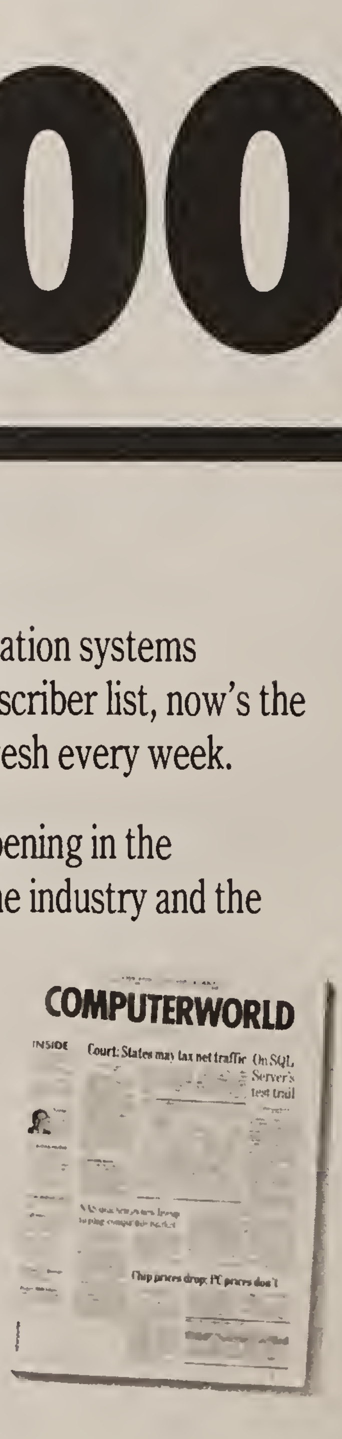
How large is Computerworld's total audience of computer-involved professionals?

620,000*

That's because we're the newspaper of record for information systems management. If you're still on the routing list instead of the subscriber list, now's the time to get your own copy of COMPUTERWORLD delivered fresh every week.

It will give you a complete rundown of everything that's happening in the computing arena. You'll stay on top of the news & nuances of the industry and the praises and problems of its products.

Don't delay, order now. You'll get 51 information packed issues. Plus special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration. You'll also get our special Spotlight section . . . featuring detailed head-to-head comparisons of the industry's latest products.



Use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue and get your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD.

*Audit Bureau of Circulations Supplemental Data Report, May 25, 1987

TAKING CHARGE

Ellis Booker

Get real with artificial intelligence

The nation's first artificial intelligence laboratory for educational and training technologies, the Institute for the Learning Sciences, was established earlier this summer by Northwestern University and high-technology consulting giant Andersen Consulting. They will jointly fund the lab, which will be located a few blocks from the university's Evanston, Ill., main campus.

But the setting for the announcement breakfast at the University Club in Chicago's downtown Loop area was unwittingly and terribly ironic. This city's public schools are widely believed to be some of the nation's worst, and like so many other urban school systems, Chicago's counts an appallingly high number of dropouts.

So, while representatives from Andersen and the university spoke excitedly about the potential of the institute's wide-ranging, cross-disciplinary approach — it will encompass the fields of computer science, psychology and education — one was tempted to ask, will any of this help schoolchildren? Will the lab, which hopes to attract nearly 100 topflight researchers and students, help hard-pressed U.S. schools?

Certainly the lab's first director, noted AI researcher Roger C. Schank, hopes to take the institute's basic research and apply it to educational problems in general.

"We can build software to teach an 18-year-old service representative to read a manual," says Schank, formerly the head of Yale University's Artificial Intelligence Project. "We can design programs on another scale to teach fourth graders to read."

An enthusiastic man with the style of a natural-born teacher, Schank sees his lab as an opportunity to "reexamine what should be taught and how to teach it." He blasts current educational software, which he says is either written by programmers ("shoot down at the verb as it flies by") who know nothing about teaching or children, teachers who know nothing about computers or educational publishers who should know better but refuse to make the investment.

The best computerized teaching tool to date, Schank contends, is the flight simulator. Used by the military and commercial airlines to train pilots, this type of system creates an uncanny simulation of flying a jet airplane and encourages learning based on need.

Simulations, Schank says, could be used for other kinds of learning. For example, he describes a "chimpanzee simulation" that one of his Yale graduate students — who has followed Schank to Northwestern — is building. Students learn about chimpanzees as they interact with the simulation.

"People are interested in things when they are interested in them," says Schank, who thinks this self-evident idea is woefully lacking in modern educational practices.

Computer-aided curiosity

Similarly, instead of learning from books in the traditional, linear fashion, students on multimedia computer systems — what Schank, for lack of a better phrase, calls "discovery learning stations" — will be prompted to follow their curiosity, controlling the program and images through a natural-language interface. As it happens, the lab will use Apple's Macintosh II as its learning station platform.

Finally, Schank vows that the technologies developed at the lab will go toward Northwestern's School of Education, where he will be a professor.

Still, a thoughtful student will see that Schank's lab, which Andersen is backing with $15 million during the next five years, is an alliance between an institution of higher education and a for-profit business.

As such, it should come as no shock that Andersen wants to use the lab's software for training its own employees and, eventually, the employees of its clients. Andersen, which says it now spends $100 million a year on training its employees, will retain right of first refusal on the license of any technologies developed at the institute that are not directly funded by another company or government agency. Other commercial backers of the institute are expected, according to Northwestern, which itself will fund the lab at around $2 million a year.

Clearly, American business also faces an education crisis. The skilled work force is shrinking, and changing economic realities may, according to some, require new employees to change their jobs three to five times during a career. Meanwhile, the society's "knowledge base" is increasing 1% per year, observers say.

For me, this commercial aspect of the institute is not suspect. It is, however, sad. Sad because government has yet to commit itself — even under "Education President" Bush — to the sort of innovative, even provocative, educational technologies that Northwestern's AI lab will explore. Sad because employees at a few Fortune 500 firms will likely be the first beneficiaries of the institute's tools, not the schoolchildren who desperately need them.

Booker is *Computerworld's* Chicago correspondent.

MIT's Lester hits U.S. manufacturing flaws

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

NAPA, Calif. — Despite the introduction of computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM), the U.S. manufacturing scene remains troubled by short-range planning and poor management of human resources, according to Richard Lester, executive director of the MIT Commission on Industrial Productivity.

Lester spent more than a year coordinating 550 interviews with workers, managers and executives at 150 manufacturing plants in the U.S., Europe and Japan. The commission's findings, now published in the book *Made in America*, concluded that the U.S. could be doing more to remain a world-class competitor.

"There's a top-down approach," Lester told Hewlett-Packard Co.'s annual CIM-inar here last month. "We're treating the economy like a black box and twiddling with the knobs." The results, he said, are high interest rates, international trade imbalances and budget deficits.

Pessimistic prognosis

The MIT project, in which eight study teams were deployed around the world, came back with a bad report on the U.S. "We saw deep-rooted, systematic weaknesses that were preventing many U.S. firms from adopting the best practices that would allow them to be more competitive," he said.

Lester outlined an action plan to highlight what he believes are the top priorities in the new economy. First, U.S. firms must forego their tendency to adopt short-term horizons. "Higher interest rates force companies to take a shorter term view," Lester said. Currently, many U.S. companies, including those in the computer industry, are holding the line on research and development costs to boost profit margins. However, long-term R&D investments often pay off with new and unexpected products, Lester noted.

Learn = earn

The greatest danger, he said, is "the profligate waste of human resources, which is caused by the sorry state of U.S. public schools." The factory cannot be made more productive through CIM without investing heavily in its workers. "We've managed to overcome the poor schooling problem by importing foreign students and keeping them after they graduate," Lester said.

However, it is the lower half of the work force, the semiskilled workers, who must be reached if yearly U.S. productivity gains are to break past the level of 1% to 3%, Lester said.

"Some companies regard human resources as a cost to control, rather than as an asset to be managed," he said, noting that an organization's performance is only as good as that of the less qualified half of its work force allows it to be.

CALENDAR

Unattended operations — the "lights-out" data center concept — continues to generate a lot of interest. But is anyone really achieving true lights-out? The Association for Computer Operations Management (AFCOM) aims to find out at its educational symposium, "Lights On About Automated Operations," next month.

The symposium, to be held Sept. 11-12 in Kansas City, Mo., will include sessions on case studies, monitoring the data center, productivity through tape robotics, VSE automation, multivendor environments, achieving direct-access storage device management success and more. For more information, contact AFCOM at 742 E. Chapman Ave., Orange, Calif. 92666.

AUG. 13-19

Software Futures Executive Forum. Boston, Aug. 14-15 — Contact: Digital Consulting, 6 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

Flexible Manufacturing Systems Conference. Boston, Aug. 14-16 — Contact: The Institute of Management Sciences, 290 Westminster St., Providence, R.I. 02903.

Basic Project Management: Planning, Scheduling and Control. Chicago, Aug. 14-17 — Contact: American Management Association, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

CADD Production Management. Purgatory, Colo., Aug. 14-18 — Contact: Philip Bennett, Department of Engineering Professional Development, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 432 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. 53706.

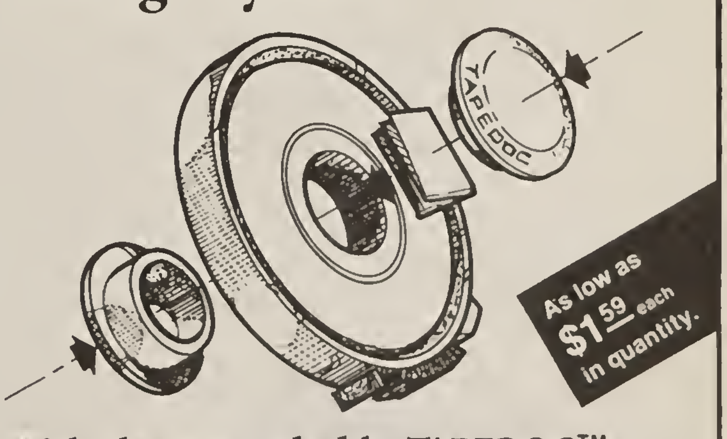
Digital Image and Optical Disk Systems. Arlington, Va., Aug. 15 — Contact: Tracey Hubbard, National Trade Productions, 313 S. Patrick St., Alexandria, Va. 22314.

Introduction to Information Engineering. Washington, D.C., Aug. 15-17 — Contact: James Martin Associates, Suite 200, 1850 Centennial Park Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

Multi-Net Expo '89. Houston, Aug. 17 — Contact: Entre Computer Center, Suite 112, 1221 Katy Freeway, Houston, Texas 77079.

Very High-Speed Information Networks Symposium. Los Angeles, Aug. 17-18 — Contact: Arlene Weber, 3732 Boelter Hall, University of California at Los Angeles, Computer Science Department, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Plug the documentation hole in your information storage system!



As low as $1.59 each in quantity.

With the remarkable TAPEDOC™ tape documentation hub.

- Stores up to eight pages of directory information with each tape.
- Does not interfere with tape storage in a standard rack.

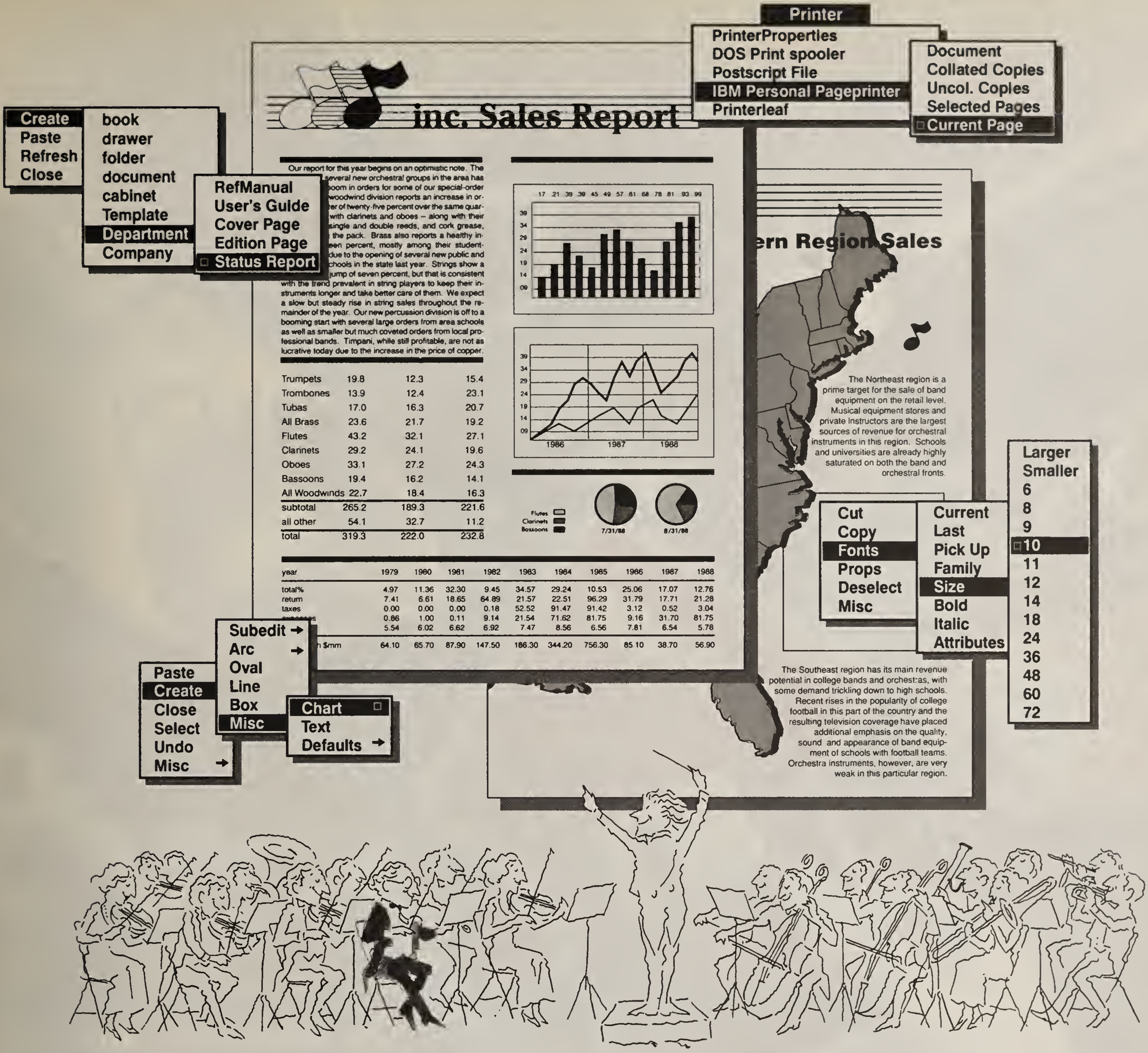
To order or for more information, contact:

TAPEDOC
P.O. Box 39550
Phoenix, Arizona 85069
(602) 241-8470

For a box of 5 samples send $10.95 + 2.40 postage & handling.

TAPEDOC is a trademark of Computer Systems Engineering, Inc., Phoenix, Arizona

For the price of a single player,



Our report for this year begins on an optimistic note. The
several new orchestral groups in the area has
boom in orders for some of our special-order
woodwind division reports an increase in or-
er of twenty-five percent over the same quar-
with clarinets and oboes – along with their
single and double reeds, and cork grease,
the pack. Brass also reports a healthy in-
een percent, mostly among their student-
due to the opening of several new public and
chools in the state last year. Strings show a
jump of seven percent, but that is consistent
with the trend prevalent in string players to keep their instruments longer and take better care of them. We expect a slow but steady rise in string sales throughout the remainder of the year. Our new percussion division is off to a booming start with several large orders from area schools as well as smaller but much coveted orders from local professional bands. Timpani, while still profitable, are not as lucrative today due to the increase in the price of copper.

Trumpets	19.8	12.3	15.4
Trombones	13.9	12.4	23.1
Tubas	17.0	16.3	20.7
All Brass	23.6	21.7	19.2
Flutes	43.2	32.1	27.1
Clarinets	29.2	24.1	19.6
Oboes	33.1	27.2	24.3
Bassoons	19.4	16.2	14.1
All Woodwinds	22.7	18.4	16.3
subtotal	265.2	189.3	221.6
all other	54.1	32.7	11.2
total	319.3	222.0	232.8

year	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
total%	4.97	11.36	32.30	9.45	34.57	29.24	10.53	25.06	17.07	12.76
return	7.41	6.61	18.65	64.89	21.57	22.51	96.29	31.79	17.71	21.28
taxes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	52.52	91.47	91.42	3.12	0.52	3.04
[illegible]	0.86	1.00	0.11	9.14	21.54	71.62	81.75	9.16	31.70	81.75
	5.54	6.02	6.62	6.92	7.47	8.56	6.56	7.81	6.54	5.78
h $mm	64.10	65.70	87.90	147.50	186.30	344.20	756.30	85.10	38.70	56.90

The Northeast region is a prime target for the sale of band equipment on the retail level. Musical equipment stores and private Instructors are the largest sources of revenue for orchestral instruments in this region. Schools and universities are already highly saturated on both the band and orchestral fronts.

The Southeast region has its main revenue potential in college bands and orchestras, with some demand trickling down to high schools. Recent rises in the popularity of college football in this part of the country and the resulting television coverage have placed additional emphasis on the quality, sound and appearance of band equipment of schools with football teams. Orchestra instruments, however, are very weak in this particular region.

you can have the whole orchestra.

IBM Interleaf Publisher. The desktop publishing ensemble that does it all.
Now at an incredibly reduced price through August 31.

Until now, most desktop publishing software played only one tune. Some performed page layouts. Others executed graphics. Then there were the word processing virtuosos. And the charting soloists.

But now there's IBM Interleaf™ Publisher. It performs *all* these functions and makes them work together in concert. What's more, the critics agree IBM Interleaf does it all *better* and *faster* than the packages that only play solo. Which makes you more productive, whether you work alone or with others, on anything from simple memos to fully orchestrated publications. Especially when you add the power and speed of any 386™- based IBM PS/2® and the great-looking results you get with an IBM laser printer.

Pop-up menus that let anyone play like a pro. Practice, practice, practice? Not with IBM Interleaf. Its pop-up menus lead you through any task. So you're free to improvise. Create. Even show off a little. Start with a spreadsheet and transform it into a pie chart, then to a bar chart, then to a line graph—instantly.

An overture you can't refuse. Best of all, now until August 31, you can get IBM Interleaf for about the same price you'd expect to pay for one of those one-note packages. Contact your IBM marketing representative or IBM Authorized Dealer today.

To find the dealer nearest you, call 1 800 IBM-7257, ext. 146. And get ready for the applause.

IBM

IBM and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
Interleaf is a trademark of Interleaf, Inc.
386 is a trademark of Intel. © 1989 IBM Corp.

Our standards are the toughest part of our 3.5″ diskette.

We've got you covered. The rigid plastic jacket of our 3.5″ Micro Diskette is molded to our own specifications for unsurpassed protection. And, our clipping level is 44% higher than industry standards. Call 800-343-4600 for the name of your nearest BASF supplier.

Depend on it.

BASF

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

THE MACINTOSH MARKET

Establishing ties with foreign markets

SCOTT BALDWIN

BY JIM BRUNET

Improved local-area network options and a wave of new products designed to permit connectivity with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and IBM mainframe environments are creating broader opportunities for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh personal computers in the corporate computing arena.

Not all Apple watchers are as enthusiastic as David Ryter, vice-president of Pacer Software, Inc., a vendor of Mac-to-VAX server software, who maintains, "The development of connectivity solutions in LAN, VAX and IBM mainframe environments has dispelled the Macintosh's image as a toy or a risk in the corporate environment." Most will agree, however, that Mac connectivity solutions have added to the machine's credibility among corporate users.

Apple's connectivity strategy embraces three main goals: developing Appletalk for Macintosh networks; integrating the Mac with target environments, such as DEC and IBM machines and protocols, Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol; and offering users and developers common tools.

In the LAN arena, one of Apple's most important recent developments is the introduction of Appletalk Phase 2. Phase 2 provides users with features critical to the operation of large networks, such as addressing, routing and broadcasting.

The new features theoretically expand Appletalk's addressing capabilities from 254 to 16 million nodes. The routing and broadcasting features improve efficiency on multiprotocol networks — for example, LANs containing a mix of Mac, DOS and OS/2 systems. One key feature is the ability to address logical network segments, such as the accounting or marketing department, as opposed to physical network segments.

Apple's other significant LAN-oriented announcement is support of IBM's Token-Ring. Apple's Tokentalk product allows Macs to be added to existing PC networks connected by Token-Ring without affecting the PC network.

Dave Marshak, an analyst at Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Group in Boston, says he believes networked Macs are now entering a more mature phase.

"Previously, Macs have been connected rather haphazardly — three Macs and a Laserwriter constituted a network," Marshak says. "Now, a formal architectural approach, using tools such as the X Windows windowing system, CL/1 [an SQL-based network applications language developed by Network Innovations Corp.] and the communications tools in Apple's [soon to be released] System 7.0 operating system, will allow powerful extended networks to be created."

But while Mac LAN connectivity is still evolving, the new heavy action is in Mac-to-host

INSIDE

Depositing the Savings

Choosing a hard disk (see chart, page 66) is simple, compared with picking a backup medium. Page 64.

Tried It, Liked It

Developers have started taking the Mac seriously as a platform for new AI products. Page 65.

Brunet is a free-lance writer based in Los Angeles.

Ties

FROM PAGE 61

connectivity. Mac-to-VAX connectivity is the most advanced. The basic connectivity problems — making physical and data link connections and establishing rudimentary terminal emulation capabilities — have been solved.

"There are many VAX terminal emulation products, plus a full array of file servers, Ethernet interfaces, routers and gateway bridges and Mac-to-mainframe database access programs," says Dave Kosiur, editor of Fullerton, Calif.-based "Connections," a Mac connectivity newsletter.

Co-op development

Much of the impetus for this array of products comes in part from the joint Apple/DEC development program announced in August 1988. "The Apple/Digital program provided the framework for Mac-to-VAX connectivity; it is essentially a cooperative development agreement with mutual support," says Lyle Anderson, director of emerging technologies at DMR Group, a New York-based international consulting firm.

A Mac can be connected to a VAX in one of two ways: either the VAX appears to the Mac as a node on an Appletalk network, or the Mac appears to the VAX as a Decnet node.

Of the four VAX file-server products currently available, Alisa Systems, Inc.'s Alisashare and Pacer Software's Pacershare are by far the predominant ones. These products provide VAX file-server capabilities to Macs connected to VAXs either directly by Ethernet or via Appletalk networks connected to Ethernet by a bridge.

The major question in using the VAX as a file server is how to use it. "When using VAX as file server, everyone wants to drag 40M bytes of hard disk [data from the] Mac to the VAX. Much of this [data] is redundant, such as systems folders and bitmapped fonts," points out Robert Denny, Alisa Systems' president.

Another problem, Denny says, is that VAXs typically take one-quarter of a second to create a file, creating a prohibitive load when transferring a disk containing thousands of files. He suggests a better way to use file servers is to put shared or infrequently used utilities, such as spelling checkers or type fonts, on the VAX.

Both vendors and users note that although print servers may not have the glamour of file servers, both are heavily used at most customer sites.

"Sharing the high-capacity laser printer is the single biggest use we have for our network," explains Jay Thomas, research engineer at the Imaging Systems Division of Du Pont Co. in Brevard, N.C.

Currently available connectivity solutions that make a Mac appear as a Decnet node include Technology Concepts, Inc.'s Community, Alisa Systems' TSSnet and Dove Computer Corp.'s Fastnet. This approach is favored in computing environments that are heavily tied to DEC-centered processing.

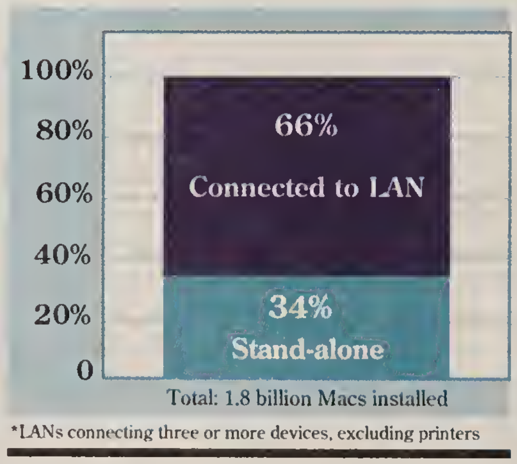
To further these basic connectivity capabilities, DEC added its Local-Area Transport (LAT) protocol to the joint development agreement in May. This protocol will provide Macs with a terminal session capability, enabling multisession VT terminal emulation over Ethernet to multiple VAX hosts.

But the main focus of Mac-to-VAX connectivity these days is on developing applications that take advantage of the connections. To this end, as part of their joint development agreement, Apple and DEC announced a set of Application Programming Interfaces (API) that provide software developers with a standardized framework for developing end-user applications such as database server programs.

Included in the set are APIs for both SQL and CL/1, which provide the host database access necessary to construct database servers. Connectivity languages such as CL/1 can write applications without host or network code to access mainframe data.

Global connections

*By the end of 1988, two-thirds of the worldwide installed base of Macintoshes were connected in some form to a LAN**



*LANs connecting three or more devices, excluding printers

SOURCE: DATAQUEST, INC. CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

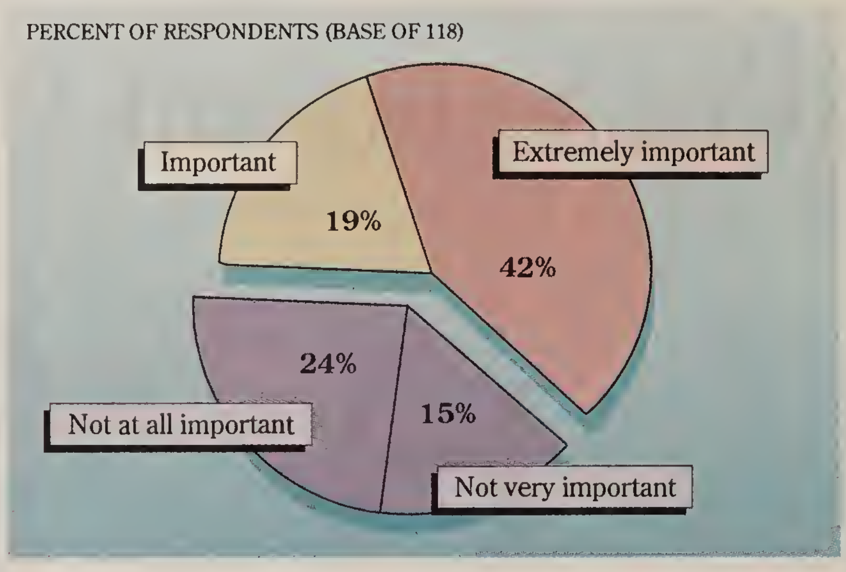
"Between Digital and Apple, we're providing the glue and plumbing, built around industry standards, to form useful networks, independent of hardware," explains John Rose, manager of DEC's Personal Computing Systems Group.

DMR's Anderson says that CL/1 has great potential as a language because of its ability to support distributed applications running across a network and because of the number of third-party vendors that support it.

"Everyone who has a database or spreadsheet for the Mac — at least a dozen vendors — is engaged in CL/1 development," Kosiur says. There are, he adds, at least another half-dozen without any previous database background developing CL/1-specific applications. Some of the names involved in demonstrations of CL/1 applications at Dexpo East '89 in February were Odesta Corp., Neuron Data, Inc., Tactics International, Andyne Computing Ltd. and Fairfield Software.

Aiming for the mainstream

More than half of the executives surveyed felt that the ability to network Macs into the corporate computing environment was important



SOURCE: A 1988 *COMPUTERWORLD* EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD SURVEY CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Macintosh connectivity applications are more evolved in the VAX marketplace than in computing environments that include IBM mainframes. Anderson says prospects for products offering Mac-to-IBM connection are good but notes that the state of the art here is 12 to 24 months behind the VAX arena.

The current offerings of Mac-to-IBM connectivity products are basic physical- and data link-level connections and simple terminal emulation.

"The IBM market is still in its infancy. Emulation cards come first, then peer-to-peer applications — as with the LU6.2 protocol," notes Joyce Enos, product manager for Avatar Corp.'s Macmainframe, one of the half-dozen Mac IBM 3270 emulators on the market.

> "BETWEEN DIGITAL and Apple, we're providing the glue and plumbing, built around industry standards, to form useful networks, independent of hardware."
>
> JOHN ROSE
> DEC

Besides a few terminal emulators, Anderson says, the only Mac-to-IBM mainframe product that is shipping is the Oracle Corp. database server. "It's the only product in this niche that provides both server and requestor software [for each side of the mainframe/Mac sides of the network connection, respectively]," he says. "It also provides distributed data management to keep data synchronized on both sides of the network."

Some observers are quick to point out the advantages of a Mac-to-IBM connection. One tremendous advantage that the Mac offers is its ability to copy and paste data from the mainframe into local applications, an important feature not built into any other micro used as a terminal, according to Anderson.

"Another benefit is the ability to upgrade the user interface [via the Mac] to your mainframe applications without having to upgrade your applications portfolio," he adds. "Mac-to-mainframe combines the user-friendliness of the Mac with the power of the mainframe."

Others, however, question whether Macs will be as successful connecting to IBM mainframes as they have been connecting to VAXs. They point out that DEC did not have a viable presence on the desktop. Furthermore, DEC customers, by definition, lacked any predisposition to buy products from IBM.

Unlike the VAX marketplace, in which the Mac enjoys VAX users' positive reception and DEC's active support, in IBM-dominated shops Apple is often faced with a skeptical audience, with IBM itself in a position to wage a tenacious, punishing battle for control of the desktops.

Still, the potential payoff for Apple from successful penetration into IBM accounts is much too large to ignore. "Forty to fifty percent of all corporate networking is SNA," points out Alec Carlson, architect of Technology Concepts' Community. "And IBM ultimately plans to replace 3270 with Token-Ring, which represents a huge market for Apple to connect to either Token-Ring workstations or departmental computers."

"The objections from MIS have been a lack of connectivity. 3270 and Token-Ring should help," says Bill Stewart, product manager for Mac 3270 from Simware, Inc. Simware's emulator provides script language to go with 3270 emulation to automate such procedures as logon and file transfers.

Apple has moved quickly to capitalize on that opportunity. According to Henri Aebischar, Apple's director of product marketing for networking communications products, the company's Mac Advanced Program-to-Program Communications product is the first certified non-IBM version of the LU6.2 protocol. It implements 3270 coaxial, Token-Ring and Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) serial connections to mainframes and serves as the basis for Apple and third-party Mac-to-IBM-mainframe products.

Promises to keep

Possibly the most promising of Apple's recent announcements are the System 7.0 systems software and the communications toolbox for the Macintosh, which many believe will significantly affect Mac connectivity in the corporate environment. The System 7.0 announcement could clear up many of the objections the Macintosh has faced in this environment, particularly in those shops where IBM mainframes dominate.

"The June announcements lent credibility, showing that Macs are real business machines, support SAA and won't bring down your systems," Enos points out.

According to Carlson, System 7.0 will set communications standards that would force consistency on communications products, just as the Mac user interface provided windowing standards for all applications.

"The interprocess communications of System 7.0 [may] make it easier to exchange data within a work group," Kosiur adds. "You can mix and match applications that share data as you like, not according to what combinations some software developer thought were important."

One major question remains as a result of the System 7.0 announcement and Apple's other connectivity initiatives. With Apple providing services such as bridges and routers, what is left for the third parties?

Traditionally, the company has relied on third-party vendors to provide much of the actual end-user networking products and to act as a testing ground for potential products. Now, however, many of the independents are facing the prospect of competition from Apple itself.

Co-opting ground that has been broken by others is not a new tactic. "Apple looks for third-party vendors to pioneer a technology and prove its worth, then they enter the market," Kosiur says.

Watch your step

Noting that something similar happened to White Pines Software, Inc., which "spent a lot of time putting X [Windows] on the Mac" only to have Apple step in with Mac X, Carlson says that is is always advisable for third-party vendors to remain wary when dealing with Apple.

"Vendors must be cautious," he advises. "They must guess where Apple is heading. No one wants to put 12 to 18 months of development in, only to see Apple come up with the same product."

Although Apple's stepped-up involvement introduces new risks for third-party connectivity vendors, some observers contend that the company is moving carefully, trying to advance its interests in the corporate market without shutting out third parties.

Anderson, for example, doubts that third-party LAN vendors have reason to worry about Apple's moves. "Apple provides connectivity at the physical level [of the OSI model] but hasn't dealt with the applications layer, such as file transfer or print services," he explains.

On the whole, he says, System 7.0 should be a boon to software developers. "It [reportedly] deals with a lot of the Mac's limitations and is generally on the same level of real-world abilities as OS/2, except for multitasking. The toolbox isolates developers from the details of the communications environment; they don't have to know whether a connection will be bisynch, asynch or SDLC."

> "VENDORS MUST BE cautious. No one wants to put 12 to 18 months of development in, only to see Apple come up with the same product."
>
> ALEC CARLSON
> TECHNOLOGY CONCEPTS

The going may be hard for some third-party vendors whose products are now facing direct competition from Apple, but some feel that there is opportunity for development of unique selling advantages. And some of these enhancements could be what is needed to entice larger portions of the corporate market, which is currently more concerned with connectivity at the applications level than with pure connection.

According to Pacer Software's Ryter, "The Apple addition of connectivity 'plumbing' to the basic Macintosh is pushing third-party connectivity vendors toward value-added services such as E-mail."

Furthermore, by taking more of the connectivity upon itself, Apple may be opening the door for new third-party contributions.

Many analysts see ground-breaking possibilities in the budding crop of client-server products that permit distributed and cooperative processing. Kosiur, for example, sees the future of connectivity in products like Odesta's Helix VMS, which will run "the application of your choice locally while accessing mainframe data on a networked host machine."

"Cooperative applications," Anderson says, "where part of the application, such as a database server, sits on the mainframe and a front end sits on a networked workstation, are in the mainstream, not just for Apple, but the whole [computer] industry." •

ASK THE VENDOR

We use several Shiva V2400 Netmodem modems to connect our Macintoshes to an Appleshare network. Because of the increasing number of users on the network, we are now wondering if it is possible to hook up several phone lines per modem. Also, does Shiva have any plans to release a 9.6K bit/sec. modem that will definitely handle multiple phone lines?

Jeff Glick
U.S. News and World Report
Washington, D.C.

SHIVA CORP.: We have no plans to introduce a Netmodem that supports more than one phone line. Since each line would need a separate set of modem electrons, there is little cost savings to be gained by supporting multiple lines per unit. However, the Netmodem is designed so that you can put as many users on the network as you need to, up to Appletalk's normal limit.

We are waiting for a 9.6K bit/sec. modem standard to emerge before building a Netmodem 9600. In the meantime, if you want to share a 9.6K bit/sec. modem on your network, you can use our Telebridge.

Big-league stats for the serious player.

LEE NATHAN
Research Division Manager
LEE NATHAN
Research Division Manager
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:
Another Story in the SPSS SUCCESS SERIES

1982 Used SPSS data analysis system on VAX™ mainframe for customer surveys. Eliminated outside costs of more than $75,000.
1984 Designed sales-lead tracking system, using SPSS data management and charts. Slashed overhead costs—and gave more accurate results in half the time.
1986 Promoted to Manager of corporate-wide research and strategic planning staff, in recognition of outstanding contributions to overall profits.
1988 Put Macs on employee desktops, dramatically boosting productivity.

When you want more data analysis power from your Macintosh® the only game in town is SPSS®

When you've got to know the score, you need more than an ordinary stat package. You need the most powerful data analysis software ever created for the Macintosh: SPSS.

Only SPSS for the Macintosh gives you all the same analytical capabilities as our legendary SPSS mainframe and workstation software. So you get more ways to turn data into knowledge.

Our Macintosh user interface puts you in control of data and file management. Basic and advanced statistical procedures like time series analysis and forecasting, nonlinear regression, discriminant analysis and more. Plus award-winning presentation graphics and tables to let you display your results.

In short, you get more statistical methods and features with SPSS than with any other Mac software.

And SPSS also gives you one other vital feature: the SPSS support team that's come through for over a million users in the last 20 years.

So if you're serious about winning, don't settle for anything less than the power you need. Find out more about SPSS by calling

(312) 329-3324.

And get the knowledge to be first in your field.

SPSS inc.
Best in the final analysis.
444 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611
SPSS International BV: Avelingen West 80,
P.O. Box 115, 4200 AC Gorinchem,
The Netherlands

SPSS is a registered trademark of SPSS Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Baffled by backup?

BY ASHLEY GRAYSON and ERIC BALDWIN

Choosing the right hard disk for the Macintosh is a straightforward task, based on speed, volume and price. Choosing the right device to back up that hard disk is another matter, however. Not only are a variety of technologies available to back up the Macintosh, but a number of procedural questions need to be answered when making a backup choice.

Several different types of backup technology are available: floppies; tape; and removable, hard or optical media.

For Macintosh users with 20M-byte hard drives, backing up to floppy disks is a viable option. There are a dozen different software packages that provide users with file-by-file cataloging and incremental backup. These products can be purchased for less than $200; if used regularly, they provide efficient and reliable backup for lower capacity hard disks.

For larger hard disks, tape backups are generally preferred for their speed, security and high capacity. The same DC2000 low-density-format and DC600 high-density-format cartridges that have become the standard ¼-in. tape formats in the DOS world form the backbone of most Mac tape units. A typical DC2000-based tape backup system for the Mac will hold 40M to 80M bytes at a rate of around 512K byte/min. DC600-based tape systems can hold up to 150M bytes at a rate of around 1M byte/min.

Several manufacturers offer tape backup systems for the Macintosh. Basic systems with 20M-byte capacity and mirror-image backup begin at $500. Higher capacity systems with more sophisticated software can cost $2,000 or more.

Unfortunately, while there are standards for ¼-in. tape on the DOS side, no similar standardization of tape formats exists for the Macintosh. Every tape drive manufacturer has its own unique format and software, so a backup made with one will not restore on any other.

For the individual user, this presents few problems. For the network manager, however, this means that any backup strategy relying on a tape drive must be supported by a second identical tape drive or be in constant danger of suffering a single-point failure.

Compatibility questions arise with removable disk cartridges as well, although there are fewer formats to contend with. Removable disk cartridges fall into three categories: high-capacity floppy disk drives, hard cartridges and removable hard-disk packs.

> EVERY TAPE drive manufacturer has its own unique format and software, so a backup made with one will not restore on any other.

High-capacity floppy disk drives use 5¼-in. flexible media encased in plastic cartridges that look like oversized Macintosh floppies. While their performance specifications are similar — 20M-byte capacity per disk, or about twice as fast as the Mac's own 800K drive — all of their formats are different and incompatible.

Prices for these drives range from $1,000 to $2,000, and disks cost from $50 to $125 each, which makes high-capacity floppy drives more expensive than tape if used as a dedicated backup system. These drives can be used as auxiliary hard disks at a low cost per megabyte.

Hard cartridges use the same metal disks as fixed hard drives but are encased

---

Grayson and Baldwin are founder and senior project manager, respectively, of ADG in San Pedro, Calif.

ASK THE VENDOR

What kind of features does CMS Enhancements' Ultrapower 4.5 have that will deal with problems arising in the event of a power outage? Is it equipped with a uniform shutdown?

Kevin Kelly
Computerland
Seattle

CMS ENHANCEMENTS, INC.: We offer a series of on-line, uninterruptible power supplies (UPS) for use with small-footprint computers. These UPSs supply clean, conditioned power sufficient to support CPUs, monitors and other peripherals during brownouts or main power supply failures, enabling users to power down their computer without losing files. Ultrapower 4.5 offers emergency keyboard lights, remote-on and protection against power disturbances including extended brownout protection down to 95 volts AC. At full power, the battery will last 22½ minutes in the event of an outage; it is equipped with uniform shutdown.

GOD DIDN'T MAKE LITTLE BLUE APPLES.
KMW DID.

KMW brings Apple and Big Blue together. KMW makes your Macintosh more versatile – more *productive* – by linking it to your IBM midrange. Our line of TwinAxcess™ protocol converters connects any Macintosh to your System/3X or AS/400.

New board connection for the Mac II. For a simple, cost-effective board solution, choose our TwinAxcess for the Mac II. This easy-to-install card plugs into any member of the Mac II family, with connection to your host through twinax cable.

Field-proven multiport products. Our TwinAxcess Series II and Series III protocol converters are ideal when you need remote attachment capabilities, or when you need support for up to seven devices. TwinAxcess system-level protocol converters provide midrange connections for any Macintosh, as well as IBM PCs and compatibles, laptops, ASCII terminals, and most popular printers. We can also help you connect to a mux, a data PBX, AppleTalk, or DECnet.

Powerful features on every level. TwinAxcess protocol converters benefit your Macs, your other peripherals, and your host, with these features:

- file transfer to and from your host
- terminal emulation
- manipulation of IBM midrange data within software programs such as Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, and MacWrite
- access to your host's mass storage capabilities
- printer pass-through to ImageWriter and LaserWriter

We'd like to give you more information on all of our connectivity choices. Call KMW today at our toll-free number below.

(800) 531-5167
In Texas, (512) 338-3000
In Europe, 44 1 844 1525

KMW
SYSTEMS
CORPORATION

Visit us at Macworld, Booth #5564

TwinAxcess is a trademark of KMW Systems Corporation. All other brands are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1989 KMW Systems Corporation

in a plastic cartridge. Their seek times compare with midrange fixed disks using formatted capacities of around 40M bytes.

Hard-cartridge drives offer relative compatibility between brands, because most of them are actually manufactured by the same company. The six or seven different brand-name drives all are priced about $1,500, with media costing $125 to $200. Like the high-capacity floppy drives, hard-cartridge drives can double as backup systems and auxiliary hard disks.

Removable hard-disk packs are fairly new, with only a few currently on the market. These are hard disk drive units that are divided into two parts: the power supply/controller module and a sealed disk pack with its own read/write head.

Hard-disk packs offer the greatest capacity of the different types of removable cartridges — up to 120M bytes. They are also more expensive. Prices start at $2,500, and each additional hard-disk pack costs between $1,500 and $2,000.

The advantages of hard-disk packs are that these are true hard-disk systems that can operate as both primary and backup systems. Again, there is no compatibility among manufacturers.

The main advantage of backing up one hard disk to another is that if the original fails, the backup can be brought on-line immediately. One drawback is that it erases the previous copy. A successful backup scheme requires more generations to create the protection of an audit trail. Another problem is that devices that use the technology of the device they back up are prey to that technology's weaknesses.

Optical storage encompasses compact disk/read-only memory (CD-ROM) drives, write-once read-many (WORM) drives and erasable optical drives. Of these, only erasable optical drives, which are not yet available commerically, offer the potential for everyday backup.

The CD-ROM drives, of course, cannot be written to. WORM drives let you write only once, making them good for archival backup but not for the kind of revolving generational backups most users need. No one currently buys optical technology as a dedicated backup system, but it is possible to use it for both backup and mass storage.

Biggest value

Although optical storage devices are expensive — up to $6,000 per single disk unit — its per-megabyte cost is only around $250 per 600M-byte disk, lower than any other media.

Only one or two erasable optical drives are available for the Macintosh at this time, and no specific backup software has been written for them. Backing up to these devices must be done through the Mac's Finder operating system file manager and therefore is limited to a disk-copy mirror-image backup or a supervised file-by-file backup.

Optical disk backup has yet to come of age, but high capacity and low cost per megabyte may eventually make it attractive for hard-disk backup in the 300M-byte and higher range, as well as for network backup.

The choice of backup devices should be based on a realistic examination of needs. Virtually any backup system will do, as long as it is meant to be used only for one self-contained system. Budgetary and security issues also need to be considered. However, the best backup device is one you will use regularly, regardless of format, media or mechanism. •

Food for thought

Users will find that procedural issues often dictate hardware choices when backing up a Macintosh hard disk. These issues can include the following:

- Do you back up only data files, or do you also back up the profile of the Macintosh? Backing up only data requires less storage capacity but more sophisticated software to extract the appropriate files from the hard disk to be backed up. Backing up the profile — every file needed to recreate the working software environment of the Macintosh — requires a mirror-image backup and demands that the backup media have the same or greater capacity as the original hard disk.
- How many backup generations are you going to maintain? For backup systems with nonremovable media, data storage capacity is the issue. For removable media systems, capacity issues are less important than the ability of the software to catalog sequential backups.
- How often do you intend to perform a backup procedure? The more frequently you perform a backup, the more consideration the speed of the backup device must be given.
- How large is your hard disk? Removable media makes it possible for low-capacity backup systems to back up high-capacity hard disks, but as the number of disks or tapes required increases, so does the potential for error.

ASHLEY GRAYSON and ERIC BALDWIN

Developers wise up in AI tool market

BY DAN SHAFER

The Macintosh is turning out to be the sleeper of the artificial intelligence market. Two years ago the Mac was all but ignored by most developers of AI tools; today, however, it is viewed by both tool vendors and serious users of AI technology as a viable, important platform.

Few AI products now confine themselves to the DOS world; almost all of the successful tools of recent vintage are available on both the Mac and DOS machines. Those vendors whose products do not run on the Mac are planning or developing versions that take advantage of Macintosh features such as its graphical interface.

The expert-system shell market is one area in which the Mac is thriving. More than a dozen tools, ranging in price from under $100 to $6,000, have become available in the last year, bringing the total available up to 20.

> TWO YEARS AGO the Mac was all but ignored by most developers of AI tools; today, however, it is viewed by both tool vendors and serious users of AI technology as a viable, important platform.

Some of these shells are Macintosh versions of existing DOS products. Until recently, Neuron Data, Inc.'s Nexpert-Object was the only high-end product available for the Mac. This product, priced around $6,000, features superb interoperability, enabling it to integrate with other programs on the system. A little competition never hurt any product, however, and Nexpert-Object, while still easily the leading product in the over-$1,000 category, is starting to get some.

Goldworks II, from industry leader Gold Hill Computers, Inc., is the latest arrival on the high end. Goldworks II promises to give Nexpert-Object a serious run for the high-ticket buyer. Its biggest drawback is the fact that it is based on LISP, which means that its interoperability is minimal; also, programmers who can code in its underlying language are few and far between and are high-priced themselves.

Neuron Data, by contrast, recently announced a Hypercard bridge capability, which allows tight integration of Hypercard applications and the Nexpert-Object inference engine.

One product that could easily have an impact on this segment of the market is VP-Expert Macintosh, an unannounced but widely rumored version of Paperback Software International's very successful DOS-based tool platform. It is easy to use, produces efficient expert systems and creates interactive graphics as easily as tools costing many times its $250 price tag. The Mac version is said to sport all of the features of the DOS product along with some new ones; the release date is rumored to be in November.

Just for the Mac

Interestingly enough, there are now a few expert-system shells running solely on the Macintosh, where they can take advantage of Apple's Hypercard software and the Mac's unique capabilities. These products include Hyperpress Publishing Corp.'s Intelligent Developer, Human Intellect Systems' Instant-Expert Plus and Peridom, Inc.'s Cognate.

Intelligent Developer is a strong middle-ground entrant in the expert-system shell market priced below $400. It offers free runtimes and delivers finished expert systems as stand-alone applications capable of running even on the Macintosh 512K or as Hypercard stacks, which require the now-minimum standard 1M byte of memory.

Combined with Intelligent Developer, Hyperpress' recently introduced Big Time TV full-motion video product allows expert-system builders to incorporate television-style images and motion into their expert systems. That means, for example, that instead of merely telling the user how to fix a problem on a car, the expert system can call up a video sequence from a laser disk and show the user the process. The user can even stop or reverse the video or put it in slow motion as he follows the instructions.

Millennium Software's Hyper X, a simple stand-alone shell product entirely in Hypercard, lets you build, test and deliver expert systems without leaving Hypercard. Many users feel Hyper X, which is priced at less than $100, is the best way to learn about the technology before deciding which shell to use to create and deliver finished applications.

Expert-system shells are only the latest addition to the Mac AI arsenal. LISP and Prolog, the two dominant AI programming languages, both have respectable representation on the Macintosh, although no significant new development has occurred in the past year or so.

Arguably the best of the five Mac versions of Prolog currently available is from Advanced AI Systems, Inc., which has one of the longest track records on the Mac and is favored by a number of developers for AI prototyping and development. Priced at less than $300, this is a robust implementation of the language.

Among the half-dozen versions of LISP available for the Mac, two vie for top honors. Expertelligence's Procyon Common LISP is getting a lot of developers' attention these days because of its interface and full implementation of the Common LISP standard. Allegro Common LISP, originally published by Coral Software Corp. but recently acquired — along with the company — by Apple itself, is a full-bodied LISP favored by developers concerned with speed and simplicity of interface.

Both of these products are robust and usable versions of LISP, a language that dominates AI in the research world but is falling into disuse as a delivery vehicle because of its difficult-to-access approach to outside language environments.

The latest attention-grabbing technology is neural networks. Essentially, neural nets are hardware and/or software products designed to recognize patterns in data so that they can make decisions when other data patterns are presented. Fewer than a half-dozen serious Macintosh products are available — equaling about one-quarter of the current DOS market — and none has emerged as a clear leader.

However, neural networks are seen by many observers as the new wave of AI technology. The Mac's superior graphics and interactivity make it a platform more clearly suited to experimentation and exploration in this area. When designers get up to speed programming the relatively more complex Macintosh, the Mac could become the dominant platform for this technology.

The Mac is being taken seriously as an AI platform in both research and commercial circles. As AI is integrated with other business software solutions and the machine's graphical interface, rendering both more intuitive, current and future Macintosh users will find a machine that is even more accessible. •

Shafer is a Redwood City, Calif.-based free-lance writer and consultant specializing in emerging technologies.

Third-party Mac hard disk drives

COMPANY	PRODUCT	INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL	DRIVE SIZE (MEGABYTES)	COMPATIBLE WITH WHAT MAC MODELS	NUMBER OF SCSI PORT PINS	DRIVE MECHANISM SUPPLIED BY	DISK SIZE (INCHES)	AVERAGE SEEK TIME (MILLISECONDS)	TRANSFER RATE (MBIT/SEC.)	CACHE MEMORY (KILOBYTES)	UTILITY SOFTWARE INCLUDED	CABLE LENGTH (FEET)	WEIGHT (POUNDS)	FOOTPRINT (LxWxH)	WARRANTY LENGTH	PRICE/ COST PER MEGABYTE
Aristotle Industries, Inc. **(604) 294-1113**	Hardpac 80, 105	External	80, 105	SE, II, IIX, IICX	25	Quantum	3.5	19	2-4	64	Disk Manager Mac	3	2.2	7.25 x 4.65 x 2	1 year	$1,795-$1,995/NP
ATG Gigadisc **(617) 935-2770**	NP	External	2000 or 6400	All	50	ATG	12	120	480KB	64	NP	NP	55	NP	1 year	$15,500/NP
Cache Systems Ltd. **(800) 525-6465**	Cache Hard Disc	External	81	Plus, SE, II	50	Seagate	5.25	28	1.2	None	Partitioning, interleave setting	1.5	7	9.75 x 9.75 x 2.5	1 year standard (optional 2 years)	$899/$11.10
	Cache Hard Disc	External	152, 320, 640	Plus, SE, II	50	Micropolis	5.25	16, 18	1.6	64	Partitioning, interleave setting	1.5	8.25, 12.75	9.75 x 9.75 x 2.5	1 year standard (optional 2 years)	$1,899-$4,499/ $12.49-$7.03
CMS Enhancements, Inc. **(714) 259-9555**	Macstack 100	External	102	All	25	Rodime	3.5	25	NP	None	Utility, backup, interleave settings, hard drive mounting, virus protection	3	4	11 x 10 x 3.5	1 year	$1,895/$18.95
	Platinum PL90-II/I, PL170-II/I, PL300-II/I, PL600-II/I	Internal	87.9, 172.8, 291.3, 584.9	II, IIX	50	CDC	5.25	16.5-18	NP	None	Same as above	None	5	None	1 year	$1,895-$5,795/ $9.66-$21.06
	Platinum PL100 IICX/I	Internal	102.9	IICX	50	Conner	3.5	25	NP	None	Same as above	None	3	None	1 year	$2,195/$21.95
	Pro 81-II/I, Pro 140-II/I	Internal	85, 138.7	II, IIX	50	Seagate, Rodime	5.25	26-28	NP	None	Same as above	None	4	None	1 year	$1,595-$1,995/ $14.95-$19.69
	Platinum PL100/I	Internal	102.9	SE, SE/30, II, IIX	50	Conner	3.5	25	NP	None	Same as above	None	3	None	1 year	$2,195/$21.95
	Pro 102/I	Internal	102	SE, SE/30	50	Rodime	3.5	25	NP	None	Same as above	None	3	None	1 year	$1,595/$15.64
	Pro 102 SE/R	Internal	102	SE, SE/30, II, IIX	50	Rodime	3.5	25	NP	None	Same as above	3	3	None	1 year	$1,595/$15.64
	Platinum Series PD90, PD170, PD300, PD600	External	87.9, 172.8, 291.3, 584.9	All	25	CDC	5.25	16.5-18.0	NP	None	Same as above	3	5 to 9	11 x 10 x 5.5	1 year	$5,995-$1,995/ $9.99-$22.17
	Platinum Series PD100	External	102.9	All	50	Conner	3.5	25	NP	None	Same as above	3	3	11 x 10 x 2.25	1 year	$2,395/$23.95
	Macstack 80, 140	External	85, 138.7	All	25	Seagate, Rodime	5.25	26	NP	None	Same as above	3	5	11 x 10 x 3.5	1 year	$1,795-$2,095/ $14.96-$22.44
Dolphin Systems Technology **(714) 558-3220**	Integra 80	External	80	All	50	Quantum	3.5	19	2	64	Backup, partitioning, interleave setting, diagnostics	3	8	10 x 10.5 x 2.5	1 year	$1,795/$22.40
	Integra 90, 170	External	90, 170	Same as above	50	Imprimis	5.25	18	2.5	None	Same as above	3	8, 10	10 x 10.5 x 2.5	1 year	$1,979-$2,549/ $21.98-$14.99
	Integra 100	External	100	Same as above	50	Conner	3.5	23	2.5	16	Same as above	3	8	10 x 10.5 x 2.5	1 year	$1,849/$18.49
	Integra 300, 600	External	300, 600	Same as above	50	Imprimis	5.25	16.5, 16	2	None	Same as above	3	14	10 x 10.5 x 6.5	1 year	$4,295-$6,045/ $14.31-$10.07
	Integra 80	Internal	80	SE, SE/30, II, IIX, IICX	50	Quantum	3.5	19	2	64	Same as above	0.83	2.5	None	1 year	$1,595/$19.93
	Integra 90	Internal	90	Same as above	50	Maxtor	3.5	25	2	None	Same as above	0.83	2.5	None	1 year	$1,795/$19.94
	Integra 100	Internal	100	Same as above	50	Conner	3.5	23	2.5	16	Same as above	0.83	2.5	None	1 year	$1,849/$18.49
	Integra 170, 300	Internal	170, 300	II, IIX	50	Imprimis	5.25	18	2.5	None	Same as above	0.83	4	None	1 year	$2,495-$3,395/ $14.67-$11.31
	Integra 300	Internal	300	II, IIX	50	Imprimis	5.25	16	2	None	Same as above	0.83	8	NA	1 year	$3,395/$11.31
DPI **(408) 945-1850**	DPI 90M-byte hard disk drive	Either	91	All	50	Maxtor, CDC	3.5 and 5.25	16.5	1.25	None	Apple utilities, 6.0.3. system formatter	3	9	12.5 x 3.5 x 6.5	1 year with 5-year option	$895-$995/ $9.94-$11.06
Ehman, Inc. **(307) 789-3830**	Ehman Hard Drive	Either	80	All	25	Seagate	3.5 and 5.25	23	1.5	None	Backup, partitioning, interleave setting, security	6	4.5	10 x 9.75 x 2.3	2 years	$399/$4.94-$11.19
EMAC, a division of Everex Systems **(800) 821-0807** **Ext. 2222**	Impact 80	External	84	All	50	Quantum	3.5	19	1.25	64	Disk manager, backup, system folder	1	Less than 4	10.5 x 6 x 2.5	1 year	NP
	EMAC-80ID	Internal	84	II, IIX	50	Quantum	3.5	19	1.25	64	Disk manager, backup	NP	NP	NP	1 year	NP
	EMAC-80CX	Internal	84	IICX	50	Quantum	3.5	19	1.25	64	Disk manager, backup	NP	NP	NP	1 year	NP
	EMAC-80 SE	Internal	84	SE	50	Quantum	3.5	19	1.25	64	Disk manager, backup	NP	NP	NP	1 year	NP
FWB, Inc. **(415) 474-8055**	Hammer 188, 300, 600	External	188, 300, 600	All	50	CDC	5.25	16.5	1.4-1.8	32	Backup, partitioning, security	1.5	8	9.75 x 9.5 x 5.5	1 year	$2,795-$5,895/ $9.82-$14.86
Jasmine Technologies, Inc. **(800) 347-3228**	Direct Drive 8	External	20, 40, 80, 100, 150, 300	All	NP	Many	5.25 (150 and 300 only)	17-68	1.5	8-32	Backup, partitioning, interleave setting, sum, disk management software	6	2-5	NP	2 years	$549-$2,795/ $9-$27.45
	Back Pac	External	NP	Plus, SE	NP	Many	3.5	17-68	1.5	8-32	Same as above	6	2-5	NP	2 years	$549-$2,795/ $9-$27.45
Julian Systems, Inc. **(415) 686-4400**	100I, 100X, 140I, 140X	Either	100, 140	External: all; internal: SE, II, IIX	50	Quantum, CMS	5.25	28	1.25	None	Interleave, formatting	3	6	12 x 12 x 3.5	1 year	NP
La Cie Ltd. **(800) 999-0143**	Cirrus 90	Either	93	All	50	Maxtor	3.5	27	1.5	48	Backup; partitioning; interleave setting; security; hard disk management, hard disk and modem sharing	2	4.5	3 x 6 x 9	2 years	$899/$13.31
	Cirrus 111, 142, 177	Either	111, 142, 177	All	50	CDC	3.5	15	1.25	32	Backup, partitioning, interleave setting, security, hard disk management, hard disk and modem sharing	2	4.5	3 x 6 x 9	2 years	$1,199-$1,799/ $10.16-$10.71
	Cirrus 84	Either	84	Same as above	50	Quantum	3.5	15	2	64	Hard disk management, hard disk and modem sharing	2	4.5	3 x 6 x 9	2 years	$999/$10.82
	Cirrus 613	Either	613	Same as above	50	CDC	5.25	15	1.25	NP	Same as above	1	15	9.5 x 9.5 x 4.5	2 years	$3,199/$5.21

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by *Computerworld*. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.

COMPANY	PRODUCT	INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL	DRIVE SIZE (MEGABYTES)	COMPATIBLE WITH WHAT MAC MODELS	NUMBER OF SCSI PORT PINS	DRIVE MECHANISM SUPPLIED BY	DISK SIZE (INCHES)	AVERAGE SEEK TIME (MILLISECONDS)	TRANSFER RATE (MBIT/SEC.)	CACHE MEMORY (KILOBYTES)	UTILITY SOFTWARE INCLUDED	CABLE LENGTH (FEET)	WEIGHT (POUNDS)	FOOTPRINT (LxWxH)	WARRANTY LENGTH	PRICE/ COST PER MEGABYTE
Mac Products USA **(512) 343-9441**	Magic 80	Either	80	All	25 (ext.), 50 (int.)	Seagate	3.5 and 5.25	28	1.5	None	NP	6	Internal 2-3; external 6-7	11 x 10.25 x 2.5	1 year	$749-$799/NP
	Magic 91	Either	91	All	25 (ext.), 50 (int.)	Control Data	5.25	18	1.25	None	NP	6	Internal 4.5; external 8.5	11 x 10.25 x 2.5	1 year	$850-$950/NP
	Magic 150, 300, 600	Either	150, 300, 600	All	50	Control Data	5.25	16.5	1.25	None	NP	6	Internal 8; external 12	11 x 10.25 x 4.0	1 year	$1,395-$3,995/NP
	Magic 600 Read Write Optical	External	600	SE, SE/30, II, IIX, IICX	50	Ricoh	5.25	50	Read 0.3, Write 0.1	None	NP	6	12	11. x 10.25 x 4.0	1 year	$3,995/NP
Maxcess **(800) 356-2892**	Maxcess 100	Either	100	External: Plus, SE, II, IIX, IICX; internal: II, IIX	50	Quantum	3.5	19	0.9	64	Partitioning, interleave setting, security	1.5	Internal 1.9; external 4.8	3 x 8 x 6.5	1 year	$1,495/$14.95
	Maxcess 171, 300	Either	172, 300	Same as above	50	CDC, Imprimis	5.25	16.5-18	1.4	32	Same as above	1.5	Internal 4.2-7.2; external 8.1-11	9.5 x 9.75 x 2.4/5.5	1 year	$2,495-$3,495/ $14.51-$11.65
Mega Drive Systems, Inc. **(213) 556-1663**	Disk Pack	External	84, 105, 125	All	25	Quantum	3.5	13	4	64	Backup, interleave setting, security, formatting	3	2	2 x 4.3 x 7.3	1 year	$1,799-$2,699/$20
Micronet Technology, Inc. **(714) 837-6033**	Micro/Stack 80	External	80	All	2 to 50	Seagate	5.25	28	1.5	None	Password, partitioning, interleave setting, bad block spare	3	9	10 x 10.4 x 3.1	1 year	$1,245/$15.56
	Micro/Stack 88, 103, 173	External	88, 103, 173	All	2 to 50	Imprimis	5.25	18	1.5	None	Same as above	3	9	10 x 10.4 x 3.1	1 year	$1,795-$2,495/ $14.42-$20.39
	Micro/Max 292, 321, 587	External	292, 321, 587	All	2 to 50	Imprimis	5.25	10.7-16.5	1.5	None	Same as above	6	14	7.75 x 12 x 6.5	1 year	$3,595-$5,495/ $9.36-$13.69
	Micro/ Internal 80	Internal	80	SE, SE/30, II, IIX, IICX	None	Quantum	3.5	18	1.5	64	Same as above	None	3	4 x 6 x 1.6	1 year	$1,595/$19.94
	Micro/ Internal 80	Internal	80	II, IIX, IICX	None	Seagate	5.25	28	1.5	None	Same as above	None	5	6 x 8 x 1.6	1 year	$1,145/$14.31
	Micro/ Internal 88, 103, 173, 292	Internal	88, 103, 173, 292	II, IIX, IICX	None	Imprimis	5.25	16.5-18	1.5	None	Same as above	None	5	6 x 8 x 1.625	1 year	$1,645-$3,095/ $10.60-$18.69
	Micro/ Internal 130	Internal	130	SE, SE/30, IICX	None	Imprimis	3.5	15	1.5	None	Same as above	None	3	4 x 6 x 1.625	1 year	$2,045/$15.73
	Micro/ Internal 587	Internal	587	II, IIX	None	Imprimis	5.25	16	1.5	None	Same as above	None	9	6 x 8 x 3.25	1 year	$4,995/$8.51
Micropolis Corp. **(818) 718-7777**	1375, 1578, 1588 Mac Pak	Internal	145, 331,665	II, IIX	50	Micropolis	5.25	23, 18, 16	1.6	None	Partitioning, interleave setting	0.58	6	5.75 x 8 x 3.25	1 year	$1,535-$4,250/ $10.58-$6.39
	674, 684 Mac Pak	Internal	158, 339	II, IIX	50	Micropolis	5.25	16, 14	1.6	None	Same as above	0.58	5	5.75 x 8 x 1.6	1 year	$1,565-$2,535/ $9.90-$7.47
Microtech International, Inc. **(800) 325-1895**	Nova 80I, 100I	Internal	80, 100	SE, all IIs	50	Quantum	3.5	19	4	64	Backup, Mactree Plus	NP	2	NP	5 years	$919-$999/ $9.99-$11.48
	Nova 150I, 320I	Internal	150, 320	II, IIX	50	Micropolis	5.25	16, 18	4	64	Backup, Mactree Plus	NP	5, 8.4	NP	5 years	$1,399-$2,699/ $9.32-$8.43
	Nova 80, 100	External	80, 100	Plus, SE, all IIs	50	Quantum	3.5	19	4	64	Backup, Mactree Plus	2.5	6	2.5 x 9.6 x 10.5	5 years	$1,019-$1,099/ $12.73-$10.99
	Nova 150	External	150	Plus, SE, all IIs	50	Micropolis	5.25	16	4	64	Backup, Mactree Plus	2.5	9	2.5 x 9.6 x 10.5	5 years	$1,469/$9.79
Miniscribe **(303) 651-6000**	Winchester Hard Disk Drive 9380, 3180 SM	Internal	365, 175	II, IIX	None	Miniscribe	5.25	16-17	10	None	None	None	3.2-6	5.75 x 8 x 1.63	1 year	$1,899-$2,699/NP
Northern Telecom Memory Systems Division **(313) 973-4625**	Memorybank	External	Up to 940	All	50	Northern Telecom	8	16	1.5	64	Backup, partitioning, disk management, data restoration, diagnostics, audit trail for backup	5.25	80	10 x 24 x 22	2 years	$8,900-$17,900/$191
Ocean Microsystems, Inc. **(408) 374-8300**	Voyager	External	88	Plus, SE, SE/30, II	50	Syquest	5.25	25	Up to 1.5	4	Test, format, install, backup, restore	3	9-13	NP	1 year	$1,750-$3,095/$3
Optimal Technology Corp. **(800) 637-0088**	Optima 80	Either	80	External: all; internal: SE, SE/30, II, IIX, IICX	50	Quantum	3.5	12	2	64	Backup, interleaf setting, diagnostics, formatting, SCSI scanner, performance testing	2-6	Internal 1.5; external 8	9.5 x 9.5 x 2	2 years	$819-$919/ $10.23-$11.48
	Optima 105	Either	105	External: all; internal: SE, SE/30, II, IIX, IICX	50	Quantum	3.5	12	2	64	Same as above	2-6	Internal 1.5; external 8	9.5 x 9.5 x 2	2 years	$949-$1,049/ $9.03-$9.99
Osicom Technologies,Inc. **(800) 922-0881**	Macbest	Either	80-600	All	50	Seagate, Miniscribe, CDC, Imprimis	3.5 and 5.25	17-28	1.5-2.0	NP	Partitioning, diagnostics	3	Depends on model	10 x 10 x 3	1 year	$595-$5,095/NP
Peripheral Land, Inc. **(800) 288-8754**	3001, 6351 Turbo	Internal	300, 635	II	NP	CDC	5.25	16	9-15	4	Turbo backup, spool, cache, optimizer	None	NP	NP	1 year	$3,695-$5,895/NP
	300E, 635E Turbo FH External	External	300, 635	Plus, SE, II, IIX, IICX	50	CDC	5.25	16-18	9-15	4	Same as above	1.5	7, 12	9.75 x 9.75 x 4.72	1 year	$3,795-$5,995/ $9.44-$12.65
	901 Turbo Mac II IMP	Internal	90	II	50	CDC	5.25	18	10	4	Same as above	None	NP	NP	1 year	$1,595/$17.72
	160I Turbo	Internal	160	II	50	Miniscribe	5.25	17	4	4	Same as above	None	NP	NP	1 year	$1,995/NP
	90E Turbo IMP External	External	90	Plus, SE, II, IIX, IICX	50	CDC	5.25	1.5	10	4	Same as above	18	7	9.75 x 9.75 x 2.37	1 year	$1,795/$19.94
	90I Turbo Mac II 3.5	Internal	90	SE, II, IICX	50	Maxtor	3.5	27	8	4	Same as above	None	NP	NP	1 year	$1,595/$17.72
	160E Turbo External	External	160	Plus, SE, II, IIX, IICX	50	Miniscribe	5.25	17	4	4	Same as above	1.5	7	NP	1 year	$2,195/$13.71
	90E Turbo	External	90	Plus, SE, II, IIX, IICX	50	Maxtor	3.5	27	9	NP	Turbo spool, back, cache	1.5	7	9.75 x 9.75 x 2.37	1 year	$1,695/$18.83

COMPANY	PRODUCT	INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL	DRIVE SIZE (MEGABYTES)	COMPATIBLE WITH WHAT MAC MODELS	NUMBER OF SCSI PORT PINS	DRIVE MECHANISM SUPPLIED BY	DISK SIZE (INCHES)	AVERAGE SEEK TIME (MILLISECONDS)	TRANSFER RATE (MBIT/SEC.)	CACHE MEMORY (KILOBYTES)	UTILITY SOFTWARE INCLUDED	CABLE LENGTH (FEET)	WEIGHT (POUNDS)	FOOTPRINT (LxWxH)	WARRANTY LENGTH	PRICE/ COST PER MEGABYTE
Personal Computer Peripherals Corp. **(813) 884-3092**	Macbottom HD84	External	83.9	Plus, SE, II	25	Quantum	3.5	19	Up to 1.5	64	Backup, archive and restore, utilities and diagnostics, print spooler, floppy copy	6	5	9.5 x 9.5 x 2	2 years	$1,595-$2,395/ $9.03-$9.99
Priam Corp. **(408) 434-9300**	Priam Macdisk	External	250, 330	Plus, SE, II	50	Priam	5.25	18	1.3	NP	Interleave, setting	4	13	13.7 x 4.8 x 7.7	1-3 years	$3,493-$4,235/ $13.20-$13.90
Procom Technology, Inc. **(714) 549-9449**	Hi Performance Internal 80	Internal	80	SE, SE/30, II, IIX, IICX	50	Y-E Data	3.5	12	1	16	Backup, interleave setting, initialization, testing	0.66	1.5	4 x 5.75 x 1.6	1 year	$1,495/$18.68
	Hi Performance Internal 100	Internal	100	SE, SE/30, II, IIX, IICX	50	Conner	3.5	25	1.25	None	Same as above	0.66	1.5	4 x 5.75 x 1.6	1 year	$1,595/$15.25
	Hi Performance Internal 330	Internal	330	II, IIX	50	Micropolis	5.25	16.5	2	None	Same as above	8	0.88	5.75 x 8 x 3.25	1 year	$4,345/$13.16
	Hi Performance External 80	External	80	All	25	Y-E Data	3.5	26	1.1	16	Same as above	1.5	9	9.75 x 10.25 x 2.25	1 year	$1,650/$20.60
	Hi Performance External 100	External	100	All	25	Conner	3.5	25	1.2	None	Same as above	1.5	9	9.625 x 10.25 x 2.25	1 year	$1,850/$18.50
	Hi Performance External 330	External	330	All	25	Micropolis	5.25	16	2	None	Same as above	1.5	12	7.5 x 11.75 x 6.75	1 year	$4,645/$14.07
	Hi Performance External 650	External	650	All	25	Micropolis	5.25	16	2	None	Same as above	1.5	12	7.5 x 11.75 x 6.75	1 year	$6,995/$10.76
Prostor **(415) 974-6462**	Transpac 80, 100, 200	External	80, 100, 200	All	25	Quantum, Maxtor, CDC	3.5	15	930K	None	Partition, backup	8	2-4.5	NP	1.5 years	$2,350-$3,295/NP
Racet Computers Ltd. **(714) 579-1725**	Director Series	External	320-731 (up to a 1462 in a single)	All	50	NP	5.25	18	2.4	4M to 12M	Backup, partitioning, interleave, sector size	Up to 5	NP	28 x 11 x 28	1 year	$5,495-$21,495/ $23
	Gigastore	External	150M - 17.5G	All	50	NP	5.25	16	1.5	512	Same as above	1.5	40	13 x 16 x 11	1 year	$11,995-$5,495/ $8-11
	Stand-Alone Series	Either	190, 150, 338, 600, 650	All	50	NP	5.25	16	1.5	69	Same as above	0.6-1.5	15	1 x 5 x 15.3	1 year	$7,495-$7,995/ $3-$5
Rodime Systems **(407) 994-5585**	Cobra 100E, 100I, 210E, 210I	Either	105, 210	SE, SE/30, II, IIX, IICX	50	Rodime	3.5	18	1.25	16	Partitioning, password protection, media verification, formatting and driver installation, backup	2	2-6	9.7 x 10.4 x 2.4	1 year	$1,849-$2,549/ $17.61-$12.14
Ruby Systems, Inc. **(800) 888-1668**	Star Drive 30DX-160DX	Either	30-160	All	50	Quantum, Seagate, Imprimis, Conner	3.5 and 5.25	18	1.25	64	Format, partition, interleave, password, backup	2 or 6	8	10 x 10.5 x 3	1 year	$549/$14
Storage Dimensions **(408) 879-0300**	Macinstor External High Capacity 320, 345, 650	External	324, 345, 650	NP	50	Maxtor	5.25	14.5-6.5	1.25-1.875	NP	Diagnostic, partitioning, backup, disk optimization, data encryption and recovery	1.5	NP	15 x 7.5 x 4	1 year	$4,499-$7,999/ $13.89-$12.31
	Macinstor External High Capacity 595	External	594	NP	50	CDC	5.25	16	1.125-1.875	NP	Same as above	1.5	NP	15 x 7.5 x 4	1 year	$6,499/$10.94
Tallgrass Technologies Corp. **(800) 825-4727**	Travel Pac 100	External	101	All	25	Rodime	3.5	22	937K	4	Interleave setting, disk tools plus	6	2.5	4.5 x 7.5 x 2.1	1 year	$1,895/$18.76
	TG-100 SDI; 100 SDE	Internal	101	All	50	Rodime	3.5	22	937K	4	Same as above	1	2	None	1 year	$1,895-$2,195/ $21.73-$18.76
	TG-200 SDDE	External	202	All	50	Rodime	3.5	22	937K	4	Same as above	3	12.2	4.88 x 9.35 x 7.68	1 year	$4,095/$20.27
Total Systems, Inc. **(805) 582-3240**	Maccider 100	External	100	Plus, SE, II	50	Connor, Seagate	3.5	28	1.25	16	Format, initial, test and verify, SCSI ID search and evaluator	2	3	5.25 x 7.5 x 2.5	1 year	$999/$25
Trimarchi, Inc. **(800) 356-6638**	Data Keg Twin Sixes	External	600	SE, II	50	CDC, Micropolis	5.25	16	1.2	64+	Standard disk driver	6	15	14.25 x 12.75 x 5.375	1 year	$7,995/$6.66
	Data Keg 600; 1300	External	600; 1300	SE, II	50	CDC, Micropolis	5.25	16	1.2	64+	Standard disk driver	6	15	11.3 x 12.8 x 6.9	1 year	$3,300-$4,245/ $10-$7
Westcom Computer Systems **(800) 422-8591**	WI 100+	Internal	100	SE, Plus, II	50	Quantum	3.5	19	None	NP	Backup, partition, interleave, security, install SCSI test	None	3	None	1 year parts, lifetime service	$925/$9.25
	WI 160	Internal	152	II	50	Miniscribe	5.25	19	None	NP	Same as above	None	6	None	1 year parts, lifetime service	$1,199/$11.99
Western Digital Corp. **(714) 863-0102**	Preference Hard Disk 120AP, 80AP	External	118, 82	All	25	CDC, Imprimis, Microscience	3.5	15	200K-1M	32	Formatting, initializing, backup, Apple system 6.0.2 and utilities	1.5	5	6.79 x 8.08 x 3.1	1 year	$1,695-$2,395/ $21.18-$19.95

Systems analysts for the '90s

The best will have liberal arts, business — and technical — training

BOB DAHM

BY ALFRED B. HURD

What will systems analysis look like in the years to come? The climate that information systems managers and their companies operate in today — with its increased rate of change, new and distributed technology and competitive pressures — foreshadows the climate of the next decade.

This environment will require different approaches to systems development and the analysis that underlies effective systems. IS has not yet finished learning how to do all that must be done to get ready for this scenario, but some conclusions are clear:

- Sound systems analysis will always be important.
- Systems will be developed in short segments by small teams consisting — at least — of a technician, an analyst and a subject-matter expert. These skills might even be found in one person.
- The best systems analysts will have a liberal arts background, technical training and a creative, business-centered approach dedicated to producing systems with competitive advantage.

Systems development

For many years, the systems development life cycle (SDLC) has included some or all of the following basic elements: requirements analysis, external design, internal design, program development, system test, start-up and installation, operation and maintenance and postaudit. Most shops had their own versions, but the essentials were the same and included a lot of user contact through the analysis (external design) phase, little or none while the system was being designed and renewed user contact at turnover time — often months later.

IS created systems this way because computers were scarce, and it seemed that the process was similar to building a house: The analyst was the architect, the designer was the contractor, and the coders were the tradesmen.

When this script is followed today, information systems finds that a problem arises in the flow of events. While the IS staff is building a system whose design has been fixed, the user department continues operating in a changing business world. At systems delivery time, the user and IS personnel often find themselves in different places. What seemed useful months ago could now be out of date.

'Industrial products'

Dudley Cooke, president of Executive Insight Group in Bryn Mawr, Pa., and former IS chief at Sun Company, Inc., calls the results of such lengthy systems development projects "industrial products." IS needs to build "consumer products" instead — offerings that are user focused, have limited scope and can be completed quickly at modest cost.

The industrial product approach to systems development no longer applies because information systems now permeates most organizations in the form of personal computers and terminals. Today, IS needs to develop systems one part at a time, jointly with users, so the users can experience results soon and IS can stay with them as their business unfolds.

Part of the problem is that today's users — even when they try — do not always know what they want. So, for example,

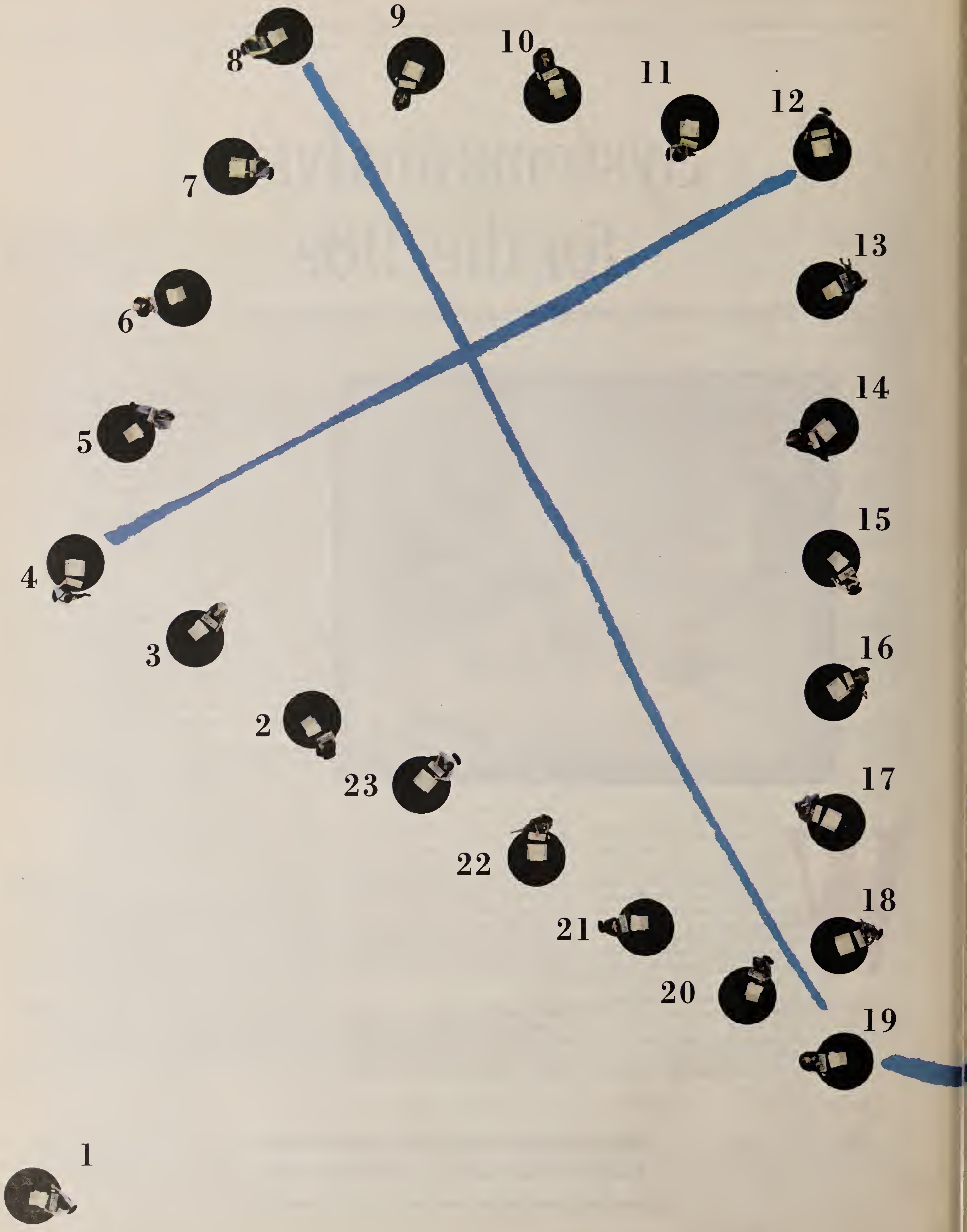
---

Hurd is managing consultant at ABH Associates, a project management, systems analysis and organizational development consultancy located in Moylan, Pa.

• Beware preferring activity over thought

• Analysis occurs early, or users pay later

• Creating consumer, not industrial, products


9
8
10
11
12
7
13
6
14
5
15
4
3
16
2
23
17
22
18
21
20
19
1

Your plans to connect up all your systems will fly a lot easier with AIX.

Getting a network off the ground is easy with AIX.™ Because AIX, IBM's enriched version of the UNIX® operating system, brings a whole new standard of performance, documentation and security to the open systems environment.

In fact, AIX has improved upon other UNIX systems in so many ways, the Open Software Foundation recently chose AIX as its core operating system.

AIX gives you a very high degree of flexibility. AIX lets you create a transparent network between platforms from a broad range of vendors—from SUN® to DEC® to AT&T® and HP.®

It also lets you link up a broad range of IBM systems—from the PS/2® to the RT,™ all the way up to the System/370.®

All for one, and one for all. AIX can integrate a network so effectively, you'd swear it was a single system.

Distributed Services on the RT lets everyone in the network share files, programs and devices. And to optimize your PS/2 and System/370 investment, AIX's Transparent Computing Facility lets you shift power from one processor to another, as the need arises.

And since AIX allows you to merge DOS and UNIX functions, you protect your software investment, too.

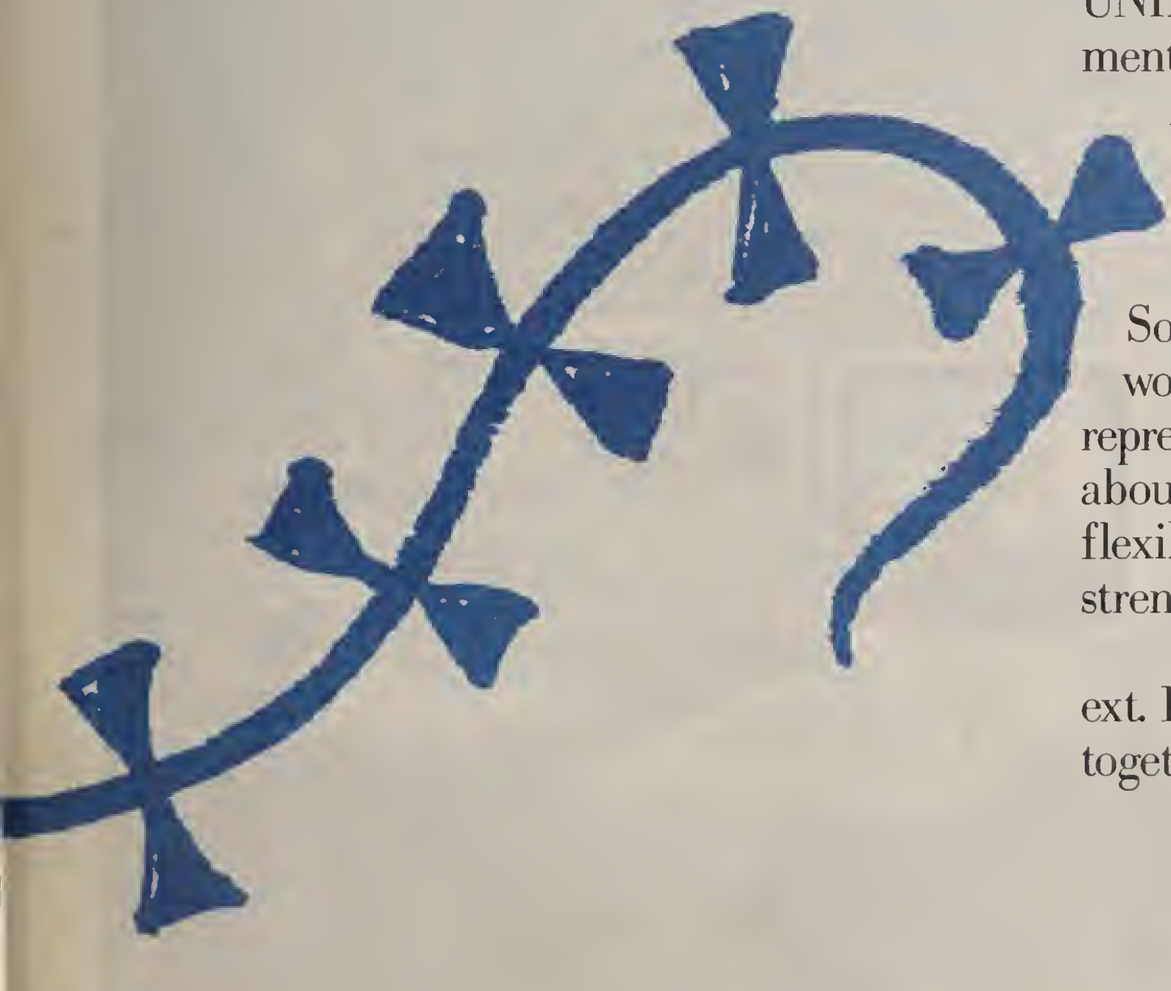
AIX's ease of use also sets a new standard. AIX is well documented, easy to learn and provides connectivity through multiple communications protocols.

So if you want to raise the quality of your networking, connect with your IBM marketing representative or IBM Business Partner today about AIX. The one system that connects the flexibility of open standards with all the classic strengths of IBM.

For more information, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 148. AIX from IBM. Making your business together.

IBM®

BM PS/2 and System/370 are registered trademarks and RT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. AIX is IBM's Advanced Interactive Executive which is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. AT&T and UNIX are registered trademarks of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. EC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. SUN is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystem, Inc. HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Company. 1989 IBM Corp



We're standard, but we stand apart...

With Integrated Application Solutions
Intergraph®, the leading total solutions company, offers the broadest range of integrated applications in the industry, including AEC, utilities, plant design, mechanical, industrial engineering, mapping, energy exploration, electronic publishing, and electronic design.

With Third-Party Software
Intergraph's RISC-based CLIPPER® platform allows us to offer hundreds of third-party software products. Additionally, a full suite of development tools provides an ideal platform for third-party vendors.

With Binary Compatibility
Intergraph goes a step beyond the source compatibility of other vendors. We offer binary compatibility. So software running on any CLIPPER system will run on all future CLIPPER systems without modification. This protects your investments in software, training and databases.

With Number 1 Standing In Customer Satisfaction
We rank Number 1 in customer satisfaction. This is due to 20 years of commitment to total systems solutions and our worldwide sales, training, and support. To learn more about our workstations and systems solutions, call us today: 1-800-826-3515 in the United States, 31-2503-66333 in Europe, or 852-5-8661966 in Asia.

INTERGRAPH

Intergraph and CLIPPER are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporation.

prototyping can be used to show them how a system might work and help them test the application of technology to business problems. Fortunately, systems are not built of lumber but of electronic material that can be readily changed.

Thus, in the future, instead of one long SDLC for an entire system, there will be several short SDLCs, each devoted to a part of the whole.

Is analysis critical?

Users have always itched for results, and IS managers have had to defend the value of analysis — that is, the value of thinking about what the current system does and what the new one should do. Maunallen Gregory, vice-president of MIS at Alco Standard Corp. in Valley Forge, Pa., notes that American business' preference for activity over thought amounts to a national problem. This attitude has been enshrined in the IS world as "WISCA" — "Why Isn't Sam Coding Anything?"

Yet IS as well as corporate management should remember that thinking is critical to system building. The systematic thinking required for successful systems development begins with understanding how the current system — or system segment — operates and continues by relating it to the business as a whole. It ends when an operational prescription combining understanding, related general business knowledge and creativity has been written for the system's designers.

> FORTUNATELY, systems are not built of lumber but of electronic material that can be readily changed.

This prescription identifies the essential structure of the process, saves what is useful from the current system — whether it is manual or automated — and adds or subtracts elements to improve efficiency and effectiveness.

Time pressure should not change this standard; methodologies such as structured analysis or decision tables will speed the work but cannot substitute for curiosity, insight and thought. The phrase "pay me now, or pay me later" applies absolutely; the best (and cheapest) time for analysis is early in a system's development.

The idea that launches a systems development effort contains some analysis, but the full-dress effort takes place during the second phase of the SDLC. This phase is interchangeably called functional design, external design or analysis. Sometimes, it is part of "general design," which, regrettably, mixes analysis with design.

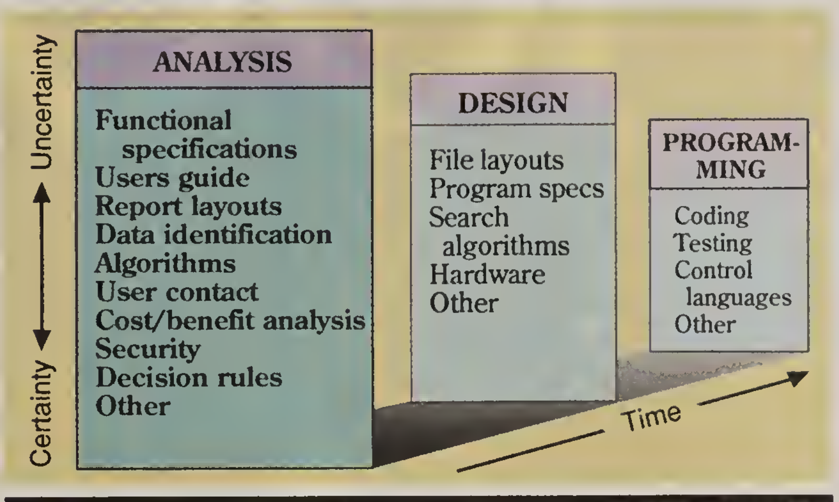
Small fraction

In any case, analysis typically requires 6% to 8% of the time that is spent on the whole development effort — not a large fraction. Yet anyone who has built anything from a birdhouse to a building knows that a minimum of thought is required just to make the structure workable and that more thought makes the structure really useful, efficient or even elegant. Thorough analysis at the outset has enormous positive leverage on system quality and development costs.

Experience shows that analysis invariably continues at some level to the end of systems development, but the price increases as time goes by. Simply put, costs go up when IS has to rework a system because new ideas arise later. Obviously, the goal for IS should be to minimize the need for later analysis.

Running the gamut

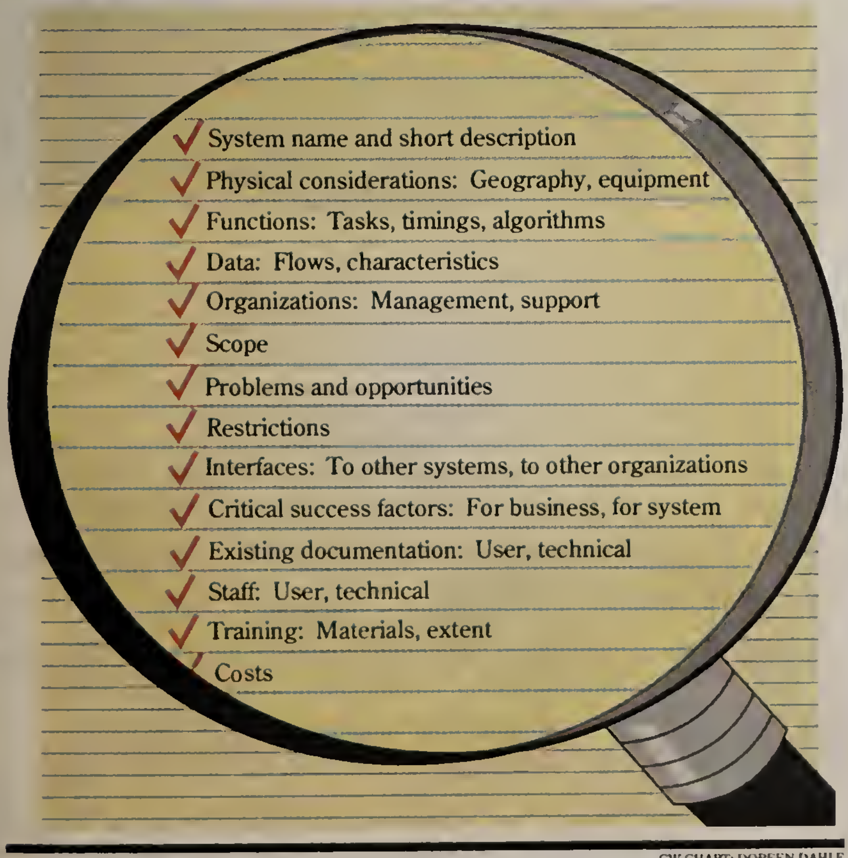
Over the life of a system, development technical tasks include design and programming as well as analysis, and they cover a range of functions from the obvious to the obscure



CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Systems definition

Analysts use a checklist like the one below to describe the current system and to set up the new system


✓ System name and short description
✓ Physical considerations: Geography, equipment
✓ Functions: Tasks, timings, algorithms
✓ Data: Flows, characteristics
✓ Organizations: Management, support
✓ Scope
✓ Problems and opportunities
✓ Restrictions
✓ Interfaces: To other systems, to other organizations
✓ Critical success factors: For business, for system
✓ Existing documentation: User, technical
✓ Staff: User, technical
✓ Training: Materials, extent
Costs

CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Analysts are concerned with what the current system does and what it should do. System designers, by contrast, deal with how the new system will work; programmers then build it. Of course, in reality, analysts are seldom free of design knowledge because most of them come from technical backgrounds.

Nevertheless, the more analysts can separate the "what" from the "how," the better they can focus on elements critical to a system's success without the restraints of available technology. Premature design can cripple analysis.

Analysts organize and structure the imperfect real world with its exceptions and uncertainties so that computers can apply their power to make the work go faster, better or both. The easiest manual applications are already systematic when the analyst arrives — early payroll systems, are an example. But it is rarely possible now to design such a system; all the easy applications have been turned into packages.

The tasks of analysis

To understand the current system, the analyst needs a partnership with subject-matter experts from the user department, including managers and those who work with the current system.

The ability to learn quickly is an analyst's stock-in-trade, and many tools can help: structured analysis with its data-flow diagrams, decision tables that require completeness, logs, histories and operator job aids — it's a long list.

The best analysts search for evidence tirelessly. Whenever the process seems unclear or results are unexplained, the analyst asks, how do things really get done? The answers to this question point to what is known as the informal system. It takes time to learn how the informal system operates. Later, the formal systems definition document (see chart below) outlines what the analyst looks for to describe both the current system and the new system.

In addition, the analyst needs to know how other companies have implemented systems similar to the one currently under development. Effective analysts specialize in a subject area such as manufacturing, finance or distribution.

When starting to analyze a system need, the analyst describes the current system, addressing all the items listed in the systems definition document.

> PROBABLY THE BEST recruit for the job of analyst is a business journalist or an MBA with a liberal arts background. These people understand data gathering, synthesis and writing; they respect evidence, they value planning, and they have broad business knowledge.

Here, truth-telling is vital, and the analyst must have the support of the IS manager. If the analyst verifies the data gathering and interviews as each is completed, few users will quarrel with the facts. When all has been certified, and conclusions about what is valuable or useless in the current system are settled, the analyst has a solid foundation for progress.

Next, the analyst writes, in functional terms, about the system as it should be, again using the systems definition document.

At this point, even more than when describing the current system, the analyst's ideas for change will be debated. People always find it hard to change, and it will take evidence, salesmanship and competitive pressure to make the new system different from the old in the users' eyes.

To this end, analysts operate with a wide range of functional skills, from the certain to the uncertain, and accomplish tasks that vary from detailed data gathering to creating functions that never were before (see chart at left). Because of this obstacle, few people actually excel in analysis; IS technical people tend to be most comfortable at the "certainty" end of the spectrum.

Indeed, it is hard — if not impossible — for former programmers not to think about implementation when they should be concentrating on functions and not to abandon good ideas that seem troublesome to implement.

Programming is not the best preparation for analysis, although most information systems shops have that as their promotion path. The great strength of a technical background is the ability to think systematically and to value detail.

Breadth of understanding

However, the critical element for analyst excellence is breadth of understanding — understanding the company, the business and the application. Knowledge of the application means that a subject-matter expert does not have to explain every detail of a current system for an analyst to understand it.

The same knowledge provides ideas about solutions to similar problems addressed by others. Most important, an analyst with a general business background can see how the proposed system can provide competitive advantage. Knowledge of the organization can help the analyst fit the new system into the business as a whole and ensure that it connects with current or planned systems in other areas.

Probably the best recruit for the job of analyst is a business journalist or an MBA with a liberal arts background. These people understand data gathering, synthesis and writing; they respect evidence, they value planning, and they have broad business knowledge.

Many current analysts were first technicians, and some do very well at it; many do not. It is up to the information systems manager to make them better, saving what is valuable in technical training and combining it with business insight and creative thinking. IS is the

COMPUTERWORLD'S
PREMIER 100

Today's IS Technology Leaders. Tomorrow's Biggest Business Successes.

IS for success.

It's the most critical challenge facing companies today. And it's what the second annual *Computerworld Premier 100* is all about. On September 11, this exclusive report will reveal the top 100 companies investing most effectively in computer systems. The leaders destined to be the biggest business successes tomorrow.

But *Computerworld's Premier 100* does far more than list big spenders. Year-long research efforts analyze six important criteria—investment in systems, company financial success, user access to technology, competitive standing, investment in personnel/training, and MIS budget. All to provide the only valid measurement of total information systems effectiveness.

When this glossy, magazine-size supplement hits your desk along with *Computerworld* on September 11, you'll find out who the leading players are—and how they're leveraging IS for success.

This invaluable business tool:

- Ranks the 100 most effective IS technology users—and leaders within key vertical markets.
- Profiles powerful strategies for adding profit to the bottom line.
- Provides snapshots of IS investments in over 15 industry segments.
- Discusses application and staffing trends among the largest users.
- Offers many helpful guidelines for maximizing IS investments.

And if you're an advertiser, here's a unique opportunity to further your success in IS. The *Computerworld Premier 100* will showcase your message to *Computerworld's* influential audience of over 620,000. On September 11 and all year long. Call Val Landi, Senior Vice President/Associate Publisher, at 508-879-0700. Or contact your local *Computerworld* sales representative. And be sure to ask how you can save 20%—and more—on your *Computerworld Premier 100* ad!

ISSUE DATE: SEPTEMBER 11
AD CLOSING DATE: AUGUST 11

COMPUTERWORLD

responsible party when it comes to developing the analysts of the future.

TODAY'S ANALYSTS ARE chiefly former technicians, but with the spread of computer literacy, more users will want to do their own analysis. And why not?

Good blend

How can IS help? First, realize that the excellent analyst knows what business his company is in, understands the application currently under study and its relationships with other corporate systems and can pursue details when they are needed.

Such a person combines the best of broad business experience with a technician's tolerance for detail. What IS can do to cultivate this type of analyst is to broaden the skills base of those who have only a technical background by assigning them to specific client areas.

Alternatively, IS needs to show general businesspeople the value of systematic thought by training them in analysis tools.

Obviously, today's analysts are chiefly former technicians, but with the spread of computer literacy, more users will want to do their own analysis. And why not? They have the expertise and established relationships within their organization, they understand the politics, and they will own the new system.

However, they may lack the time to devote to the new project (because they have an ongoing job), they may not be objective, they may lack analytical skills, and they probably have little knowledge about other company systems and databases.

Currently, the best arrangement puts an IS analyst to work with a subject-matter expert. In the future, IS managers should select analysts with liberal arts or business backgrounds, assign them to user areas and eventually promote them into those areas as resident analysts. Because users are computer literate, IS can train and build what the users envision.

However, the needs of the company — and of the IS department — will be best served by IS analysts working directly in user departments.

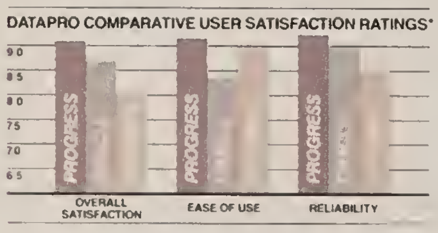
Palmer Dalesandro, director of IS at Thomas Jefferson University in Philadelphia, points out that it is an IS manager's job to unify systems and data across the company despite the natural inclination of users, who may want to make their systems exclusive.

A connected vision

Indeed, many users will neither want to connect their systems with other departments nor share data. Therefore, IS should cultivate this vision of a connected company and should take the responsibility for implementing it.

Analysis will always be invaluable, and as computer literacy increases and technology spreads, IS managers will serve their companies well by training and installing in user departments system generalists with broad backgrounds and a business point of view.

There, this new breed of analyst — groomed for the 1990s — can work jointly with users on short system development projects dedicated to making the company more competitive and its systems even more mutually supportive. •



Finally, A 4GL That Can Thrive In Any Corporate Culture.

Regardless of the corporate environment, regardless of the application, regardless of the hardware you're working on, there's one 4GL that always delivers fruitful results.

PROGRESS, truly adaptable 4GL/RDBMS software that organizations like The Dannon Company, Sherwin-Williams, and Marriott Corporation rely on to perform miracles every day.

A 4GL that's used in fields as diverse as manufacturing, health care, and bond trading. That topped the Datapro ratings of 4GLs two years running (see chart). And one that lets you easily produce reports, perform queries, and paint screens.

What's more, PROGRESS comes with automatic crash recovery and ANSI-standard SQL. And because you write everything in our 4GL, you're guaranteed portability across VAX/VMS, MS-DOS, UNIX, CTOS/BTOS, and networks.

So call to test-drive a complete evaluation copy of PROGRESS, and ask about our Demonstration Video.

It's one 4GL that will suit everyone's taste.

That's PROGRESS®
1-800-FAST-4GL
In Massachusetts, (617) 275-4500

© 1989, Progress Software Corporation, 5 Oak Park, Bedford, MA 01730. PROGRESS is a registered trademark of Progress Software Corporation.
*Compiled from the most recent Datapro 70 Reports on Software. VAX/VMS, MS-DOS, UNIX, and CTOS/BTOS are trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Glenn Rifkin

Clogged arteries

I eased my car through the toll booth and onto the dreaded rush-hour parking lot known as Rt. 128 going south. Commuters sat with drained looks on their faces in the 93-degree heat. The traffic jerked and halted. Undoubtedly, very few of these bedraggled drivers were thinking about the fact that they were mired on "America's technology highway."

The irony struck me, however. Rt. 128, just a few years ago the symbol of bright promise for the region's high-tech gold mine, has become a clogged artery. Suddenly, the fast, powerful cars that zipped along at peak speeds are stuck; a few are collapsed in the breakdown lane, and others have already been dragged away by the technology tow trucks.

Now anyone who regularly sits in that sister parking lot, Rt. 101, as it winds its way from San Jose, Calif., up toward San Francisco, knows that traffic-jam metaphors are probably inappropriate. The faces of those crazed commuters are no happier than their counterparts back East. But inside the Mercedes 450 SLs, the young executives on their cellular phones at least know where they are going. They know that not only is their company still waiting for them when they make it through the traffic but that the Silicon Valley dream is alive and well and giving birth to continued new ventures.

In this bleak time for Rt. 128, arguably its nadir, the high-tech community has to ask itself whether the dream is gone or a spark of fighting spirit remains.

In Billerica, Chelmsford,

Continued on page 80

Inside

- AT&T ready to compete in on-line services. Page 78.
- Nissan looks to Reynolds' Partsvision system. Page 79.
- Chips and Technologies sits atop second-quarter earnings reports. Page 80.

Telesoft to merge with Swedish firm

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Telesoft, one of the major U.S. vendors in the Ada software market, last month announced an unusual agreement to merge with a subsidiary of the Swedish Telecommunications Administration [Swedish Telecom] and form an international firm devoted to the software engineering market.

San Diego-based Telesoft, a privately held and profitable business valued at $40 million, will be bought by Swedish Telecom's Teleinvest subsidiary, a group of businesses that act very much like private companies even though their parent is a government-run telecommunications monopoly.

Goodwin *will remain as president, CEO at Telesoft AB*

Telesoft and one of those business units, Telelogic AB of Stockholm, will merge this month to form Telesoft AB, with projected 1989 revenue of $60 million and 600 employees worldwide.

Ben Goodwin Jr., who has been president and chief executive officer of Telesoft since 1985, will hold the same titles at Telesoft AB, although he will have to split his time between the Stockholm headquarters and the U.S. operation based in San Diego.

In an interview here, Goodwin said he was assured that merging with a government-controlled company would not result in burdensome regulatory oversight. Besides, he said, in about three years, Telesoft AB plans to go public on the U.S. and Swedish stock exchanges, which will place control in the hands of stockholders.

Telelogic supplies software development tools for the telecommunications industry and factory automation. Telesoft has specialized in producing compilers and other tools for Ada, the U.S. Department of Defense programming language known for its enforcement of good software engineering practices.

Continued on page 78

Execs spar over antitrust exemption

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Conventional wisdom holds that the U.S. needs high-technology consortiums to be more competitive against Japan, but one industry executive has issued a vigorous dissent.

T. J. Rodgers, president of Cypress Semiconductor Corp. in San Jose, Calif., told the U.S. House Judiciary Committee late last month that it should resist the pleas of U.S. Memories, Inc. for an antitrust exemption allowing the consortium to manufacture dynamic random-access memory (DRAM) chips.

The Cypress executive charged that the antitrust legislation and possible federal loan guarantees represent a government subsidy for seven wealthy chip makers who have joined U.S. Memories, including IBM and Intel Corp. [CW, June 26]. He said that young, entrepreneurial companies such as Cypress will be facing competition not only from Japan but also from "a U.S. government-subsidized, Japanese-like cartel in the U.S."

However, the antitrust exemption was supported in joint testimony by the Semiconductor Industry Association and the American Electronics Association. Intel Chairman Gordon E. Moore said joint production ventures allow U.S. companies to re-enter lost markets by sharing costs and risks and developing economies of scale.

"By pooling their resources and technology with respect to a given product, U.S. producers can take the risks necessary to stand up to the Japanese and achieve the staying power to hang on when times are bad," Moore testified.

He said it is hard enough to get U.S. chip makers to put aside their rivalries and act cooperatively against a "common foe." Adding potential antitrust liability makes cooperation virtually impossible, Moore said.

Rodgers countered that although U.S. Memories claims it will stick to the DRAM market, it may drift into the static random-access memory market as well. Then, he said, the consortium will be "competing with my company and the hundreds of other semiconductor companies in the U.S. that do not enjoy the luxury of antitrust immunity and subsidies."

Congress is now considering several bills aimed at extending the National Cooperative Research Act of 1984, which provides antitrust protection for joint research ventures, to cover manufacturing consortiums.

The legislative effort got the support of Commerce Secretary Robert A. Mosbacher, who testified that "cooperative arrangements may allow firms to share risks, spread high commercialization costs and respond flexibly to changes in competitive conditions."

Antitrust expert Thomas M. Jorde agreed. Jorde, a professor at the University of California at Berkeley, testifed that joint production ventures are especially vulnerable to private suits for triple damages as well as government enforcement actions.

"Until further legislation is passed, U.S. firms are likely to muddle along with inadequate, uncoordinated and unfocused separate initiatives while foreign competitors take the lead," Jorde said.

Owner of mail-order firm is stamped for fraud trial

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

TAMPA, Fla. — The former owner of a personal computer mail-order firm will stand trial this month on charges of intentionally failing to fill more than $50,000 in computer orders.

Robert G. Norton of Venice, Fla., was charged in U.S. District Court with 15 counts of mail and wire fraud for allegedly taking money from customers, suppliers, banks and credit card companies and failing to ship the computers his customers ordered, said Andrew Grosso, assistant U.S. district attorney in Tampa.

Norton is also accused of diverting company funds to pay for his personal yacht, a Las Vegas condominium and a luxury car.

Norton's company, Compumart, operated in Venice from the end of 1984 through March 1986, when it filed for bankruptcy. The fraud is alleged to have taken place in 1985, and Norton was indicted in 1987. George Campbell, postal inspector for the Tampa area, brought the charges against Norton. He said he believed that Compumart advertised in national computer publications, including *PC World* and *Computerworld.*

"The indictment says that Compumart initially was legitimate. It got in financial problems, and the company began to lie to customers in order to keep afloat," Grosso said.

If found guilty, Norton, who is now living in Miami, could face a jail term of five years and a $250,000 fine for each of the 15 counts.

Dissatisfied customer

Matt Smith, while a manager at International Data Group-Peterborough in New Hampshire, said he noticed a Compumart ad in *PC World* and ordered three Compaq Computer Corp. machines from the mail-order house.

"They said they had to have a check up front, so naive me sent them a check," said Smith, who is now vice-president, operations at CW Publishing. He said he received one machine, but the other two never showed up.

"I kept calling and calling, and finally I was so disgusted with them because they weren't answering my questions that I called the Florida attorney general, and they had a big file on these people," Smith said.

He added that two weeks later, "I got a letter that they had filed for bankruptcy and ate $4,000 of our money." Smith has been subpoenaed to testify at the Norton trial, which has been postponed twice.

AT&T gets go-ahead to offer on-line information services

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T will be able to compete against IBM's Prodigy videotex service or any other on-line information service, now that U.S. District Judge Harold H. Greene has lifted the seven-year ban he imposed under the AT&T divestiture judgment.

AT&T said it was pleased by Greene's July 28 ruling, which allows the ban to expire Aug. 24, but declined to specify what new businesses it may enter.

"This signals that another one of the real big boys is ready to play in the [information services] marketplace," said Bernell Wright, an electronic communications analyst at Link Resources Corp., a market research firm in New York.

Wright said AT&T has been conducting research on possible information services in anticipation of Greene's ruling. Now, AT&T will have to decide whether to pump resources into the consumer market — such as starting a videotex or telemarketing service — or the business market, he said.

In the business market, AT&T has hinted that it would like "to buy into the exploding financial-services information market," Wright said.

Banking service in works

AT&T already has a relationship with Telerate, Inc. to develop a service to help bankers execute currency trades. (Sixty-seven percent of Telerate is owned by Dow Jones & Co., based in New York.)

Greene said that lifting the ban on "electronic publishing" by AT&T was warranted because, since divestiture, AT&T has come to face considerable competition from the likes of MCI Communications Corp. and U.S. Sprint Communications Co. as a long-distance carrier of voice and data transmissions.

> AT&T HAS BEEN conducting research on possible information services in anticipation of Greene's ruling.

Greene had imposed the seven-year ban in recognition that as long as AT&T was the dominant pipeline to consumers, it could unfairly compete against other firms in the fledgling information-services industry.

AT&T, the U.S. Department of Justice and the Federal Communications Commission reported to Greene that AT&T now faces vigorous competition, a contention that was not disputed by other commenters.

As the Justice Department put it, "If AT&T were to attempt to discriminate in access to its network in favor of its own electronic publishing services, competing electronic publishers could simply turn to alternative service providers."

Telesoft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

The two merger partners have had a history of collaboration on technology development for about four years, and Teleinvest currently owns 29% of Telesoft.

The new company is expected to focus on supplying programmer productivity tools based on Ada to the aerospace, telecommunications, military and factory automation markets. Goodwin cited several advantages to the merger, such as opening a U.S. distribution channel for the Swedish partner's products and exploiting Telelogic's expertise in the telecommunications industry.

> TELESOFT HAS started to expand beyond Ada compilers and focus more broadly on the computer-aided software engineering market.

Furthermore, he said that the merged company will be in a good position to work with multinational firms. Telesoft AB will inherit a Brussels office for the European market and will soon open an office in Japan, Goodwin added.

Telesoft has recently started to expand beyond Ada compilers and focus more broadly on the computer-aided software engineering market. So far, its products have fallen mostly in the middle and back end of the software life cycle, but Goodwin said Telesoft AB will pursue alliances and acquisitions to obtain front-end design tools as well.

Telesoft's Ada programming tools are involved in such major projects as development of the Federal Aviation Administration's advanced air-traffic control system and the U.S. Air Force's Advanced Tactical Fighter program.

Codex forges
Codex Unveils Dual
By Matt Kramer
Codex Corp. last week introduced new firmware that permits its 2600 Series leased-line modems to be managed concurrently by IBM's NetView and Codex's management system.
NETW
Week®
The Newsweekly o
Fairchild Business Newspaper • Monday, May 15, 1989
Volume 6, Number 19
Codex forges a direct link to NetView
By Paul Desmond
Staff Writer
IBM MAY RE
Code
IBM'
By JEANNE IID
FROM LINCOLN

Just a few of Dual

THE BEST MODEM FOR NETVIEW ISN'T FROM IBM.

When we announced the new DualView Management Option for 2600 Series modems, it made big news.

And the biggest news is, for the first time you can choose a modem for NetView based on capability instead of compatibility.

So if you need a leased-line modem for NetView at speeds up to 19.2 kbps, now you can get it with DualView. Along with an integral time division multiplexer, fully automatic dial back-up, and other exclusive features.

DUALVIEW MAKES NETVIEW WORK BETTER.

DualView expands NetView's modem management capabilities with 10 unique built-in features unavailable on IBM modems.

Plus DualView totally bypasses NetView/PC, so you can monitor your modem network directly from NetView.

© 1989 Codex Corp. Motorola and ® are trademarks of Motorola Inc. Codex and the Codex 2600 Series DualVIEW Management Option are registered trademarks of Codex Corp.

Reynolds to develop parts catalog

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

DAYTON, Ohio — The Reynolds and Reynolds Co. has furthered its penetration of the automotive systems marketplace by signing an agreement to develop and market an electronic parts catalog system for Nissan Motor Corp.'s 1,100 dealers in the U.S.

Reynolds co-markets its systems to automobile dealers with Bell & Howell Co., which developed the hardware platform for the Partsvision system, according to Steve Otto, product manager of image-based systems at Reynolds. Bell & Howell's product is called IDB 2000.

Together, Reynolds and Bell & Howell have released electronic parts catalog systems for General Motors Corp. dealers in the U.S. and Canada and for Chrysler Corp. and Acura/Honda Motor Co. dealers in the U.S. They are also developing similar systems for Volvo North America Corp. and Mercedes-Benz of North America, Inc. dealers in the U.S.

Otto said the Partsvision system will allow the dealers to automate the processes of looking up parts numbers, locating parts on shelves, finding out pricing information, creating bills and maintaining inventory control.

Additionally, the system will assist the dealers in ordering more stock. Otto said the Reynolds system can create a sales order based on both the current inventory and history of parts sales at the dealership. The dealer has the option of modifying the order, after which it can be sent electronically to Nissan's parts distribution centers, he said.

Most of the Nissan dealers currently look up parts numbers in either books or microfiche, Otto said.

"The real benefit may not be cost savings but increased revenue by freeing up the parts manager's time," Otto said. The Nissan system may also reduce the amount of time mechanics spend at the parts counter waiting for someone to look up parts numbers, he added.

IN BRIEF

Semi shutdown

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. announced late last month that it will suspend operations for a four-day period following Labor Day to help balance semiconductor production levels with the prevailing weak demand. The Sunnyvale, Calif.-based firm's shutdown will affect all domestic operations except two Texas wafer fabrication locations, which produce the high-demand CMOS and programmable logic products.

. . . .

Take a debt

To streamline disk supply lines, **Miniscribe Corp.** agreed last week to acquire the secured debt of **Domain Technology, Inc.** One of the disk suppliers utilized in Miniscribe's Winchester disk drives, Domain's current status is debtor-in-possession under Chapter 11.

. . . .

Sign here, please

Unisys Corp. inked a deal late last month with value-added **Microamerica**, a microproducts distributor with more than 20,000 resellers in the U.S. Microamerica will distribute Unisys' MS-DOS-based personal computers and U series of Unix minicomputers.

. . . .

Buy the payroll

Automatic Data Processing, Inc. purchased New Jersey-based payroll-related services company **Automatic Business Centers, Inc.** (ABC) for an undisclosed sum. ABC provides payroll-related services to some 11,000 companies from 15 processing centers located primarily in the Northeast.

. . . .

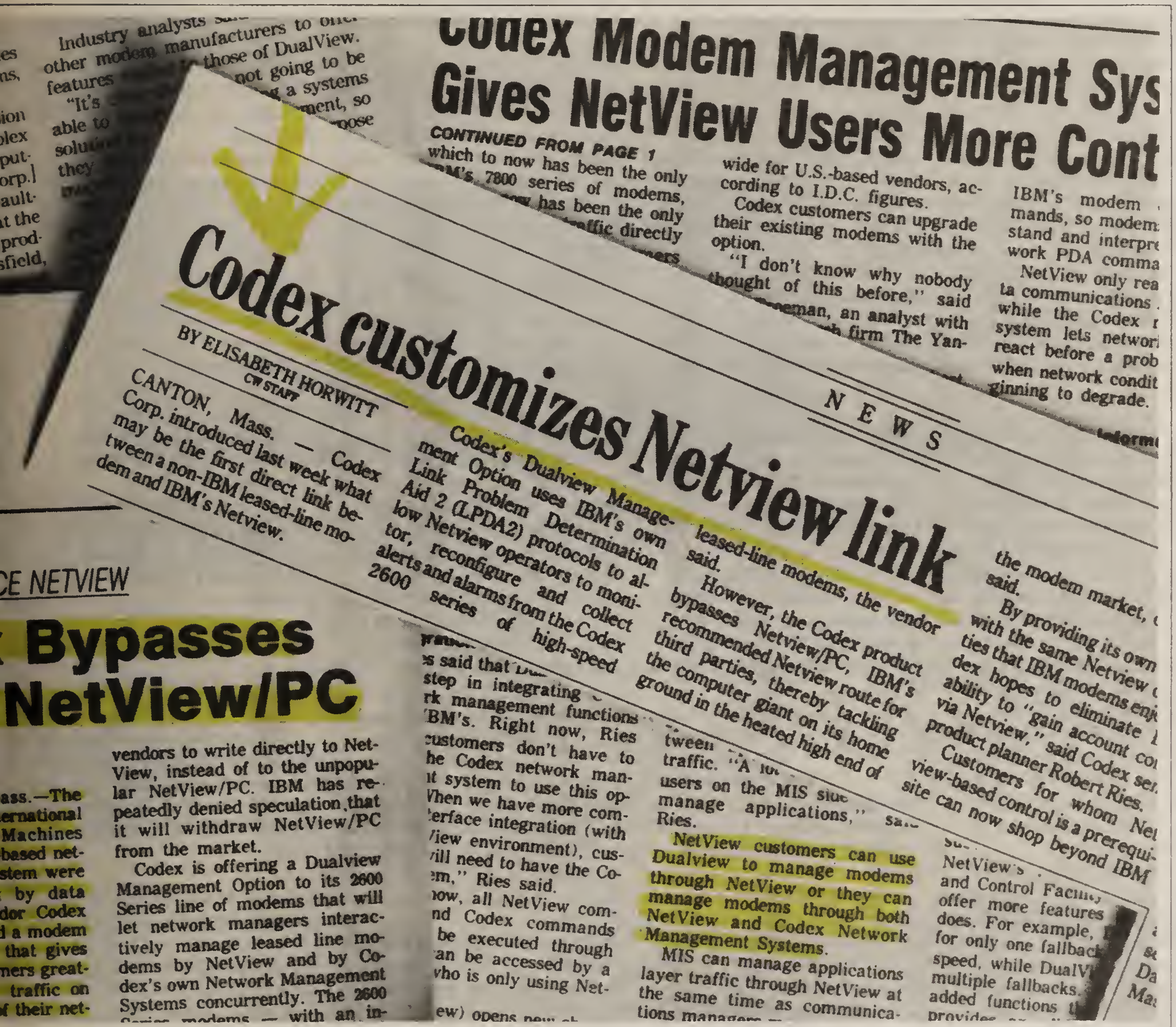
Weak hand dealt

Crosfield Electronics, Inc. parent **De La Rue Co. PLC** maintained last month that **Scitex Corp.** has not made a firm offer to buy the Glen Rock, N.J.-based Crosfield, contrary to some published reports. Instead, De La Rue is pushing for the sale to a joint venture formed by **Du Pont Co.** and **Fuji** for $370 million.

. . . .

Born to shop

In the months before it merged with **Duquesne Systems** to become **Legent Corp.** last March, Vienna, Va.-based **Morino Associates** was well on its way to Grand Acquisitor status. Now it looks like Legent got its shopping genes from Morino: The 4-month-old company last week picked up promising Westboro, Mass.-based change control software maker **Business Software Technology** in a deal valued at $47 million.



Industry analysts ... other modem manufacturers to offer ... those of DualView. ... features ... not going to be ... "It's ... a systems ... able to ... ment, so ... solu... they ...

Codex Modem Management Sys
Gives NetView Users More Cont

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

which to now has been the only ... 7800 series of modems, ... has been the only ... traffic directly ...

wide for U.S.-based vendors, according to I.D.C. figures.

Codex customers can upgrade their existing modems with the option.

"I don't know why nobody thought of this before," said ...eman, an analyst with ... firm The Yan-

IBM's modem ... mands, so modem ... stand and interpre... work PDA comma... NetView only rea... ta communications ... while the Codex ... system lets networ... react before a prob... when network condit... ginning to degrade.

N E W S

Codex customizes Netview link

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

CANTON, Mass. — Codex Corp. introduced last week what may be the first direct link between a non-IBM leased-line modem and IBM's Netview.

Codex's Dualview Management Option uses IBM's own Link Problem Determination Aid 2 (LPDA2) protocols to allow Netview operators to monitor, reconfigure and collect alerts and alarms from the Codex 2600 series of high-speed leased-line modems, the vendor said.

However, the Codex product bypasses Netview/PC, IBM's recommended Netview route for third parties, thereby tackling the computer giant on its home ground in the heated high end of the modem market, ... said.

By providing its own ... with the same Netview ... ties that IBM modems enj... dex hopes to eliminate ... ability to "gain account co... via Netview," said Codex se... product planner Robert Ries. Customers for whom Ne... view-based control is a prerequi... site can now shop beyond IBM

...CE NETVIEW

... Bypasses NetView/PC

...ass.—The ...ernational ... Machines ...based net... ...stem were ... by data ...dor Codex ... a modem ... that gives ...ners great... traffic on ... their net-

vendors to write directly to NetView, instead of to the unpopular NetView/PC. IBM has repeatedly denied speculation that it will withdraw NetView/PC from the market.

Codex is offering a Dualview Management Option to its 2600 Series line of modems that will let network managers interactively manage leased line modems by NetView and by Codex's own Network Management Systems concurrently. The 2600 Series modems — with an in-

...s said that ... step in integrating ... rk management functions ... IBM's. Right now, Ries ... customers don't have to ... he Codex network man... it system to use this op... When we have more com... terface integration (with ... View environment), cus... will need to have the Co... em," Ries said. ... ow, all NetView com... nd Codex commands ... be executed through ... can be accessed by a ... who is only using Net... ...ew) opens new ...

...tween ... traffic. "A ... users on the MIS side ... manage applications," said Ries.

NetView customers can use Dualview to manage modems through NetView or they can manage modems through both NetView and Codex Network Management Systems.

MIS can manage applications layer traffic through NetView at the same time as communications managers ...

NetView's ... and Control Facility ... offer more features ... does. For example, ... for only one fallback ... speed, while DualV... multiple fallbacks. ... added functions ... provides ...

...View's rave reviews.

AND EVERYTHING WORKS BEST WITH A CODEX 9800 NETWORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

DualView does more than let your modems talk directly with NetView. It lets you talk simultaneously to a Codex Integrated Network Management System that does a lot of things NetView can't, like predict problems and help solve them, instead of just reacting to them.

What this all adds up to is the best of everything for you: NetView to manage your SNA environment, and Codex to manage your data communications network.

CALL US FOR A DUALVIEW PREVIEW.

We invite you to give DualView your own review. For more information about how DualView can make NetView more efficient and productive, just call us toll free at 1-800-426-1212 Ext. 7235.

And find out what everybody's been raving about.

codex
MOTOROLA

IBM and NetView are trademarks of IBM.

Chips buoyant in second quarter

New wave of earnings reports finds other firms struggling for breath

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

The third wave of second-quarter earnings reports rolled in last week with computer industry firms such as Chips and Technologies, Inc. riding the crest, while others such as AST Research, Inc. floundered in the trough.

Chips and Technologies roared in with a 43% revenue gain and a 60% net income rise over 1988 second-quarter levels. The company posted quarterly revenue of $61.8 million and net profit of $10.1 million. President Gordon Campbell said the sales growth reflected strong acceptance of the company's Chipset products in the IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible market.

Image processing helped boost **Filenet Corp.'s** quarterly sales 23% over the like quarter last year to $20.4 million, according to Chief Executive Officer Ted Smith. The firm's net income, however, remained flat at $1.6 million — also the profit posted for second quarter last year.

A spring-quarter turnaround at **Relational Technology, Inc.** overshadowed a winter-quarter loss, as the relational database management systems vendor posted profits of $4.5 million for the quarter and $6.2 million for the year. While the annual profit was off 17% from a year earlier, quarterly profit was up 26% from the comparable quarter a year ago, and revenue climbed 56% to $47.2 million.

Xerox Corp. coasted in with 8% revenue gains and a 7% rise in net income over the same quarter last year. Revenue totaled $4.4 billion, and net income added up to $179 million. Revenue from Xerox's business products and systems was also up 8% in this quarter; it would have been 11% if not for the negative effects of foreign currency translations, the company said.

Companies that seem to have clambered up from the murky depths of net losses and broken the surface of profitability include **Alliant Computer Systems Corp.** and **EMC Corp.**

Alliant reported a net income of $377,000, up from a net loss of $8.6 million in the corresponding period of 1988. Revenue was $17 million, a 19% rise over last year's level. The company attributed the change in fortunes to expansion of worldwide direct sales and service channels and the acquisition of Raster Technologies, Inc.

EMC recorded a net income of $128,000, compared with a loss of $3.4 million in the same period last year. Revenue, in the meantime, grew 15% to $34.6 million. EMC Chairman Richard Egan credited the comeback to the domestic sales force's refocusing on traditional storage products.

AST Research was one of the trough dwellers — it staggered in with revenue down 9% and net income off 68% from last year's comparable quarter. The company's $123.5 million revenue and $2.5 million net income for the quarter were not enough to save it from a net loss of $7.5 million for the 1989 fiscal year ended July 1.

Data Switch Corp. suffered an 83% drop in net income growth from 1988's second quarter, posting a profit of $175,000. Revenue of $28.6 million was also down 3% from last year's level. The company cited planned expensing of previously deferred development costs and commercial pricing pressure as reasons for the downturn.

Reduced demand from major OEM customer **Unisys Corp.** accounted for **Arix Corp.'s** 23% decline in revenue and 50% drop in net income from the levels achieved in 1988's corresponding quarter, the company said. Arix logged in with $20.1 million in revenue and $1.2 million in net income.

1989 second-quarter earnings

Third wave of reports packs heavy profit undertow

	Revenue April through June (in millions)	Percent change from 1988	Net income April through June (in millions)	Percent change from 1988
Alliant	$17	19%	$0.38	---
Arix	$20.1	(23%)*	$1.2	(50%)
AST Research	$123.5	(9%)	$2.5	(68%)
Chips and Technologies	$61.8	43%	$10.1	60%
Data Switch	$28.6	(3%)	$0.18	(83%)
EMC	$34.6	15%	$0.13	---
Filenet	$20.4	23%	$1.6	0
Xerox	$4.4B	8%	$179	7%

* Parentheses indicate decrease

CW CHART

Rifkin

FROM PAGE 77

Bedford, Lowell, Westboro, Natick, Westwood and other towns that dot the Rt. 128 to Rt.495 landscape, the technology dream is being shaken, twisted and turned upside down.

The news is bad; Governor Dukakis' Massachusetts Miracle has transformed into a bright, shining lie, and at the heart of the disaster is a continued litany of trouble in the technology sector. Wang is burning, Prime is aimless, Data General is wallowing, and even DEC, the region's largest employer, just announced a major drop in profits. Apollo and Cullinet, once two of the brightest stars, are swallowed up and gone.

The personalities whose faces hovered proudly over the highway now seem gray, wrinkled and tired. Where is the proud arrogance of John Cullinane, the rebellious intensity of Edson de Castro, the unstoppable innovation of Bill Poduska, the irrefutable charm of Ken Olsen? Dr. An Wang is recovering from double surgery, once on the morning of his operation by a tasteless, though depressingly accurate *Wall Street Journal* article, and later to remove a cancerous tumor.

In the space of a year, the region went into a tailspin. What was once the proud home of potential President Dukakis is now chaotic. Dukakis dove from the doorstep of the White House to the outhouse in his home state. The word locally is that he couldn't get elected dog catcher in Brookline right now. But the ripples go further. With high-tech down, the tax base is hurting, services are being cut faster than a green June lawn, and layoffs and uncertainty are turning the economy stagnant.

Alex Beam, a business columnist for the *Boston Globe*, pointed out recently that venture capital for high tech is drying up in the region. First-round financing for start-ups in the computer industry dipped from 20 in 1987 to 11 in 1988, while similar financing in the Silicon Valley rose from 59 to 62, Beam wrote.

He added that perhaps MIT, long a bastion of entrepreneurial spirit, has been supplanted by Stanford as the father of high-tech babies.

It is, of course, easier to find scapegoats than solutions when things turn sour. No one can pinpoint the exact causes of the dips and turns of our industry. Are Rt. 128's woes long term or just a momentary blip? Has the leading edge of technology moved west for good? I doubt it. Folk heroes like Mitch Kapor, Daniel Bricklin and Danny Hillis are alive and kicking.

And to my knowledge, MIT hasn't closed its doors, nor has Harvard or Brandeis or Boston University. So the next generation is out there in the coffee shops of Kendall Square plotting the future even now.

The big players in the region all had the misfortune of getting caught flat-footed in a race to change. Companies such as Wang and Data General will unlikely see the glory days of the past, a fact they are currently unconcerned with as they fight for survival. But remember that these are billion-dollar companies with large installed bases and loyal customers. As they awkwardly learn steps to a new dance, there is still hope, however bleak it seems in the face of disastrous quarterly earnings and layoffs.

The bigger question for Rt. 128 is one of the spirit of perseverance. Will the bright minds and brazen egos that built the region abandon the spirit that brought the prominence? Will they take a look at the traffic and congestion and decide to pack it in? Or will they find some convenient off ramp, search out some alternative back road and find the glitter once again?

The information industry isn't going to get smaller in the coming decade, and Rt. 128 still looms as a major highway on the map.

Rifkin is a *Computerworld* features editor.

EXECUTIVE CORNER

Herndon, Va.-based systems integration company C3, Inc. announced the election of **Fred Knoll** as chairman of its board of directors. Knoll, a director of C3 since May 1989, is chairman of Knoll Management L.P.

Cleveland-based LDI Corp. named new presidents of its two largest sales and leasing companies. Former Cullinet Software, Inc. district sales manager **Michael T. Joseph** has become president of Leasing Dynamics, Inc., and **Frank G. Skedel** is now president of LDI Financial Services Corp.

Leasing Dynamics and LDI Financial Services are comparably sized companies and account for more than 85% of LDI Corp.'s $445 million in assets.

The two firms contribute a similar proportion to consolidated revenues and operating income.

Michael Upp is the new chief operating officer of personal computer document image processing products maker Xionics, Inc. Upp will be spearheading the company's aggressive expansion into the document image processing market, which is estimated at $1 billion.

William W. Neal has joined the Charlotte, N.C.-based computer systems and services firm of Broadway & Seymour, Inc. as president and chief executive officer.

Neal comes to Broadway & Seymour from Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe, a New York investment and venture capital firm with investments concentrated in the computer and health care industries.

"Bill has been instrumental in establishing the strategic direction which we are currently implementing," commented Chairman Olin Broadway.

Don H. Davis Jr., senior vice-president and general manager of the Industrial Computer Communication Group of Allen-Bradley Co., has been named president of the company, succeeding **J. Tracy O'Rourke**.

O'Rourke has been elected as one of the three new executive vice-presidents and chief operating officers of Allen-Bradley's parent, Rockwell International Corp.

John G. Mates, formerly managing director, has been promoted to president of Wang Credit Corp., a wholly owned subsidiary of Wang Laboratories, Inc.

In this position, Mates is directly responsible for the total operations of Wang Credit, including sales, marketing, credit, collections, operations and accounting.

Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.-based communications company Telematics International, Inc. announced that **William A. Hightower** has been named president, chief operating officer and a member of its board of directors.

Prior to joining Telematics, Hightower was vice-chairman and chief executive officer of American Transtech, a subsidiary of AT&T in Jacksonville, Fla., and chairman of AT&T's advanced information services in Boston.

STOP SHAKING THE PAPER!
YOU'RE IN MY LIGHT
WILL EVERYONE PLEASE READ TO THEMSELVES?!
MOVE YOUR THUMB!
WAAAIT, I'M NOT DONE!
BACK UP! BACK UP!
SOMEBODY RIP OUT THE LETTERS SECTION FOR ME
COMPUTERWORLD
©RICH TENNANT

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name	MI	Last Name
Title		Company
Address		
City	State	Zip

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
80. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
60. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User Other ______
95. Vendor Other ______ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., OA/WP
38. Data Comm, Network/Systems Mgt

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others ______ (Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4932-0

STOP SHAKING THE PAPER!
YOU'RE IN MY LIGHT.
WILL EVERYONE PLEASE READ TO THEMSELVES?!
MOVE YOUR THUMB!
WAAAIT, I'M NOT DONE!
BACK UP! BACK UP!
SOMEBODY RIP OUT THE LETTERS SECTION FOR ME.
COMPUTERWORLD
©RICH TENNANT

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name	MI	Last Name
Title		Company
Address		
City	State	Zip

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
80. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
60. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User Other ______
95. Vendor Other ______ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., OA/WP
38. Data Comm, Network/Systems Mgt

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others ______ (Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4932-0

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

When your parachute is golden

Have a sound game plan ready when you are offered an early retirement

BY JERRY KANTER
SPECIAL TO CW

You are a 57-year-old systems development manager whose career in middle management has reached a plateau at the company where you have worked for 26 years.

Your job is not exciting or in the mainstream of the company's power curve, but it is comfortable. It is a nice place to spend the hours between breakfast and dinner. It is a safe bet that you can contentedly roll along until age 65.

Then the company is taken over. The heat is on to lower costs, and you are among the middle managers offered an early retirement package. It is a typical situation today, stemming from the demographics of a middle-aged work force that was educated in the restrained, establishment-oriented 1950s.

When the golden parachute is offered, look at the package selfishly; your company does. To them, it is a numbers game — and you are one of the numbers. I base my point of view not only on what I have observed but also on a study I conducted as well as my own experience in accepting an early retirement package from Honeywell Information Systems in 1987.

You first must fight the inertia and conservatism that a quarter of a century at the same company has built up. You can hang on and accept a quiet erosion of respect from management and peers, or you can use the golden parachute to land elsewhere while there is still time.

It becomes a question of risk, and risk is a stranger to those who have spent their lives in middle-management America. Lethargy and aversion to risk are the hallmarks of work within a bureaucracy. It is hard to pinpoint responsibility for actions that are decisions of a network of committees and review processes. However, there may be greater risk in staying with an organization that says the retirement package is voluntary but really wants you to leave.

The age of acquiring us

With the merger age upon us, there will be a significant increase in the number of voluntary and forced retirements. To make such an event an opportunity rather than a crisis requires personal planning.

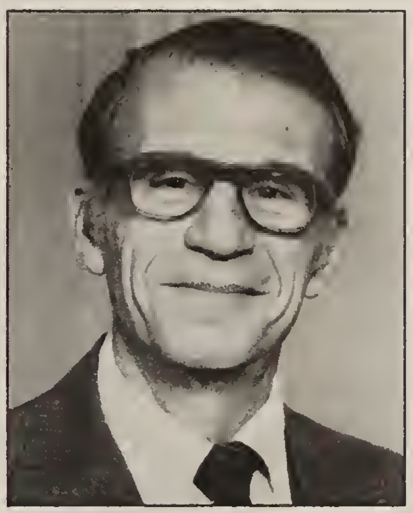
There is no question that the standard business manager spends time planning for work. He may also plan car maintenance, house painting and management of other assets, but he probably puts precious little time into planning his own career. Thus, careers often develop through serendipity.

During the last five years, I began to develop and use planning techniques as part of my professional life. The critical success factors (CSF) methodology provides a simple but effective framework for developing a personal planning strategy. Simply stated, you determine objectives, or end points, that define success for you. Next, you develop a set of CSFs — those six to eight accomplishments that, if properly performed, will let you reach your objectives.

I determined that my ultimate goals were not wrapped up in fame or fortune but in doing meaningful work in the public sector — probably a not-for-profit institution — that would take advantage of my professional information systems skills. I knew I would have to leave the business world within five years because I was running out corporate enthusiasm; if it didn't show yet, it would before long.

My objective became securing a position with a college or university at which I would be able to teach and/or run some type of adjunct IS program while simultaneously finding time to consult and continue my volunteer work in the community.

With these objectives, what were the CSFs — the actions necessary to reach the objectives? Given the "publish or perish" syndrome of the academic world, I decided to publish three articles in the next year. Next, I felt that teaching and lecturing were important and decided to develop several education and training sessions. The third action was to begin personal networking, both in the academic arena and for potential consulting contacts.


Babson's Kanter *advocates CSFs for career planning*

I was fortunate because these activities were generally consistent with what I was doing for the company. If they were not, however, I think I would have tried to move into an area that would meld with my CSFs or somehow carve out time to pursue them. Using this approach was instrumental in taking advantage of the golden parachute that I accepted in 1987.

Another valuable technique for career planning is to develop and regularly update your resume. Putting down your career objectives and stating your experience and background is an excellent exercise. Keep a career file containing your CSFs and resume along with other important material such as names of potential contacts, relevant articles and notes on second careers.

No loitering

Though it is difficult to do, act as if you had to make a career move next week. You are not being disloyal to your company, for if management wants numbers to meet its retirement quota, it will welcome people who are prepared to sign up. To paraphrase a popular commercial: "Your resume and CSFs: Don't leave home without them."

If your own situation starts to resemble the ones I have described, the message is that it is time to do something about it. Do a little personal planning; jot down your objectives and the critical success factors that will assist you in attaining those objectives. Do not wait until you are offered a golden parachute, because it will be too late. Without a plan, there is panic, and panic may lead you to sit it out and stay with the company — and that could be the worst decision of all.

Kanter is executive director of the Center for Information Management Studies at Babson College in Wellesley, Mass.

$$$$$ HOT ASSIGNMENTS $$$$$
in
UNIX

Immediate need for per diem consultants and permanent employees for work on state-of-the-art developments for Fortune 500 clients in California, New York, New Jersey and Texas.

We need candidates with the following, all levels:

INTERNALS
TESTING
APPLICATIONS
SYBASE
AIX DEVELOPERS
SUN WORKSTATIONS
COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEM ADMIN

Other positions also available. Excellent daily rates or salaries. Please call or send resume to:

Structured Logic Systems Inc.
Two Penn Plaza, Suite 1540
New York, NY 10121
1-800-537-1132, 212-947-7510
Fax: 212-947-9338

HARTWICK COLLEGE
Oneonta, New York
Director of Computer Services

Responsibilities - Managerial responsibility for all College academic and administrative computing services. Academic computing uses VM/SP, MUSIC/SP on IBM 4300, IBM/PC lab with JANET network, Unix on DEC Microvax II and a Macintosh lab with JANET network. Administrative computing uses IBM S/38 and IBM PCs. Guide faculty/staff with hardware and software. Hire and supervise staff. Organize and teach computing workshops. Participate in planning and be responsible for operation of campus network. Partial responsibility for telephone systems.

Qualifications - Ten years experience managing mainframe or minicomputer systems, particularly S/38 Five years minimum programmer/analyst experience Knowledge of IBM and Apple microcomputers essential. Experience in college setting preferred. Good verbal and written communication skills.

The position reports to the Senior Vice President for Administration. Salary commensurate with experience.

Apply in writing no later than August 31, 1989, to:

Arthur A. Knaus
Senior Vice President for Administration
Hartwick College
Oneonta, NY 13820
An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer

ELECTRONICS

SR. FIELD ENGINEER
IBM Large Systems

Opportunity awaits you at Sorbus Inc., a customer oriented company, recognized for excellence as a leader in third party computer maintenance. We are currently in need of a field engineer in the Los Angeles, CA area.

Position requirements include a minimum of 5 years experience in the maintenance and repair of IBM large systems and associated peripherals. 3800 experience desired.

To be considered for this position which also offers an excellent benefits package, please respond with salary requirement to: **S. Crowley, 1326 Flower St., Glendale, CA 91201.** Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

Sorbus®
A **Bell Atlantic**™ Company

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
ENGINEERS AND MANAGERS

Join an industry leader at its Houston headquarters and help develop the next generation of computer products for major hospital customers. After over 15 years in the hospital laboratory computer industry, CHC is planning for long term growth and entry into new markets in healthcare computerization. Creative product developers are using advanced computer and software technologies to supply state-of-the-art software on industry standard platforms.

Entry level and advanced positions are available for software development engineers using structured lifecycle techniques. A degree in Engineering or Computer Science is required with advanced training desirable. The ability to interact with customers, define requirements, develop software architectures and designs, install and support systems are all important attributes. Experience with UNIX, C, PL/1, Fortran and other high-order languages is a plus. Exposure to workstation technology, graphical user interfaces, networking protocol (e.g. Ethernet, SNA, X.25, LU6.2, TCP/IP), mini or microcomputer platforms or conventional healthcare applications will further qualify the candidate.

Management positions require a record of successful project management. Managers are responsible for the recruitment, management and professional development of 5 - 15 software engineers. Strong communication and management skills are required in addition to technical abilities.

These challenges are available in the emerging high technology center of Texas, with low cost of living, affordable housing, and many attractive cultural and year-round recreational opportunities.

If interested, send resume and salary history in confidence to:

CHC
Community Health Computing
Director of Human Resources
5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1900
Houston, Texas 77046
U.S. citizen or U.S. permanent resident required Equal Opportunity Employer

Catch the Fourth Wave in an Inland Paradise.

Open Systems and Open Spaces for the Industry's Top Software Engineers!

Network computing based on "open," distributed systems. Appropriately dubbed "the fourth wave," it's the next act in computer technology's dazzling, unending performance. And what an enormous challenge it presents.

If you're a future-minded software engineer, you're aware of the challenge. If you're career-minded, you should also know that few companies are as prepared to meet this challenge as Unisys Corporation's Network Computing Group.

NCG, organized and fine-tuned to respond to the demands of the open systems market, exists for one reason: to develop and market networking solutions that offer rapid, cost-effective access to information —across all platforms—for all of its customers.

Imagine what working within a charter like that can do for your career. Then, imagine what Utah's world-class living can do for your peace of mind.

The Salt Lake Valley Good Life!

No other place offers opportunities for living like this! Explore the magnificent deserts and canyonlands of five spectacular national parks. Ski waist-deep powder just minutes from home. Camp, hike and climb in Utah's mighty Rockies. Golfing, biking, boating —they're all right here.

Living in Utah means solitude when you want it. But it doesn't mean giving up sophisticated metro living to have it. For that, Salt Lake City fits the bill perfectly. Entertainment and the arts flourish here. As do quality education and professional and collegiate sports.

And all at a cost-of-living that's an embarrassment to the typical high-technology hubs of other regions.

Software Engineers, Start Living!

If you're a top software engineer, explore this exceptional opportunity to catch the network computing wave. In one of the most livable places in the country. With the company determined to become the largest provider of open network systems in the world.

Match your expertise against the exciting, career-developing work in the following Unisys NCG groups. Minimum requirements include a B.S. in computer science or a related discipline and two or more years of experience.

Database

Our Environmental Software Database group provides RDBMS technology across Unisys UNIX™ platforms. Excellent opportunities for top software engineers who have strong backgrounds in Oracle, Ingres, Unify and Multiplex include:

- **Software Portation**—You'll work closely with hardware, operating systems and other groups; have access to and work with source code; port to applicable hardware platforms; test; and package for worldwide distribution.
- **Software Assurance**—You'll help Unisys maintain its reputation for high-quality products by performing regression and new product testing as new UNIX products, hardware platforms and operating system levels become available.
- **Software Support**—In the Unisys tradition, you'll provide quality support for our environmental products on the installed base of UNIX systems.
- **Technical Writing**—Helps us provide exceptional documentation for our UNIX systems and products.
- **UNIX Standards**—Join us for an exciting opportunity to help set open systems standards.

Languages

The Unisys Environmental Software Language organization works closely with hardware and operating system groups in addition to a variety of UNIX OEM vendors to provide a breadth of advanced compilers, debuggers and related software development tools across the Unisys UNIX platforms. The group currently supports COBOL, FORTRAN, Pascal, RPG II and Basic.

Data Entry Operations

Responsible for the development and support of all Unisys data entry products, this group's major focus is two-fold: DCR-UNIX products for major, UNIX-based platforms; and the PC-to-UNIX communications interface PCU. Additionally, this group provides presentation, benchmark and training support to marketing personnel.

Secure UNIX

Secure UNIX develops and supports UNIX-based systems for the National Computer Security Center (NCSC) and other DoD agencies. The environment includes CompuSec (levels A1, B1, B2, B3, C1 and C2) and Trusted Computer System Evaluation Criteria.

On-Line Transaction Processing

This group defines, develops and supports transaction processing software products and is currently investigating transaction processing for Unisys UNIX hardware platforms.

UNIX Workstation

The UNIX Workstation organization defines, develops and supports a complete line of Unisys UNIX family-compatible workstations and provides a consistent, sophisticated user interface for UNIX workstations and servers.

UNIX Systems Quality Management

Opportunities on the leading edge of open-system technology for quality assurance, UNIX standard software, internationalization software and software support engineers. Familiarity with quality management, systems software support, internationalization requirements or UNIX standards required.

Host Interconnect

Develop and apply your professional skills on some of the fastest growing disciplines in the industry as you play a key role in the integration of traditional host interconnect applications into the exciting open systems approach. This group's far-reaching variety of work includes the development and portation of IBM and Unisys terminal emulators onto UNIX-based systems, integrating these proprietary-terminal emulators into open communication systems, and applying new user interface technologies to traditional screens.

Systems Software

Broaden your UNIX expertise by developing and porting new system software features and integrating them into the latest UNIX release; verifying and evaluating systems software performance; and providing solutions for customers through your knowledge of UNIX internals and applications/OS interface.

Communications

Unisys UNIX systems provide a variety of exciting opportunities in data communications protocols and applications including local and wide area networking, host communications for SNA, binary synchronous, UNISCOPE, A-series disciplines, and the exciting world of OSI, PC-based and defense data networks.

Please send your résumé, indicating your area of interest, to Unisys Corporation, Human Resources Department NCG/1A-4, 322 North 2200 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116. An affirmative action employer committed to work force diversity.

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Labs.

UNISYS

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK ANALYST

Ball State University
Muncie, Indiana

Continuing contract position in University Computing Services available immediately. Communications Network Analyst implements and maintains network software and hardware; monitors communication network performance and defines solutions to possible problems; assists in planning, design and implementation of the University-wide data communications network. Minimum Qualifications: BS in Computer Science or related discipline, advanced technical work, or an equivalent of education and experience; at least five years experience in data processing; at least one year of data communications networking background. Send letter of application, vita, transcripts and three letters of recommendation to Dr. Dennis Kramer, Director, University Computing Services, Ball State University, Muncie, IN 47306. Review of applications will begin September 1, 1989 and continue until the position is filled.

Ball State University Practices Equal Opportunity in Education and Employment

---

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Develop, maintain, enhance, and program time sharing network systems including on-line access to several generic data and restrictive access to several other data bases. Will use MS-DOS/SIM PC SIMWARE to develop and implement PC-Mainframe communications. Will organize, develop, and modify data into proper formats depending upon needs of end users using DB2 and SAS software. Requires B.S. degree in Computer Science. Also requires one year experience in the job to be performed or one year experience as a Programmer. Education to include the use of the following languages during minimum of one course each: JCL, SQL, SAS, and Assembler (IBM 360/370). Experience to also include use of IBM DB2 data base management in IBM OS/MVS/XA environment, QMF, CLIST, ISPF Dialogue manager, and SIM PC SIMWARE. Hours: 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. 40 hours per week at $524.04 per week salary. Please send resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: ROBERT S. FELTON, Reference #V-IL-9498-F, AN EMPLOYER PAID AD

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professsionals with 140 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. **All fees are paid by client companies, of course.** The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

BOSTON

VAX RDB

Exciting internal consulting svcs org seeks astute DEC VAX/VMS Sr P/A for key role in new devel projects. If you have exp w/Rdb, COBOL, & 4GL's, this oppty offers career growth in state-of-the-art environ. Sophisticated nat'l VAX network. Prev supvry exp +
Salary to $40,000

ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
101 Arch Street (32 Summer Street)
Boston, MA 02110
617-951-4000
FAX 617-423-0904

DALLAS

SR. ANALYST

Action oriented analysts needed to join this dynamic group. IBM mainframe with ADABAS needs several Sr Analysts for multiple projects. You need 7 years IBM mainframe background with heavy design experience of corporate wide applications. Excellent relo package can include house-buys!
Salary to $50,000 with bonus

SR. ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Diversified shop running multiple systems needs well-versed individual with strong FOCUS programming background on IBM mainframes. Requires ability to program new development and enhancements on integrated systems. Highly visible position for that multi-task oriented analyst! Salary to $40,000

ROBERT HALF
of Dallas
Three Northpark East
Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75231(214) 363-3300

FLORIDA

VP APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

$Billion financial corp located in S FL seeks professional with 6 yrs min supervisory exp. Background **must** include systematic software in an IBM MVS environment. Excellent S FL oppty! Relocation, fees paid. Salary to $60,000

ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
2655 LeJeune Road - #814
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 447-1757

HARTFORD

MANUFACTURING

High priority MRP implementation project has opened multiple oppty's for people w/strong mfg exp. Desirable skills include FORT, DEC, DBMS, VMS, Proj Ldr DBA or P/A level skills. Co will train in new sftwr, as needed. Full reloc. NE loc. Salaries to $48,000

IMS DB/DC, DB2

Multiple oppty's for indiv's w/3+ yrs exp w IMS or DB2. Your chance to play key role in new devel projects. Enjoy shoreline & lake region.
Salaries to $50,000

NEW TECHNOLOGY

Your strong COBOL exp offers you outstanding oppty's in local area firms to learn state-of-the-art technologies such as IMS, DB2, CASE. Exposure to CICS or VSAM a plus. Salaries to $42,000

ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
One Commercial Plaza
Hartford, CT 06103
203-278-7170
FAX (203) 278-0320

MINNEAPOLIS /ST. PAUL

PROJECT LEADER

Fast-growth highly profitable co needs a hands-on P L to act as a back-up dept mgr. Must have hands-on exp with Concurrent computer systems or OS/32 operating system. 3+ yrs assembler exp. and proven track record developing complex on-line systems. Full relocation Salary to $60,000

UNISYS A SERIES PROFESSIONALS

Outstanding Compensation! Join this national leader's development of leading edge systems!! This co has various openings for Unisys professionals including Data Administration, P/A, Senior P/A, and S/A
Salaries range from $30k to $55k

ROBERT HALF
of Minnesota, Inc.
5001 West 80th Street
Suite 545
Bloomington, MN 55437
612-893-9585
FAX 612-893-0833

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

VAX PROJECT LEAD

Exciting opportunity for a strong VMS Cobol technician to lead design and supv 4-5 programmers. Fin'l banking apps a +. Stable, strong institution!
Salary to $60,000

Multiple opportunities in beautiful SAN DIEGO!

(Client paid relocations)

Life Act Annuity	$28-45K
IMS/8100 DPPX	$35-42K
IMS DB/DC-Fin mfg	$32-44K
Proj mgr-Hogan	$40-55K
MVS/XA-Perf (SMF)	$42-52K

ROBERT HALF
of Southern California Inc.
in Los Angeles call:
Matt Holzman 213/386-6805

In San Diego call:
Burt Israel 616/291-7990

SAN ANTONIO

INSURANCE APPLICATIONS

Several career opportunities available at expanding San Antonio firms. State of the art shops. Solid career path for professionals with COBOL, IBM Mainframe or UNISYS/BURROUGHS bkgd. Great relo pkg Salary to $45,000

ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio
6243 IH 10 West, Suite 850
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402

ST. LOUIS

NETWORK ANALYST

Major St. Louis based corporation has need for a Network Communications Analyst with heavy VTAM systems background. Individual will analyze VTAM dumps, assist with installation and testing of vendor communication software, and perform problem determination. You must have in-depth knowledge of ACF VTAM and ACF NCP. For further details regarding position, please call
Salary to $50,000

MANUFACTURING PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Leading manufacturer seeks Cobol programmer analyst with 4+ yrs of manufacturing background. Experience with CICS would also be strongly preferred. This high visibility position offers tremendous growth potential. Great benefits! Salary to $37,000

AS400 PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Progressive AS400 shop seeks experienced RPG III programmer analyst that desires to enhance technical skills. Background with either financial or manufacturing applications would be a plus. Heavy emphasis will be in new development. If you seek a larger shop environment, call for further details.
Salary to $35,000

ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

SEND RESUME NOW!

MS DOS Application Software Architect. BS/MSCS required. $70,000.

Software QA especially in Com Hardware environment. $60,000.

UNIX/C Systems Integrator. Development and Implementation. $56,000.

VAX plus DBMS like INGRES, INFORMIX, ORACLE, etc. $50,000.

MSA Programmer Analyst. HR, GL, AP, AR, and IE. $40,000.

IMS to DB2 conversion. IMS/DC required. Will train to DB2. $36 to $48,000.

Western Computer Consultants, Inc.
4101 McEwen
Suite 350
Dallas, Texas 75244
FAX: 214/980-4159
214/980-4090

CONSULTANTS

McCORMACK & DODGE

Innovative, national Consulting Group seeks Sr. level consultants for Contract and Staff assignments working with

McCORMACK & DODGE
SYSTEM SOFTWARE

EXPERIENCE NEEDED:

Human Resources

For Confidential Consideration contact Carl Smith at AdTech Corporation, PO Box 470968, Carmel Station, Charlotte, NC 28247, 800-476-9221, Fax 704-542-1238.

NEEDED

PROGRAMMER ANALYST:
IBM/COBOL/CICS/IMS/DB2

THESE POSITIONS ARE LOCATED WITH TOP COMPANIES IN THE SOUTHEAST. CALL SHERRY RAMSEY AT:

THE COMPUTER CONNECTION
P.O. BOX 824
GRAHAM, NC 27253
919-227-5806

Data Processing Professionals Career Opportunities

The University of Michigan Medical Center

Hospital Information Services is seeking candidates for a Systems Project Coordinator for financial applications to manage the installation of a Patient Accounting System. Candidates should have project leader experience with a recent, successful installation of an IBM mainframe PA package, with one to three years experience in project planning, user coordination, and direct management of programming personnel with at least three years experience designing and implementing large computer systems.

The University of Michigan is a 888 bed tertiary care facility with more than 700,000 annual outpatient visits operating an IBM 3090-300E with MVS/ESA.

Applicants should forward two (2) copies of their resume to: **The University of Michigan Medical Center, Employment Office, 300 NIB, Room 8A07, Box 0422 (079036YP), Ann Arbor, MI 48109/0422.**

University of Michigan Medical Center

A non-discriminatory, affirmative action employer

Computer Engineer & Computer Scientist $57,158 - $74,303

Are you bored in your current job? Do you want and like a technical challenge?

THIS IS THE ORGANIZATION: Be a part of the cutting edge of the United States Air Force Computer Technology by joining the software center of excellence, established at Standard Systems Center, Gunter Air Force Base, Alabama. TAKE THE LEAD IN IMPLEMENTING UNIX, POSIX, GOSIP, LANS, ISDN, CASE, 4GL/5GL, ADA and other emerging technologies in the communications-computer systems supporting the United States Air Force.

ENJOY LIVING in Montgomery, Alabama, where the rich traditions of the Old South blend with a growing economic community of innovation and prosperity to create a city rich in the past, present, and future. With a population of over 200,000, Montgomery provides comfortable living, shopping convenience and a wealth of entertainment and recreational activities.

CURRENTLY RECRUITING for one computer scientist, (GM-1550-15) - Technical Director of the Standard Systems Center; two Computer Engineers (GM-854-15) - one in the area of systems software and one technical director of acquisition. OPEN 7-31 August 1989. For application information, call (205) 293-6694 or write D. Bankston, HQ 3800 ABW, DPCA, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5000.

POSITION WANTED

Contract Software Consultant

Boston Area

Skilled in –

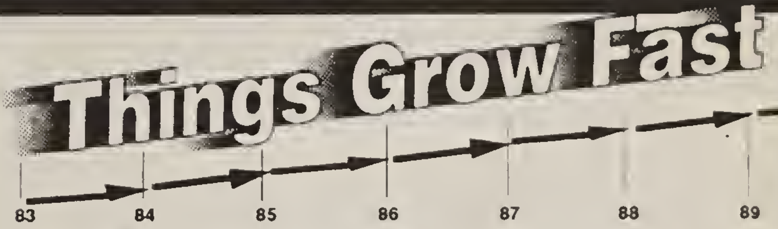
Ada - Assembler - Basic
C, - Cobol - MS/DOS
Pascal - PLI, etc.

Other areas of expertise include:

File and Database Systems, Spreadsheets, SQL, dBase, Communication - Kermit and Interactive Forms Display

Contact:
Bruce Donaldson
Lionel Software
108 Fox Hill Street
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-2280

PACBASE™ DEVELOPERS



In The Right Environment

C.M.S.I. continues to expand its CASE consulting and software development business, thereby, creating immediate openings for professionals with PACBASE proficiency.

C.M.S.I., an employee owned company provides the environment for you to grow your CASE skills while representing a premier software systems development and consulting firm noted for the quality of its professional staff.

In addition to our home office in Jacksonville, Florida, branch offices located in strategic markets throughout the United States and Australia are seeking software professionals with PACBASE skills to join our professional services group.

C.M.S.I. offers the finest benefits package in the industry, including: relocation; health, dental, and life insurance; profit sharing; 401K; excellent vacation and personal leave policies; educational assistance; and a bonus program keyed to your performance and contributions.

If you wish to explore joining one of the finest companies in our industry and if your system skills meet our needs please call Technical Recruiter **1-800-552-CMSI** between 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. EDT or send resume to C.M.S.I., 8663 Baypine Road, Jacksonville, FL 32256.

Computer Management Sciences, Inc.

ADABAS/NATURAL 2 or DB2

THE GOOD NEWS

- We have immediate vacancies in our offices in SAN FRANCISCO, NEW YORK, CHICAGO and LOS ANGELES
- We have a need for experienced staff for people with skills ranging from programmers through project leaders

THE BETTER NEWS

- Our environment is entirely politics free
- We offer a great career to application software professionals who don't have to become managers to reach the top

IF YOU ARE ONE OF THE VERY BEST, WHO WANTS TO BE RECOGNIZED FOR INSPIRED PERFORMANCE, SPL IS FOR YOU.

THE BEST NEWS

- We pay top salaries
- We reimburse relocation expenses
- You will have the opportunity to work on leading edge technology, making effective use of 4GL's, code generators, entity models and state-of-the-art methodologies
- You will get experience BUILDING systems—not just planning them, controlling them or talking about them
- You will work with, learn from and interact with some of the top people in the industry
- You can influence a growing, dynamic environment
- YOU WILL HAVE FUN

ABOUT SPL

- We are a consulting company
- We develop mainframe-based application systems for our clients
- We made the Inc. 500 list of fastest growing companies in the U.S.
- We work 40 (intense) hours a week—NO MORE
- We have three weeks vacation a year

Send your resume to:

SPL
systems programming limited
110 The Embarcadero, San Francisco, CA 94105
An equal opportunity employer

Other offices: Chicago Los Angeles New York

HARDWARE SYSTEM ENGINEER

Join an industry leader at its Houston headquarters and help develop the next generation of computer products for major hospital customers. After over 15 years in the hospital laboratory computer industry, CHC is planning for long term growth and entry into new markets in healthcare computerization. Creative product developers are using advanced computer and software technologies to supply state-of-the-art software on industry standard platforms.

An advanced position is available for an Electrical Engineer with 10 years experience in mini and microcomputer systems, peripherals devices, data communication products and vendor evaluation. The successful candidate will possess excellent communication skills and a willingness to work across organizational boundaries.

This challenge is available in the emerging high technology center of Texas, with low cost of living, affordable housing, and many attractive cultural and year-round recreational opportunities.

If interested, send resume and salary history in confidence to:

CHC
Community Health Computing
Director of Human Resources
5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1900
Houston, Texas 77046

U.S. citizen or U.S. permanent resident required. Equal Opportunity Employer

---

SUNBELT & ATLANTA
$25,000 to $95,000
IDMS/ORACLE/DATACOM/IMS/DB2
VAX/MAPICS/FOCUS/SYS 38
TECHWRITERS/DP SALES/IDMS

Need Programmers, Programmer/Analysts for Full-Time and Consulting Positions in IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid. Send resume to:

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite 202
Marietta, Georgia 30062

24-HOUR FAX: 404-973-4052
PHONE: 404-971-7281

TOP FLIGHT DP RECRUITER

We are an International Computer Recruitment Agency with offices in England and Los Angeles.

We require a very experienced Recruiter with sound knowledge of the US computer recruitment industry plus very strong motivational skills. The person will head up our established L.A. office and oversee our overall expansion in the U.S.A. High base with equity. Write with full resume to Icon, 6th Floor, Empire House, 175 Piccadilly, London W1Z 9DB. England. Tel. 011-441-409-2844, Fax 011-441-629-1801, attention Mr Ledger or Mr Duffield, or for initial discussion, phone 213-578-5025 after 6pm Pacific Time.

DB2 SPECIALIST

Becoming Our Customers' Most Valued Supplier

With an exceptional reputation for technological Innovation, FMC is a leading producer of machinery and chemicals for industry, agriculture and government. We're a Fortune 150 corporation, and presently we seek a top-notch performer for our expanding DB2 program based in **Dallas**.

This multi-faceted position plays a key role in maintaining our leadership with DB2 technology. Responsibilities include directing and enhancing our DB2 training effort, application development consulting, and program product management. Duties involve ensuring high quality course materials and instructor skills, and direct client contact.

A B.S. degree is required, along with 3-5+ years experience developing business application systems, consulting and/or support. Excellent communication skills are necessary for presentations and for technical support to our marketing effort. Candidates must be familiar with DB2, MVS/XA, TSO and JCL.

FMC, a multi-national corporation with a strong financial base, provides a highly competitive salary, benefits package, relocation assistance and a fast-paced, growth-oriented environment. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to: **FMC Corporation, Human Resources Department, P.O. Box 569630, Dallas, Texas 75356-9630.** An equal opportunity employer m/f.

FMC

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Our Lady of the Lake Regional Medical Center, Louisiana's largest & finest private acute care facility is currently seeking a qualified individual to work in a large IBM mainframe environment. Qualified applicants must have experience utilizing MVS operating systems and CICS. Join an outstanding team of medical professionals and earn an excellent salary with a comprehensive benefit package. Interviewing and relocation assistance provided. Send confidential resume to: **Dawn Abbott, Human Resource Dept.**

Our Lady of the Lake
Regional Medical Center
5000 Hennessy Blvd.
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
(504) 765-8803

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

CONSULTANTS AND PROGRAMMERS

StaffWare, **HOUSTON'S** premier data processing consulting firm, has a solid clientele of Fortune 500 companies. **HOUSTON'S** strong economic recovery has created immediate, top-paying contracts for professionals with two or more years experience in the following areas:

- o SQL/DS
- o TELON
- o CSP
- o IMS DB/DC
- o FOCUS
- o COBOL, AS-400
- o DB2/SQL
- o UNIFY, C, UNIX
- o ISI PAYROLL
- o TELECOM SPECIALIST

Excellent compensation. Benefits package available. For immediate, confidential consideration mail or FAX resume to:

STAFFWARE
1111 North Loop West
Suite 910
Houston, Texas 77008
Phone: 713-880-0232
FAX: 713-880-8938

MAINE - NH

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & NH for a quarter of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25,000-$50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC
Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040DTS
Portland, ME 04112
(207)773-4749

MARKETING SUPERVISOR

Computer industry technical journal publisher seeks applicant with marketing/sales background. Experience in software marketing or sales helpful. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

ACR
PO Box 82266
Phoenix, AZ 85071

STANFORD MARKET RESEARCH INSTITUTE

YOUR BRAINFORCE IS A VALUABLE ASSET, DON'T WASTE IT!

Let us maximize your potential, via our unique electronic marketing technology. Our clients are among the most powerful multi-national corporations on this planet. We have electronic access to their personnel openings and we can match your qualifications instantly.

If there is a match we can submit your resume on-line with no delay.

We can not afford to waste minutes, and nor should You.

For more info contact:

279-S. Beverly Drive Suite #255
Beverly Hills, Ca 90212 (Fee!!)

STANFORD MARKET RESEARCH INSTITUTE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: Design, develop, and modify microcomputer software and hardware that operates nonstandard mainframe modems using BSC, SDLC, and Async protocols and integrate the data stream generated into Arcnet and Ethernet networks. Will code in 8088, 8086, 80286 Assembler and MicroSoft C as necessary. Requires M.S. degree in Computer Science. Also requires one year experience in the job to be performed or one year experience as a Programmer. One year of entire experience to include programming in 8088 or 8086 Assembler. Education to include one course in on-line systems/telecommunications and one course in data communications. Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $28,000.00 per year salary. Please send resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: CONNIE M. EVANS, Reference #V-IL-9200-E, AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Southern Baptist Hospital, located in the historic Garden District of New Orleans is currently seeking a Systems Programmer to work with an IBM 4381, VM-DOS. Minimum requirements include 2 years systems programming experience with DOS-VSE and CICS. Southern Baptist's newly renovated Information Center offers a pleasant working environment along with the opportunity to become an integral part of the ongoing growth experience in health care automation. Excellent salary and benefits to include relocation allowance, tuition reimbursement, day care, summer camp for kids, health club, credit union and much more. Send resume to:

SOUTHERN BAPTIST HOSPITAL
Human Resources
2700 Napoleon Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70115
Mon-Thurs., 9am-12noon
1-800-877-4724
EOE/MFH

Principal Software Engineer responsible for performing modeling, analysis and evaluation of high performance distributed computers and clusters systems. Will also serve in a technical lead role for the simulation, modeling and analysis. Requirements are a Ph.D in Electrical Engineering with research concentration on flow control and resource allocation in computer communication networks. Knowledge of optimization and stochastic approximation and expertise in queueing theory, Markov decision processes, stochastic processes and adaptive control is required. No experience required. Salary $47,944.00 to $50,944.00 per year. If you are interested in and qualified for the above position, please forward your resume to the Massachusetts Department of Employment and Training. CASE #91068, Special Programs Department, 19 Staniford St, Boston, MA. 02114.

COMPUTER CAREERS NETWORK

Now you can reach the qualified computer professionals you're looking for with Computer Careers Network.

Every week, the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network of five leading computer and communications newspapers delivers your recruitment advertising to an audience of highly qualified computer and communications professionals. When you put the proven, weekly authority of Computerworld and specialized readerships of InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week to work for you, you get the best chance ever to target the qualified professionals you need to reach.

Select the publications you need to reach the talent you're looking for. Then target your audience by region. Or blanket the entire nation.

To put the Computer Careers Network to work for you, call the sales office nearest you today.

Sales Offices: John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, 508-879-0700;

BOSTON: Nancy Percival, 800-343-6474. (in Mass. 508-879-0700);

NEW YORK: Warren Kolber, 201-967-1350; Jay Novack, 800-343-6474.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Katie Kress, 703-573-4115; Pauline Smith, 800-343-6474.

CHICAGO: Patricia Powers, 312-827-4433; Ellen Casey, 800-343-6474.

LOS ANGELES: Barbara Murphy, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, 800-343-6474.

SAN FRANCISCO: Barbara Murphy, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, 800-343-6474.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRAINER

Districtwide
Salary: $2395 - $2912
Filing Deadline:
August 21, 1989

Duties: Formulates systems, assesses, processes, develops programs to meet specific data processing training needs. Experience: Equivalent to three years of responsible experience in the area of management information systems, programming, assessing, organizing, developing, designing training programs and reference materials in a computerized environment. Associate degree in Management Information Systems, Computer Science, Mathematics or a related field. A bachelor's degree in the same areas will substitute for two years of experience.

State Center Community College District
1525 E. Weldon Avenue
Fresno, CA 93704
(209) 226-0720

NO RESUMES ACCEPTED

Data Base Systems Engineer for design of data base applications, including data base product qualifications, customer installation support & problem solving for EMPRESS 32 data bases on UNIX System V computer systems which are used for manufacturing, quality assurance, engineering, marketing & field support; applications developed using "C" language, UNIX tool developers (YACC, LEX, AWK, M4) & 68000 assembly languages; customer support may include on-site or telephone consultation; data analysis for product & service improvements using thorough knowledge of hardware & software development process as well as manufacturing & customer services processes. Master's degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering required as well as 3 years experience in job offered or 3 years experience as Electrical or Electronics Engineer. Prior work experience must have been in manufacturing environment & must have involved: relational data base management design & application design; writing computer programs for UNIX operating systems in C, 68000 assembly languages & UNIX tool developers for manufacturing & quality assurance applications. 40 hrs, 8:30am to 5:00pm, $38,800/year. Send resume to IL Dept. of Employment Security, 401 S. State-3S., Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Connie Evans, Ref. #V-IL-9046-E. Employer paid ad.

CONSULTANT. Design, develop, modify and evaluate statistical analysis programs on the IBM mainframe computer utilizing SAS (Statistical Analysis System), C lists, ISPF (Interactive Screen Product Facility) and JCL (Job Control Language). Develop stand-alone microsystems and advanced graphics utilizing data entry devices including OS4 and GT (Gage Talker). Design communications programs for interfacing OS4 and GT with P.C. Minimum Requirements: Master's Degree (M.S.) in Computer Science. Must have one course in each of the following: 1) Computer Graphics, 2) System Performance Evaluation, 3) Microprogramming and Microprocessing, 4) Compiler Construction and 5) Operating Systems. Must have 1 year's experience as a computer consultant, including work on IBM mainframe and P.C., SAS, C lists, ISPF and JCL. 40 hrs/wk. 9:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. $27,000/yr. Submit resume to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State St., 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Ms. Connie M. Evans, Ref. #V-IL-9201-E, An Employer Paid Ad.

SENIOR BUSINESS SUPPORT APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Utilizing knwl. of actuarial, underwriting, acctng., filings and admin. functions, anal. bus. prblms. and recommend and dvlp. computerized solutions. Dvlp. detailed specs. for programs according to customer reqs. Ests. of program complexity and dvlpmt. time. Maintain proj. scheds. Assist in providing tech. training and direction to Prog/Analysts. Dvlp. and document accurate, functional programs according to specs., using knwl. of SAS, IDMS, IBM PC DOS, MVS/JCL, Lotus 1-2-3, BASIC, CMS, Easytrieve Plus, OS-/COBOL, VM/CMS, REXX, Culprit, OLQ, DBASE III, TSO. B.S. in Comp. Sci., 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. as Programmer and/ or Analyst. 1 yr. of exp. or ed. must incl actuarial, underwriting acctng., filings, and admin. functions. 40 hrs./wk, $34,637/yr. Resume to Job Service of Fl., 105 E. Broward Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301, ATTN: Job Order # FL 0135976.

Opportunities to Work in Europe

ACP/TPF INSTRUCTORS

$ EXCELLENT
BENEFITS + RELOCATION
+ BONUSES

We are one of the major players in international computerised reservation systems.

Based in the UK, 70 miles West of London, we have openings for two TPF Instructors.

Your main responsibilities will be to:

- gather training requirements
- prepare training plans
- design courses
- deliver the training
- course administration
- recruitment support in testing and selecting trainees

If you would like to experience working in Europe and have at least two years ACP/TPF experience then we would like to hear from you. Previous training experience would be an advantage – but if not we will train you to train! The desire to help people learn and excellent communication skills are of course essential.

Work permits are arranged by us – housing assistance and travel benefits are provided – and we will treat your application with absolute discretion and confidentiality.

Please send your resumè plus a cover letter to Ms Irene Harding, Galileo Europe, Windmill Hill, Swindon, England, SN5 9NX. Or telephone her on (0793) 888273. Fax: (0793) 886190.

Depending on response, interviews will he held either in the UK or the States.

GALILEO

PROJECT MANAGER

GTE Services Corporation is focusing on service and quality in our drive to be the world's #1 publisher of telephone directories. Corporate headquarters at D/FW Airport is where you'll find a dynamic environment for furthering your own career goals, plus opportunity for merit-based advancement.

The successful candidate will be responsible for guiding technical staff in a systems development environment. The position requires:

- Minimum 10-12 years business data experience in a batch and on line environment
- Experience in the management of technical personnel or extensive experience as a project leader for a technical staff
- Outstanding written, verbal and presentation skills
- 3-4 years in design and use of IDMS

To apply for an industry-competitive salary and fringe benefits, send your confidential resume listing technical and managerial skills along with salary history to:

GTE DIRECTORIES CORPORATION
Human Resources
Dept. JS/BH
P.O. Box 619810
D/FW Airport, TX 75261-9810

GTE

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

The Los Alamos National Laboratory has positions available for individuals with demonstrated expertise in computer systems software. The Los Alamos Computing Network is one of the most advanced and powerful scientific computing facilities in the world. Challenging positions exist to develop systems software for a Unix-based distributed computing environment of supercomputers and workstations as well as an IBM MVS-based network storage system.

Applicants must have a proven ability to design and implement computer systems software. A BS, MS or PhD in science or engineering is required. Salary is commensurate with experience and education. Excellent benefits include 24 days a year paid vacation.

The Laboratory, one of the nation's foremost scientific research organizations, is operated by the University of California for the United States Department of Energy. Our location in the mountains of northern New Mexico offers an uncrowded lifestyle with ample recreational activities.

To apply, please send your resume to Ray Archuleta (MS P280), Personnel Services Division 90567-DM, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM 87545.

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Must be able to obtain a Department of Energy Security Clearance.

University of California
Los Alamos

GET STRAIGHT TO THE POINT.

Don't dodge. Don't equivocate. There's no time. Our customers' new product expectations—and our own desire to achieve—drive us to move fast. And that means getting down to business. No red tape. No bureaucratic excess. Just an interactive team of professionals who make it a point to succeed.

We're Ungermann-Bass Inc., developing the networking industry's breakthrough innovations, and we have what it takes to deliver the highest quality communications solutions to office, engineering, and manufacturing environments.

Macintosh Protocol Development Manager

You'll participate in the development of AppleTalk, Apple Filing protocol, and LAN/host protocols, as well as port XNS, TCP, and OSI to the Macintosh. Additionally, you'll implement LAN Manager named pipes and handle API to upper layer applications.

We require an MSCS, or equivalent, 5–10 years' experience and a familiarity with Mac architecture. Strong Motorola 68000 Assembler skills and knowledge of C a must. You must have proven on time success with major complex development efforts and a strong understanding of the market. Dept. MP

Apple Protocol Development Engineer

You'll participate in the development of AppleTalk, Apple Filing protocol, and LAN/host protocols, as well as port XNS, TCP, and OSI to the Macintosh. Additionally, you'll implement LAN Manager named pipes and handle API to upper layer applications.

We require an MSCS, or equivalent, 5–7 years' related experience, and familiarity with Mac architecture. Strong Motorola 68000 Assembler skills and knowledge of C a must. Dept. AD

Please send your resume with salary history (indicating appropriate department code) to: Ungermann-Bass Inc., 3900 Freedom Circle, P.O. Box 58030, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8030. We are a wholly owned but independent subsidiary of Tandem Computers, and an equal opportunity employer.

Ungermann-Bass

RSVP SERVICES

ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS, DESIGNERS

If You Have The Right Stuff . . .

2 years minimum professional experience, stable work history, good technical references, U.S. citizenship or green card, and competence in at least one of the following:

* *UNIX/C* * *VAX/VMS* * *IBM MVS* * *AS/400*
* *System/38* * *Tandem* * *Ada* * *RPG III* * *DB2*
* *SQL* * *IDMS-ADS/O* * *IMS* * *CICS* * *ORACLE*
* *INFORMIX* * *SYBASE* * *PACBASE* * *FOCUS*
* *INGRES* * *ADABAS* * *SNA* * *VTAM* * *M&D* * *MSA*
* *MAPICS*

- Communications • Networking • Operating Systems
- Compilers • Controls • Parallel Processing
- Distributed Systems • Object Oriented Programming
- Windowing • DB Development *OR* Administration
- SQA/IV&V *OR* CM • ASW/Sonar • Radar
- Supercomputing • CASE • Expert Systems
- Circuit Simulation • Microprocessors

. . . We Have the Right Service

Thousands of placements of computer professionals since 1966; over 1000 client companies and 200 affiliates nationwide, resume preparation and selective distribution; no cost or obligation to you, no sales pressure.

TO APPLY: Mail or FAX resume or call Howard Levin.

RSVP SERVICES
Dept. C, Suite 614, One Cherry Hill Mall, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
800-222-0153 or FAX: 609-667-2606 (refer to Dept. C)

MANAGER - Master's degree, management of multiple project teams in an IBM MVS shop required for a high visibility slot in Omaha. IMS/DB2, prior exposure to personnel related systems critical. Salary in the 70's.

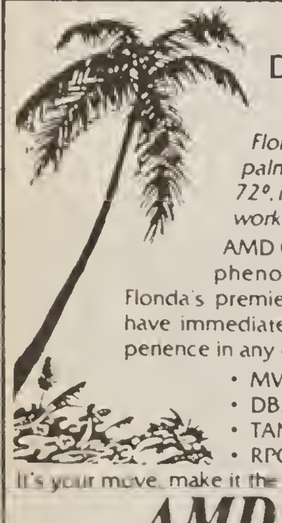
SYS PROG MGR - Responsible for team of sys progs, prior supervisory, sys prog experience in an IBM mainframe shop required, BS degree necessary. Salary in the 50's.

PROJ MGR - BS in EE/CS, DEC, Fortran, factory automation, past supervisory exp required. Will lead a team of analysts, salary in the 50's.

ANALYSTS - Multiple slots for analysts possessing MVS/COBOL/IMS experience, others require engineering/DEC/Fortan experience. Salary to mid 40's.

All of the above positions include full relo. Consider Omaha, rated the 37th best place to live in a survey of 329 metro communities in the U.S.

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
7171 Mercy Rd, Ste 302
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 397-8107



Florida

DON'T DREAM THE LIFE. LIVE THE DREAM!!!

Florida, with gentle winds bending the palms and an average temperature of 72°, is one of the finest places to live and work

AMD Consulting Services is experiencing phenomenal growth. Our customers, Florida's premier information processing centers, have immediate needs for professionals with experience in any of the following disciplines:

- MVS, COBOL, CICS, PL/1, ALC
- DB2, IDMS/ADDSO, M204
- TANDEM COBOL, TAL, PATHWAY
- RPG3, • • C, UNIX, PICK

It's your move, make it the RIGHT ONE

AMD CONSULTING SERVICES

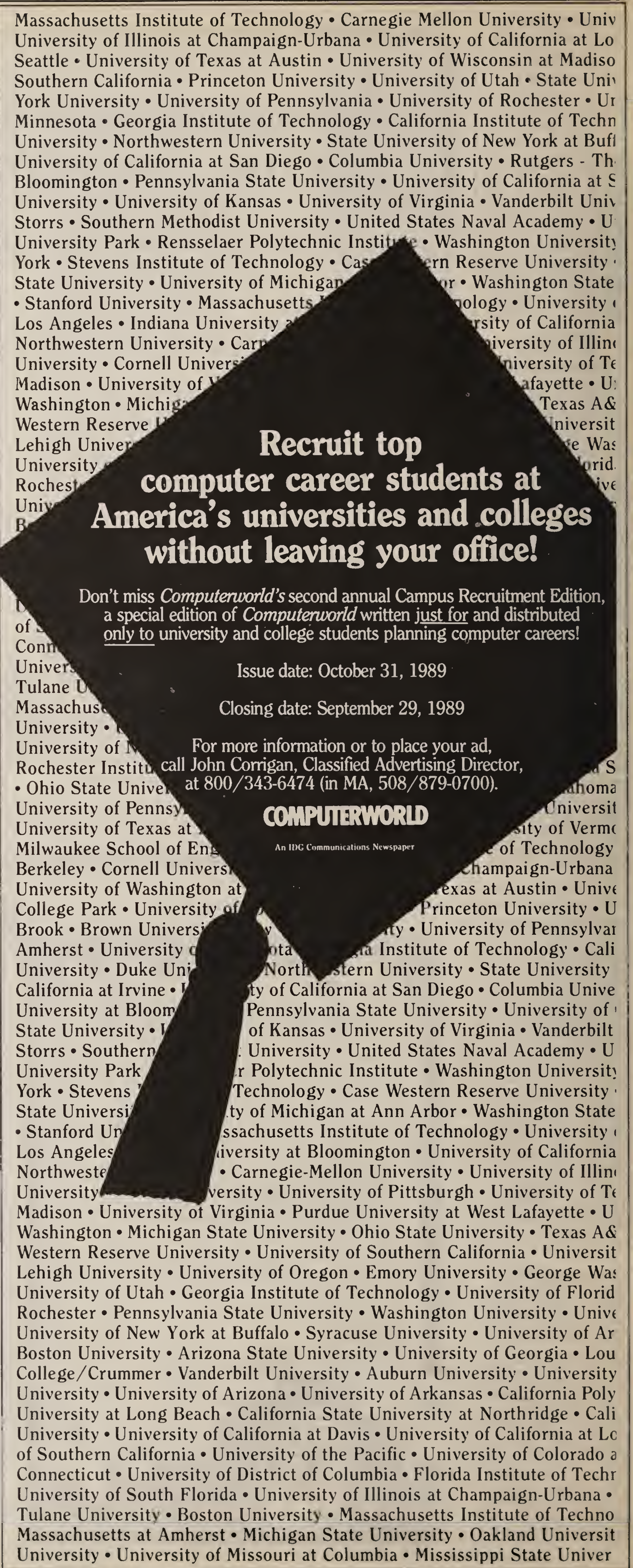
One Harbour Place
Suite 885 C
Tampa, Florida 33602
(813) 229-9208

5900 N. Andrews Avenue
Suite 905 C
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 928-0899

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.
4405 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX: (818) 841-2122


Massachusetts Institute of Technology • Carnegie Mellon University • Univ
University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana • University of California at Lo
Seattle • University of Texas at Austin • University of Wisconsin at Madiso
Southern California • Princeton University • University of Utah • State Uni
York University • University of Pennsylvania • University of Rochester • Ur
Minnesota • Georgia Institute of Technology • California Institute of Techn
University • Northwestern University • State University of New York at Buf
University of California at San Diego • Columbia University • Rutgers - Th
Bloomington • Pennsylvania State University • University of California at
University • University of Kansas • University of Virginia • Vanderbilt Univ
Storrs • Southern Methodist University • United States Naval Academy • U
University Park • Rensselaer Polytechnic Instit • Washington Universit
York • Stevens Institute of Technology • Ca rn Reserve University
State University • University of Michigan r • Washington State
• Stanford University • Massachusetts ology • University
Los Angeles • Indiana University rsity of California
Northwestern University • Car iversity of Illin
University • Cornell Univers niversity of Te
Madison • University of afayette • U
Washington • Michig Texas A&
Western Reserve niversit
Lehigh Univer e Was
University orid
Roches ive
Univ
of
Conn
Univers
Tulane U
Massachus
University •
University of N
Rochester Institu S
• Ohio State Unive ahoma
University of Pennsy Universit
University of Texas at ity of Verm
Milwaukee School of Eng of Technology
Berkeley • Cornell Univers Champaign-Urbana
University of Washington at exas at Austin • Unive
College Park • University of Princeton University • U
Brook • Brown Universi ity • University of Pennsylvar
Amherst • University o ota a Institute of Technology • Cali
University • Duke Uni North stern University • State University
California at Irvine • ty of California at San Diego • Columbia Unive
University at Bloom Pennsylvania State University • University of
State University • of Kansas • University of Virginia • Vanderbilt
Storrs • Southern University • United States Naval Academy • U
University Park r Polytechnic Institute • Washington Universit
York • Stevens Technology • Case Western Reserve University
State Universi ty of Michigan at Ann Arbor • Washington State
• Stanford Un ssachusetts Institute of Technology • University
Los Angeles iversity at Bloomington • University of California
Northweste • Carnegie-Mellon University • University of Illin
University versity • University of Pittsburgh • University of T
Madison • University of Virginia • Purdue University at West Lafayette • U
Washington • Michigan State University • Ohio State University • Texas A&
Western Reserve University • University of Southern California • Universit
Lehigh University • University of Oregon • Emory University • George Wa
University of Utah • Georgia Institute of Technology • University of Florid
Rochester • Pennsylvania State University • Washington University • Unive
University of New York at Buffalo • Syracuse University • University of Ar
Boston University • Arizona State University • University of Georgia • Lou
College/Crummer • Vanderbilt University • Auburn University • University
University • University of Arizona • University of Arkansas • California Poly
University at Long Beach • California State University at Northridge • Cali
University • University of California at Davis • University of California at Lo
of Southern California • University of the Pacific • University of Colorado a
Connecticut • University of District of Columbia • Florida Institute of Techr
University of South Florida • University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana •
Tulane University • Boston University • Massachusetts Institute of Techno
Massachusetts at Amherst • Michigan State University • Oakland Universit
University • University of Missouri at Columbia • Mississippi State Univer

Recruit top computer career students at America's universities and colleges without leaving your office!

Don't miss *Computerworld's* second annual Campus Recruitment Edition, a special edition of *Computerworld* written just for and distributed only to university and college students planning computer careers!

Issue date: October 31, 1989

Closing date: September 29, 1989

For more information or to place your ad, call John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD
An IDG Communications Newspaper

IMMEDIATE NEED

Programmer Analyst
CICS, DL-1, Manf Appl/Design.
Coastal Location

Programmer Analyst
IDMS, Manf Appl
Southeast 3 Positions

VM Appl Programmer
REXX, CAD preferred.
Ex promo opportunity
Southeast

Systems Analyst
DEC/VAX, BASIC.
Start-up Shop, Ground Floor Opportunity
Southesast

MIS Mgr
Hands on, small shop IBM.
Southeast

Dunhill of
Downtown Charleston
1 Carriage Lane Bldg. H #201
Charleston, S.C. 29407
Matthew Treanor

(803) 763-0532

Programmer

PROGRAMMER (IBM) AS400/S38

Southern States Utilities, the largest investor owned utility in the state, is seeking a Programmer Analyst. Ideal candidate will have 3 years' experience in heads down programming on S/38 and/or AS400 with RPG III, CL, database, sub-files, etc. S/36 RPG II experience is a plus.

In addition to e competitive salary, we offer an excellent benefits package. Please send your resume, along with salary history/requirements to: MIS, Southern States Utilities, Inc., 1000 Color Place, Apopka, FL 32703. PRINICPALS ONLY. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

Systems Analysis Consultant to provide specialized consultancy at customer's sites. To analyze, design and develop complex algorithms for applications and system database using DB2, IMS DB/DC and PL/1. Install and customize MSA and M&D software on multiple hardware configuration; design communication microcode and protocols for system networking (token-ring) using microprocessors, and portable operating systems under UNIX/C; knowledge of interactive conversion techniques and compiler construction using Yourdon methodology. Require B.S. in Computer Science or Engineering with 2 years' experience in the job or as Systems Analyst. Extensive travel (50%) on 30-90 day assignments and demonstrated ability to perform stated duties. Salary: $32,000/year. Apply with resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, 2972 South Cobb Dr, Smyrna, GA 30080, or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Center. Control #GA 5374573.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST:

North Adams State College is accepting applications for the position of Systems Programmer/Analyst for Administrative Computer Services. Responsibilities include Digital Equipment Corporation VAX/VMS systems programming, operation of computer hardware, COBOL programming and providing technical assistance to users. Background in microcomputer hardware/software applications and e degree in computer related discipline preferred; an equivalent combination of formal education and professional experience in computer operations or COBOL programming acceptable, effective communication skills required. To apply, send letter of applicetion and resume by August 25, 1989 to: Personnel Office, North Adams State College, North Adams, MA 01247. An EEO/AA employer

---

SYSTEMS ANALYST Position In Tampa, Florida. Analyze procedures and problems of banking organization. Design, test and implement batch and on-line financial and information management sytems utilizing COBOL and Natural/Adabas on IBM hardware under MVS/XA operating system. Define and establish databases. Prepare systems documentation. Enhance or debug existing systems and programs. Make use CICS and TSO. Bachelor Degree in Math or Computer Science. 1 yr exp. required. $40,000/year, 40 hrs/week. Send resume to Ms. Pat Ganno, Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-to-Bay Blvd, Clearwater, Florida 34625 Job Order No. 0144908.

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

CICS/BankCard P/A	To 45K
MVS/CICS Cobol	To 42K
CICS Cobol/ALC	To 45K
MVS Cobol PMS	To 45K
MVS/DB2 Cobol	To 42K
IMS/CICS Cobol	To 40K
DOS/CICS Cobol	To 32K
Burr/Cobol Banking	To 43K
LIFE COMM	To 47K
LIFE 70	To 46K
S38 Banking RPG III	To 44K
AS/400 RPG III	To 41K
S38 RPG III	To 38K
MVS/CICS Sys Pro	To 58K
MVS/XA Sys Pro	To 60K
DP Sales	100+
DOS/CICS Banking	To 42K
MVS/CICS/DB2 Cobol	To 41K
IMS/CICS/MRPII Cobol	To 38K

We represent top companies in Florida. Let a Florida based recruiting firm conduct your career search in Florida. Send resume in confidence, or call:

John R. Weitzel
Ray Henry & Associates, Inc.
1518 Mount Vernon Street
Orlando, Florida 32803
407/895-0012
FAX 407/895-0017

Chief, Information Services

Baltimore County, Maryland

Salary up to $52,873.00

Progressive local government seeking person to manage the installaton and support of all office automation, distributed processing systems and mainframe systems. A thorough knowledge of systems and programming, office automation and software packages is vital to the successful handling of this position. Requires bachelors' degree with major emphasis on business related subjects; plus eight years' experience in managing or supervising Data Processing, Operations, Systems and Programming, or Technical Support functions. Additional Managerial experience in systems design, anelysis, programming, computer operations, or technical support may be substituted for the required education on a year for year basis up to a maximum of four years.

For further information and application forms, contact BALTIMORE COUNTY OFFICE of PERSONNEL 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. at (301) 887-3135 or call our 24 hour job information line at (301) 887-JOBS. Applications accepted until 8/18/89. EOE

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST POSITIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

(UP TO $50,000)

With at least 3 years experience in

- IMS DB/DC, DL1
- CICS
- NATURAL
- ADABASE
- PL1
- COBOL
- DB2/SQL
- ORACLE
- VM/MVS
- RPGII/III
- VAX/VMS
- IDMS/ADS/O
- FOCUS
- C LANGUAGE

Please Send Resume in Confidence to:

MSI
Management Solutions, Inc.
1416 South
Third Street,
Louisville, KY
40206

DP STAFFING SINCE 1969

FLORIDA CONNECTION

Sr S/E Ada Milstd	To 50K
Relational Data Modelers	To 45K
Sr DBA IMS DB/DC	To 45K
P/A Intergraph Fortran	To 45K
Sr S/E C 68000 80XX	To 43K
P/A UNIX C LAN	To 40K
Sr P/A Unix C Informix	To 40K
P/A MVS Credit Card	To 38K
S/A MVS Cost Analysis	To 38K
P/A's Life/70 Assembler	To 38K
P/A Unisys A Deposits	To 36K
P/A's AS400 38 36	To 35K

Call Russell Bray, CPC
AVAILABILITY, INC.
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622
813/286-8800
FAX: 613/286-0574

SPERRY

Paul Brookler

Placement of Sperry 1100/2200 Personnel Nationwide

RPT Services
P.O. Box 291
Louisville, CO 80027
303-665-5121
FAX 303-665-2915

HI-TECH OPPORTUNITIES

Top DP placement agency has **100's** of MD, VA and U.S. wide openings for experienced professionals. Our clients include small, mid-sized and large commercial and defense firms. They offer excellent benefits and advancement. Some "hot" current openings include:

IBM SYS PROGRAMMERS	To $60K	DB2/SQL	Call
COBOL/CICS	To $48K	REAL-TIME SW	To $60K
ADABAS/NATURAL	To $48K	IMS DB/DC	Call
UNIX/C	To $45K	IDMS/ADS/O	To $50K
EDP AUDITORS	Call	ORACLE	Call
IBM ASSEMBLER	To $48K	IBM RPG III	Call

BILL YOUNG & ASSOCIATES
8322 Professional Hill Dr. • Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 573-0200 (24 hr. answering)
"MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES"

CALL OUR NEW AND IMPROVED 24 HOUR ON-LINE CONTRACT AND PERMANENT JOB LISTINGS

919-222-0979
PLEASE TELL YOUR DP FRIENDS ABOUT IT!

DP RESOURCES, INC.
P O Box 5057
Burlington, NC 27216-5057

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

CONSULTANTS/PERM

- IMS DB/DC CICS DB2
- AS400/SYS 38
- PC Specialists
- IDMS/ADSO Oracle
- FOCUS EZtrieve

SBAI

135 W. Central Blvd., Suite 840
Orlando, Florida 32801
407/839-4707, Fax 407/839-4337

Atlanta Group Systems Inc. (AGSI) has provided data processing consulting and contracting services nationwide since 1980. We specialize in banking, healthcare, insurance and financial software support. As one of our consultants, you would have the chance to work on both short and long term assignments and enjoy excellent compensation with liberal benefits.

If you are a self-motivated person with experience in any of the following areas, we are looking for you:

DB2, APL, COBOL/CICS, IDMS, UNISYS, IMS DB/DC, AS/400, or Policy Management Systems

For confidential consideration and interview, please call, fax, or mail your resume and salary history to **Roz Alford**

AGSI
ATLANTA GROUP SYSTEMS, INC
2971 Flowers Rd. South, Ste. 275, Atlanta, GA 30341
404-455-7783 1-800-768-AGSI FAX# 1-404-451-5163

Announcing Our Greenville, SC Office 803-234-7988.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Consulting firm seeks GIS Specialist to assist with increased client demands. Qualified candidates will possess a Master's Degree in Industrial Technology or Mechanical Engineering (CAD/CAM) and a minimum one year of experience.

Work experience should include the following hardware and software or other compatible equipment:

INTEGRAPH 200
VMS, SPAN, SPED
IDGS, DMRS, EDG
FORTRAN, DCL
UNIX and C
INTERPRO 245 & 32 C

The successful candidate will enjoy high visibility, varied and challenging assignments and the opportunity for personal and professional growth.

Send resume AND salary history to:

CW-B5189
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

NORTH CAROLINA LOCATIONS

Permanent & Contract Positions
Two or More Years Experience

- INGRESS
- SQL/DS
- VAX/SCIENTIFIC
- FOCUS
- COBOL/CICS
- IMS DB/DC
- DB2
- CSP
- MSA
- HP 1000/FORTRAN
- METHOD/I

COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE, INC.
5000 Falls of the Neuse Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27609
Toll-Free: (800) 832-3443
FAX: (919) 876-2127
EOE

SO. CAL.

—Immediate Contracts

- ADABAS NATURAL
- HP 3000
- Sys 36 DMAS
- AS 400 RPG III
- MRP Proj. Ldr.
- VAX COBOL RDB
- Banking Analysts

—Short and Long Term

PCR
THE PEOPLE COMPANY
200 Corporale Pointe, Suite 465
Culver City CA 90230-7613

1(800) 537-3620
(Outside CA)
(213) 568-1030
(Within CA)

Multiple Opportunities With These Skill Sets:

SA/Focus	$50K
PA/COBOL, CICS	$36K
PA/MSA HRMS	$44K
PA/M&D	$45K
PA/DOS	$40K
SP/MVS	$45K
PA/CICS (Travel)	$33K
PA/IDMS/ADSO	$40K
PA/Banking	$38K
PA/IMS DB/DC	$40K
SE/ASSEMBLER	$60K
PA/S/38/HS4	$38K
PC/Networking	$45K
SA/Lifecom 70	$40K

DOROTHEA SAMS
PHILLIPS RESOURCE GROUP
P.O. Box 5664
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
803/271-6350 (days)
803/292-5687 (evenings)
803/271-8499 (FAX)

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS CIM

Join a dynamic team of data processing professionals servicing major corporations throughout the northeast. We are expanding and have many openings in the following areas:

BURLINGTON, VT
CIM candidates must have 2 yrs. "C" language exp on IBM PC or compatible hardware with OS/2 or SECS II.

PHILADELPHIA and ALLENTOWN, PA
Experience in any of the following IBM Mainframe areas: COBOL, TSO, MVS/XA, CA/TRANSIT, IMS DB/DC, ADF or experience in HP3000 using QUIZ. Manufacturing or pharmaceutical bkgnd a plus.

CENTRAL NY
Business application exp in any of the following areas: PL/1, "C", CSP, SQL, ASSEMBLER, SAS, MVS, VM, PC-AT, IMS, DB2, TSO, ISPF, XEDIT, CICS.

Senior and Junior positions available

We offer a full benefit package and compensation commensurate with experience.

Please send resume to:

UE
United Engineers Inc.

130A Day Hollow Rd.
Owego, NY 13827
Attn: DEPTAA
(607) 687-1091

57 River Road
Essex JCT, VT 05452
Dept BB
(802) 878-5078

A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's fastest growing contract programming and consulting firms, has immediate openings for talented Programmer/Analysts with 2 or more years experience Excellent salary & benefits package We're especially seeking

DEC/VAX/FORTRAN
IBM/FOCUS
VAX/RDB
IDEAL DATACOM
TANDEM/COBOL
WANG COBOL
COBOL/IMS
ADABAS/NATURAL
VAX/COBOL
COBOL/CICS
PC/C (DOS OR UNIX)
INTEGRAPH/NETWORKING
VAX/C/ELN
IDMS/ADSO/MANUF
VAX/COBOL/INGRES

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

Research Triangle Area
4109 Wake Forest Rd
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
(803)738-1994
FAX (803)738-9123

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: Lge Houston based fin'l company seeks individual w/min of 5 yrs MVS systems programming exp Strong JES2 is a must XA, IMS, CICS is a plus. To $60,000 FEE PAID

BANKING....... $55,000
Nationwide fin'l firm looking for S/A. Strong analysis & design on DDA req'd DOS/VSE, COBOL, ALC

OS.................. $35,000
Gulf Coast corp needs add'l P/A's. Insurance exp a plus ISM, COBOL, CICS

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
1360 Post Oak Blvd.
#1470
Houston, Texas 77056
® 800/356-1994

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS CT, NY, LI

Positions:

- CICS, DB2, DBDC, IDMS-CT
- DOD, VAX, UNIX, DEC-NET-NY
- VAX, VMS, FORTRAN/C-NY
- DEC, VAX, COBOL, ORACLE-CT
- SYS-DEC-NET, C, CICS, DB2-NY
- HP3000-SPEEDWARE-NY, LI
- HP, ASK, FORTRAN, QUIZ-NY, LI

Call: (203) 375-9264
FAX: (203) 375-4925

SA
Send resume to:
Sacco Associates
P.O. Box 1135
Stratford, CT 06497

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

ComputerPeople Consulting Services is expanding its professional staff in our **Columbus, Ohio office.** We have immediate needs for experienced specialists in software development, telephony, and real-time.

We require a BS Degree in Computer Science or electrical engineering and at least one year of professional experience. Some positions require an MS in Computer Science from a major university. Desirable skills include:

- **C and UNIX**
- **Real-Time experience**
- **Networking and protocols (Packet Switching, ISDN, X.25 and/or CCS)**
- **C++**
- **C/VMS**
- **Factory automation/process control**
- **Database (UNIFY, ORACLE, INGRES)**
- **Development of software test standards and tools**
- **C/MS-DOS**

For immediate consideration, please send your resume with information as to GPA, Visa status and/or citizenship along with salary requirements to: **Mr. Harry Lusky, ComputerPeople Consulting Services, 50 Northwoods Blvd., Worthington, Ohio 43235, or FAX us your resume to (614) 433-0114.** An equal opportunity employer.

ComputerPeople

"Committed to the Highest Level of Client Satisfaction"

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

MVS/XA/CA - UNICENTER/DFHSM

The Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA) seeks a technical support professional who is ready to make a difference. We are converting from an IBM 3081 with VM/DOS to an IBM 3084 with MVS/XA 2.2. A progressive MIS professional can implement systems and solutions during this transition.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:

Three years successful experience with MVS/XA, SMP/E, MVSCP, ASSEMBLER, Dasd Management, JES2 2.1.5, MVS/XA tuning and exit writing Experience with DFHSM, CA products 3380 BK4 s and 3990 control units desirable Prefer BS/CS Degree.

METRO provides an extensive benefits package which includes a deferred compensation plan. Interested candidates should forward their resume including salary history and requirements in confidence, to reach us by August 18, 1989

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY
Office of Personnel and Training
600 5th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001

Data Processing

Nielsen Media Research, the worldwide leader in television media research, attained its position of prominence by employing highly skilled individuals who share the commitment to quality. Currently, we seek a professional to direct state-of-the-art systems for our applications development environment.

PROJECT MANAGER

Responsibilities include managing development personnel and directing the design and development of mainframe and micro based systems in a database environment. Five or more years experience in project leadership, direct experience in the use of structured methodology and CASE tools, practical knowledge of micro-to-mainframe integrated systems are required. Must have two plus years supervisory experience (5-8 professionals) and a demonstrated record of successful project management. Experience in project management of large scale order-entry or manufacturing systems a plus.

In exchange for your talents, we provide an attractive salary/benefits package and the added bonus of Florida living where you'll enjoy an array of recreational and entertainment opportunities and no state income tax. For prompt, confidential consideration, submit your resume or letter with salary history to: **NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH**, Dept. CW-724, Attn: Human Resources, 375 Patricia Ave., Dunedin, FL 34698. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H.

Nielsen Media Research

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

STEP INTO YOUR FUTURE

National Programming Services, a data processing consulting company, is currently seeking computer professionals with experience in the following:

- COBOL, CICS
- IDMS ADS/O
- IMS/DB2
- ORACLE
- DEC/VAX
- S/38
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- DOE "Q" CLEARANCE

If you would like your future with a company where you can achieve your potential and be rewarded for it, please call or send your resume to:

NPS

NATIONAL PROGRAMMING SERVICES, INC

121 EXECUTIVE CENTER DRIVE ☐ SUITE 240
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA 29210
(803) 772-9412 ☐ FAX (803) 772-0943

800-874-9595

AT&T

IMMEDIATE OPENING FOR SYSTEMS ENGINEERS OR SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

AT&T has an opening in Atlanta and in Kansas City or St. Louis for a Data Systems Consultant. This position provides technical sales support to the Data Systems Sales organization. Experience in IBM mainframe, SNA/SDLC, Network Management, and 3270 compatible peripherals to include controllers and terminals required. Extensive experience in customer contact along with demonstration and presentation skills is also required. Extensive travel within southern states. Knowledge of the AT&T 6500 series of data products desired. Outstanding benefits.

Send your resume to:

AT&T MANAGEMENT EMPLOYMENT
Attn: Data Systems Manager
1200 Peachtree St. NE
100 Colony Square
Suite 660
Atlanta, GA 30309

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

The State of Maine offers a competitive salary and a comprehensive benefits package.

If you have 8 or more years programming experience, including at least 4 years systems programming or related software experience (a Masters Degree in Computer Science may be substituted as 1 year experience), a salary from $32,531 to $45,595 annually may be yours. To be considered for this vacancy, apply by September 11, 1989.

For more information regarding this position and other data processing opportunities, contact:

Charles Bunton
Bureau of Human Resources
State House Station #4
Augusta, Maine 04333
(207) 289-4418

An EEO/AA Employer

Computer Programmer/Analyst - Consult w/mgmt/clients and analyze work flow charts to determine program contents/output requirements; develop software programs to provide dataflow info for use in interactive programming environments; direct the operations/maintenance of program; prepare operation instructions and review programs to increase efficiency. Familiarity w/Software Metric and other such dataflow systems. MS/Computer Science, 6 mos exp. Comp. Programming. 40 hrs/week, $30K/yr; resumes to Mr. Greenspan, 370 Lexington Ave., #2008, NY, NY 10017.

COMPUTER PROGRESS CORPORATION

$40,000 to $60,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for **Programmers** and **Analysts** in **Kentucky**, **Ohio**, **Indiana**, and **Tennessee** with one of the following skills.

IMS DB/DC

DB2/SQL

Send resume or call:

Computer Progress Corp.
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533

CONTRACTORS

Min. 2 years experience:

- **PC, C, MS-WINDOWS**
- **DB2, TELON or CSP**
- **VAX, VMS, FORTRAN**
- **PARADOX** * **ADF2**
- **NOMAD** * **ORACLE**
- **AS400, S/38, RPG3**

Please call, fax or mail resume to:

PAR, INC.
4615 S.W. Fwy, Suite 400
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 622-3711
FAX (713) 622-3778
OR
PAR, INC.
3100 Monticello, Suite 606
Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 841-3111

SYSTEMS ANALYST: B.S. Systems Eng. + demonstrated knowledge of network analysis & optimization; microcomputer graphical interfaces; & C language. Design, development, coding testing & implementation of operations & planning systems using state-of-the-art techniques in optimization, decision support systems, personal computer systems, graphics interface systems, artificial intelligence heuristic systems, & planning & scheduling methods. $28,000/yr. Submit resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, 2972 South Cobb Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080, or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Center. **Control #GA 5374125.**

MIS DIRECTORS

If you need good people, we've got them. Computerworld reaches more than 612,000 computer pros every week. That's more qualified computer pros than any newspaper can deliver. And you can select either a regional edition or national edition of Computerworld's Computer Careers section for your ad.

For more information, or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly,
Regional,
National.

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works!

Just four reasons why more companies run more recruitment advertising in *Computerworld* than in any other specialized business newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 617-879-0700).

COMPUTER CAREERS
Planning your way to the top
COMPUTERWORLD
INSIDE
Booster shots for 3B minis
IBM fires up 3380 performance
IMS gateway precursor to peer-to-peer access
It's where you work — and for whom

Weekly. Regional. National.
And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Vistawall, a division of Butler Manufacturing Co., provides aluminum storefront and curtainwall systems to the building and construction industry. Our architectural engineering systems are used both nationally and worldwide.

Our divisional systems group is reviewing skilled candidates in systems support and development. These positions focus on developing and maintaining various data base systems. Successful candidates should be degreed in computer science or information systems, know COBOL, 4th Generation Languages, and be familiar with DEC/VAX. Exposure to a manufacturing and CINCOM is a plus. Three to five years experience is a must.

Our headquarters and the position are located in Terrell, Texas just east of Dallas. Please send resume, with current salary level to:

Vistawall
Attn: Bill Hill
P.O. Box 629
Terrell, Texas 75160

EEO/M/F/H

HIGH RISC. HIGH REWARD.

Data General recently unveiled its first RISC-based product family, which is based upon Motorola 88000 technology and which will utilize a commercial grade UNIX operating system. The move establishes our company at the crest of a new wave of computing that will ultimately liberate the customer from the complexity and cost of tying together disparate systems and applications.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

To introduce our new product line, we are currently hiring smart, aggressive individuals as sales representatives in various locations throughout the US. Requirements include 1-3 years sales experience in either the technical or commercial UNIX marketplace with a conversant knowledge of UNIX applications and development tools. Degree preferred.

Data General offers one of the most highly-leveraged sales compensation plans in the business, with no salary cap and the cutting edge products that make six figures a real possibility.

To be considered for the high rewards of selling our RISC-based systems, please

CALL OUR TOLL-FREE NUMBER
24 HOURS PER DAY
7 DAYS PER WEEK

1-800-221-3333 EXT. R92

Or send your resume to: Box CW-B5191, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

Data General

Investing in people to make equal opportunity a reality.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We currently have two positions available:

- **VM VM/XA**
- **MVS/XA JES2**

Both positions require a minimum of 3 years direct systems programming experience supporting one of the above operating systems in a large mainframe environment including system evaluation, implementation planning, installation and technical training. Qualifications include a working knowledge of VM/HPO, VM/XA, MVS/XA JES2, ACF/VTAM, PROFS, VMCENTER, ISPF,REXX, RSCS, RACF and Assembler language. Strong analytical and communication skills are also important.

Interested applicants please send resume to: David Bentler, Arizona Public Service Company, Dept. CW-807, P.O. Box 53999, Station 8570, Phoenix, AZ 85072-3999. No agencies please. EOE.

Arizona Public Service Company
Specializing in Bright Futures

Sunbelt Opportunities

TANDEM Prog/Anal's	30-38K
TANDEM Sys Prog's	35-50K
ADABAS/NATURAL Prog/Anal's	30-40K
System 38 Prog/Anal's (RPG III)	29-36K
DB2 SQL Prog/Anal's	30-40K
ORACLE-SQL Prog/Anal's	29-39K
DATACOM-IDEAL Prog/Anal's	30-35K
FOCUS Prog/Anal's	29-35K
CICS Prog/Anal's (MVS or DOS)	30-35K
IDMS ADS/O Prog/Anal's	29-35K
IMS DB/DC Prog/Anal's	29-36K
MSA Prog/Anal's or Sys Anal's	30-40K
McCormack & Dodge Prog/Anal's	30-40K
Retail Prog/Anal's	30-35K
Bank Prog/Anal's	30-35K
Insurance Prog/Anal's	30-35K
ASSEMBLER Programmers (IBM)	29-34K
VAX Prog/Anal's	32-36K
MVS/XA Sys Prog's	35-45K
EDP Auditors	30-40K

Charlotte's largest executive search firm, in business since 1975, 300 affiliates. We place candidates in the Southeast and nationwide. Our client companies pay relocation and interviewing expenses, and our fees

Corporate Personnel Consultants
Box 221739, 3705-320 Latrobe Drive
Charlotte, NC 28222 (704) 366-1800
Attn: Rick Young, C.P.C.

Northern California

EXCLUSIVE POSITIONS

Contract & Permanent

IDMS, CICS, IMS
VAX-RDB

- Sr. Prog. Analyst
- Sr. Bus. Analyst
- Project Managers
- Systems Programmers
- Data Base Analysts
- Technical Editors

Chuck Klein & Assoc.
3840 Thorson Dr.
Placerville, CA 95667
(916) 644-6396

Program a High Energy Career

At Babcock & Wilcox, the energy and inventiveness of our people is helping us meet the challenge of providing new sources of steam and power for the nation's future needs. We now have the following positions available for two talented computer professionals.

Sr. Specialist

You will analyze business needs, develop project requirements and specifications and coordinate complex projects spanning multiple computer platforms and technologies. To qualify, you need a BS in Mathematics or Computer Science with 7-10 years' analysis experience.

Programmer/Analyst

You will be responsible for supporting the development and maintenance of engineering/manufacturing interface applications; and defining, coordinating and implementing large complex projects. To qualify, you need a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Math, or Business; a minimum of 4 years' programming and analysis experience; comprehensive knowledge of COBOL, ADS/O; and a working knowledge of system analysis and IDMS database design.

These are excellent opportunities to further your professional growth and experience with a leader in energy systems and technology. We are prepared to match your skills with an attractive salary and benefits package. For consideration, please forward your resume to: **Ron Stiltner, Personnel Services and EEO, Babcock & Wilcox, 20 S. Van Buren Avenue, Barberton, OH 44203.** An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V.

Babcock & Wilcox®
a McDermott Company

Where the world comes for energy solutions

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

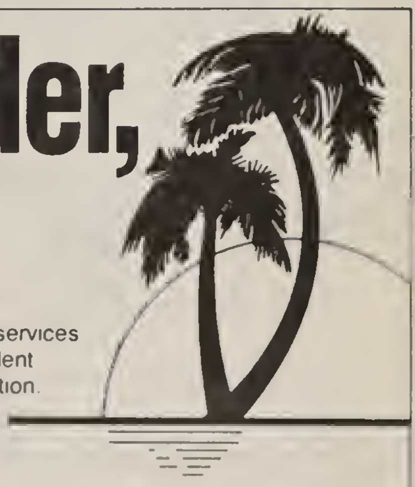
Leading relational database support company is seeking motivated dynamic professionals with 3 or more years experience in:

- DB2
- DATACOM
- ORACLE
- SYBASE
- IDEAL
- SQL
- CICS
- CSP

We're offering **top salaries** commensurate with experience.

Please direct resumes to:
Alan Richtmyer
MFJ International
1 World Trade Center
Suite 7967
New York, NY 10048
No agencies, please

Follow the leader, to Florida.



We're Software Services of Florida, providing data processing consulting services to major corporations and small companies. Our employees receive excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience, as well as paid relocation. We're currently seeking highly professional consultants with expertise in the following areas:

- C, ASSEMBLER, FOCUS, UNIX, PC/DOS
- COBOL, ASSEMBLER, CICS/CMD, DL/1
- PASCAL, GRAPHICS, PC/DOS
- DB-2, COBOL, CICS
- FOCUS, VM/CMS
- ADA, VAX
- TAL, PATHWAY, GUARDIAN, TANDEM
- BASIC, COBOL, PICK

SOFTWARE SERVICES
OF FLORIDA INC
A subsidiary of ORBITRON INTERNATIONAL INC

Call toll-free National: **1-800-237-8181**
Florida only **1-800-282-4141**

or send resume to Cy Dougherty, Personnel Director
Paragon Crossing, Suite 124, 11300 4th St. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33716

RECRUIT THE BEST!

Place your ad in regional or national editions of Computerworld's Computer Careers section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

ACP/TPF Programmer Analyst to create symbolic statement of problem using flowcharts & models. Confer with project leader and team members to resolve technical questions. Designs, tests and maintains software programs using BAL. Work in Airline Control Program (ACP/TPF) Passenger Airline Reservations (PARS). Provide technical guidance to users and programming staff. Must have minimum B.S. in Computer Science or related field + 6 months training in ACP/TPF & BAL. Hrs. 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Mon-Fri. Salary: $2,644/mo. Apply in person or submit resume to Job Service of Florida, 701 S.W. 27th Avenue, Room 47, Miami, FL 33135. Ref. Job Order #FL014405.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Openings in the Sacramento Area and the San Francisco bay area for experience in any of the following:

IMS and/or DB2
MVS/XA and/or ESA
SNA, VTAM, NCP
MVS Performance Analyst
Operating Systems Internals

Our client companies pay all fees and relocation costs. Submit resume in complete confidence or call:

(916) 454-9880

QUANTUM SEARCH
P.O. Box 189279
Sacramento, CA 95818

Now you have a new way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:

Computerworld's second annual Campus Recruitment Edition

Issue Date: October 31, 1989
Close: September 29, 1989

October 28 1988 • Vol 1 No 1
COMPUTERWORLD
SPECIAL
Campus Edition
COMPUTER CAREERS
• THE 10 BEST PLACES TO WORK IN MIS
• DIARY OF A JOB SEEKER
• HOW MUCH MONEY YOU CAN MAKE

If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 115,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Management Information Systems (MIS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-involved curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in *Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition!* For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry . . . this issue closes September 29!

Planned Editorial Features:

(subject to revision)

- MIS salary and job satisfaction survey
- Where are the best jobs?/What positions are hot?
- Experiences of recent MIS graduates in their first jobs and what helped them in school
- The MIS career ladder
- Profiles of acclaimed top level MIS executives
- The strategic advantage of computers and how they play a key role in running a company

MARKETPLACE

Traps to avoid when leasing

Well-worded contracts eliminate unwelcome surprises down the road

BY MICHAEL ERBSCHLOE
SPECIAL TO CW

Are you about to lease a computer? Are you sure you know all the terms of the lease? Do you understand all of your potential costs? Leasing can cost more than you expected if you fail to carefully negotiate the terms.

A standard lease covers the responsibilities of each party for commencement, renewal and termination as well as ongoing responsibilities such as payment of rent, taxes and maintenance. However, computer leases can be full of surprises.

For example, lessors usually will not guarantee how the computer will function or perform; whether it will be compatible with existing hardware or software; its reliability; the terms for acceptance; or whether the manufacturer will maintain the machine. For the lessor to provide such assurances, you must have them written into the lease agreement.

Since a lessor may assign its rights and obligations under the lease to another party, it is important that all verbal commitments be formalized in writing in a master agreement.

Delivery dates for new and used equipment are critical. When there are several components to install, you need a written guarantee that everything will arrive in a timely manner.

In any lease transaction, you should ensure that your liabilities are specifically limited to situations under your control — that is, when the computer is in your possession and being used by you and maintained under your supervision.

Insist on the legal right of "quiet enjoyment," ensuring that as long as you follow the lease obligations, no party can repossess or interfere in any way with your use of the equipment.

Insist on being able to verify the seller's name, that the equipment has been legally exchanged and that the title has been transferred to the lessor before the lease commences.

Be sure that rental payments are based on the lessor's actual acquisition costs. In the event of a price change by the manufacturer prior to the date of closing, see that you are not overcharged.

The options you can exercise during renewal periods are critical, especially those that apply to the lessor going bankrupt or out of business.

An organization leasing a computer almost always pays more to renew the agreement than does an organization entering into a new lease with the same terms. This is because the lessor has an advantage in the case of the renewal: It will gamble that the lessee does not want to make the investment required to install another computer and perform conversions. In addition, most leases are worded to prevent you from canceling or changing a notice that you intend to let a lease expire without renewing it.

> IN ANY LEASE transaction, you should ensure that your liabilities are specifically limited to situations under your control.

To avoid unnecessary last-minute contract concessions, you should prenegotiate a master lease agreement with several lessors before negotiating a specific transaction. Always consult your attorney before issuing an award letter, soliciting bids or accepting proposals.

The prenegotiated minimum renewal term should be consistent with your expected needs. For example, if you have an initial lease of 24 months, you may want to negotiate a right to renew for an additional 12 months at either the same rental rate in the original contract or at a reduced amount.

It is possible to terminate your lease before the negotiated end date, but you may face extra charges. Options for early termination include the following:

- **Sublease.** Although the right to sublease is often assumed, the lessor is not obligated to offer you the option. This gives the lessor control over remarketing the equipment and allows him to fix and manipulate terms to his satisfaction.

You should always insist on the option to sublease; it is the primary means you have to maintain control over sublease negotiations prior to the lease's expiration.

- **Retroactive rental.** Upon termination, the rental amount is retroactively increased to the start of the lease, and the increase is paid in a lump-sum penalty. The lessor will refer to it as a termination charge.
- **Stipulated termination amount.** Your lease should include a table of payments you can make to relieve you of all further obligations after you return the equipment to the lessor.
- **Purchase option.** Your lease may provide an option to purchase the equipment prior to the normal lease termination date.
- **Walkaway.** You deliver notice of termination, and the lease obligation is discontinued. However, the lessor may tie other equipment into this right of termination, thus precluding you from relinquishing one machine while retaining the rest.

When giving notice of termination, be sure that the timing is to your advantage and that removal of the equipment will not disrupt your operations. It is unlikely the equipment actually will be removed on the date specified in the termination notice, so you should insist on the option of postponing the removal date — several times if needed. Also, watch out for last-minute charges the lessor may try to impose at this time.

Erbschloe is a managing editor at Computer Economics, Inc. in Carlsbad, Calif.

Index

Marketplace 91
Buy/Sell/Lease 92
Software 94
Hardware 94
Graphics/DeskTop Pub 94
Business Opportunities 94
Bid Proposals/Real Estate 94
Peripherals/Supplies 95
Time/Services 95

Training 96

The BoCoEx index on used computers

Closing prices report for the week ending July 28, 1989

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent low
IBM PC Model 076	$475	$625	$400
XT Model 086	$800	$1,150	$700
XT Model 089	$1,125	$1,400	$950
AT Model 099	$1,600	$1,850	$1,500
AT Model 239	$1,775	$2,100	$1,700
AT Model 339	$1,850	$2,000	$1,700
PS/2 Model 50	$1,750	$2,000	$1,700
PS/2 Model 60	$3,200	$3,300	$2,500
Compaq Portable I	$475	$750	$325
Portable II	$1,700	$2,100	$1,700
Portable III	$2,875	$2,950	$2,200
Portable 286	$1,850	$2,000	$1,675
Plus	$900	$1,200	$900
Deskpro 286	$1,950	$2,350	$1,700
Deskpro 386	$2,750	$2,900	$2,500
Apple Macintosh 512	$600	$650	$300
512E	$700	$925	$600
Plus	$900	$1,150	$750
II	$3,425	$4,175	$2,825
Toshiba T-3200	$2,650	$3,000	$2,475
NEC Multispeed	$850	$825	$650

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

Buy/Sell/Lease

VAX RENTALS
MV 3600
MV 3800/3900
VAX 6000 SERIES
VAX 8000 SERIES
Systems & Peripherals
• Fast Turnaround
• Dependable Products
• Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility
● 6 Months ● 12 Months ● 24 Months
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
EAST COAST (516) 273-7777
WEST COAST (206) 392-9878

IBM SPECIALISTS
SELL • LEASE • BUY
S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400
3741 3742
• New and Used
• All Peripherals
• Upgrades and Features
• IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
• Immediate Delivery
• Completely Refurbished
800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031
CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING
of America, Inc.
PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

Computer Liquidation
MAI Basic Four Computer
• 4MB • 288MB HD
200 LPM Printer
with tape backup system
For more information call:
Texas State Board of Insurance
(512) 322-0223 Ext. 2650
Monday thru Friday
8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Buy IBM Sell
36 38 4300
DISPLAYWRITERS
DEC
WANG
XEROX
Printers ● Terminals ● Disk's
LRK RESOURCES UNLTD INC.
713-437-7379
FAX 713 437-4945
800-523-8903

WANT TO BUY
IBM Sys/36
Mid size
&
IBM AS/400
Small
Call Nick or Hasu
516-679-1000

Buy/Sell/Lease

IBM

SYSTEM 36/38

4300

• Lease
• Trade

SERIES 1

SYSTEM AS/400

* SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON NEW AS/400's

• Buy • Sell • New • Used

- Equipment Configured To Your Requirements
- All CPU Upgrades
- IBM Warranty/IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Disk • Terminals
- Flexible Lease Options Tailored to Your Needs
- Printers • Tape

MEMBER OF WAEL

MEMBER OF CDLA

NEWPORT LEASING, INC.

800-6789-IBM®

2 Faraday, Irvine, CA 92718
714/770-2122 / FAX: 714/770-5441

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING

36 38 4300

IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING

IBM SYSTEMS
Buy ● Sell ● Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE

(213) 394-1561
CALIFORNIA

Ocean Computers, Inc.
919 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

HP 3000

ATP's • S/70
7937H • 7933H

Available in Quantity

Processors ● Peripherals Systems

All In Stock - Immediate Delivery

All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

BUY • SELL • TRADE
RENT • LEASE

ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277

BUY OR SELL
NEW OR USED

IBM PC * XT * AT * PS/2
COMPAQ * HP * AT&T * WANG
MACINTOSH * APPLE 2

1-800-262-6399

Boston Computer Exchange Corporation
MA 617-542-4414
FAX 617-542-8849

BURROUGHS UNISYS
B20 - B7000

A Series - V Series

All Peripherals

Low Lease Rates

Depot Maintenance

LDI/
COMPUTER PROVISIONS CORPORATION

(216) 687-0307

GTEX FINANCIAL GROUP, Inc.
EQUIPMENT LESSOR AND DEALER

IBM

BUY SELL LEASE

PS/2 OPERATING LEASES

3084 3090
PERIPHERALS

OEM/PCM LEASES

800-888-7568
FAX 214/763-1379

Member CDLA

EST. 1978

PRIME

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

BUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS
THE FASTEST I/O AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC
11460 N CAVE CREEK ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85020
602-997-0997

ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

Reconditioned

digital™ IBM

Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI *first!* Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is ***eligible for DEC maintenance.***

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

CSI Compurex Systems, Inc.
75 Tosca Dr. Stoughton, MA 02072
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-426-5499
In Mass. (617) 344-8600
FAX (617) 344-4199

---

buy, sell trade

LSI*
PDP*
VAX*

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

- CPUs • MEMORIES
- DISC & TAPE DRIVES
- CRTs • TERMINALS • PRINTERS
- INTERFACES Etc.

dce DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC
2487 Industrial Pkwy. West, Hayward, CA 94545
CALL-(415) 887-3100
FAX (415) 887-5590 TLX 709536

* Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

COMPUTERWORLD's

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message.

Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474
In MA., (508) 879-0700

MAI

BASIC FOUR

9520 & PERIPHERALS

617-267-8600

SALE or LEASE

EQUIPMENT REMARKETING

WE RENT VAX

MV 3500/3600
Micro VAX II
VAX Station 3100

3- to 6-month term
Immediate delivery
Purchase accruals

"Since 1966"

ACS Equipment Corporation

26319 I-45 North
The Woodlands, TX 77380
Fax: 713-292-1474

1-800-333-5922

We buy surplus DEC/VAX

Advertise Your Products In

The CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Featuring:

☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
☐ Hardware
☐ Software
☐ Peripherals/Supplies
☐ Business Opportunities
☐ Communications
☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
☐ Time/Services
☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

Reach over 612,000 Computer Professionals by placing your ad in the Classified MARKETPLACE.

Name:__________
Title:__________
Company:__________
Address:__________
City:__________
State:__________ Zip:__________
☐ I am enclosing ad material with this form.
Ad size:
______ columns wide x ______ inches deep.

Return this form and advertising material to:

Computerworld
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(800) 343-6474
(In MA., (508) 879-0700

Associates inc

- Data General
- Data Products
- Printronix
- Fujitsu
- CDC
- Zetaco

BUY SELL TRADE

(617) 982-9664
FAX: (617) 871-4456

IBM
5525 — OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219 — 5253 — 5258
6670 PRINTERS
SYSTEM/36
DISPLAYWRITERS

WANG
OIS VS PC

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

214-324-3491 "SINCE 1977"

Classified MARKETPLACE

Where Computer Professionals Shop

(800) 343-6474
(In MA;, (508) 879-0700)

Buy/Sell/Lease

CALL US LAST

GET YOUR BEST PRICE
Then Call
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
For The Best Deal
WE
Buy - Sell - Lease - Rent
New and Used IBM Equipment
AS400 - System 36, 38, 43XX

Call 800-238-6405
IN TN 901-372-2622
ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St., Memphis, TN 38134
"Since 1974"

CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB

LEAS PAK International®

Call Toll Free 1-800-532-7725
2120 LeasPak Parkway • Bedford, TX 76021 • 817-267-2841 • 1-800-532-7725
8283 N. Hayden Rd., Ste. 278 • Scottsdale, AZ 85258 • 602-951-4511 • 1-800-678-4409
10th anniversary

BEST PRICE • DELIVERY • SERVICE

SYSTEM/36
- All Models Available
- B to D Upgrades
- Memory Upgrades
- Disk Upgrades 200/358 MB
- All Features
- In Stock
  Immediate Delivery

CALL FOR THE LOWEST LEASE RATES ON ALL EQUIPMENT

AS/400™
9404 – All Models
9406 – All Models

DASD
9332 – All Models
9335 – All Models

CONTROLLERS
5394 – All Models
5294 – All Models

DISPLAY STATIONS
3476 3196 3197

IBM PRINTERS
6262 5224 4234
5225 4245 4224

5363 – All Models
ALL FEATURES AND UPGRADES
Immediate Delivery!

NOW BUYING USED
S/36's • S/38's • PERIPHERALS

$$$ WE PAY CASH $$$
(All equipment subject to prior sale or lease.)

IBM

BUY · SELL · LEASE

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
CDLA

SERIES 1
SYSTEM 36/38
AS/400
43XX 30XX
AT&T VOICE SYSTEMS

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DEMPSEY & ASSOCIATES INC.

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323
Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

(800) 888-2000

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line New & Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7 Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leader in Honeywell Minicomputer Sales and Support

BCS
BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES
100 Bearfoot Road.
Northboro, MA 01532
(508) 393-6839
FAX 508-393-3781

We buy, sell, lease & rent quality new and used equipment. And we stand behind it for a year.

VT220 Amber/Green	$300
VT320-CA	$400
VT340-DA	$1950
KDJ11-BF (Unused)	$6000
KDJ11-AB/AA	$1750
KA650-AA	$10,500
BA23 Enclosure	$900
RA81-AA	$2800
Kennedy 9000	$1000
TUS0-AA	$650
RA80-AA	$1300
VAX 11/730, RL02, R80, VMS	$2100
PDP 11/44 1Mb	$1000
QA-3755AA-H5 VAX ELN TK50	$800
LA100-BA	$450
LA120-AA/DA/RA	$450

We pay cash for obsolee surplus D.E.C., Sun, and IBM computer equipment.

TRIDEX CORPORATION
Phone: 603-886-0383
Fax: 603-886-0914
375A WEST HOLLIS ST. NASHUA, NH 03061
sun microsystems IBM® digital™

Series/1
AS/400
937X
System 36, 38
4300
RT

Buy, Sell, Lease, Rent
612·942-9830
All IBM Machines and Parts
DATATREND Inc.
10250 Valley View Road
Suite 149
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

WANTED

OBSOLETE AND EXCESS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Top Cash Paid

We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.

Call today for a quote on your system.

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc.
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 341-2695
Call Collect!

We Buy, Sell, Lease & Rent New & Used

AS/400
SYS/3X MICROs
SYSTEMS-PERIPHERALS-UPGRADES
COMPATIBLES
I/O- MEMOREX-EMERALD
GENICOM-ANZAC-QDECK

- IBM warranty/maint. guarantee
- Lowest prices/fast reliable service
- Highest trade-in allowances

U S A

Your Best Deal Source!

UNICOM SALES ASSOC, INC.
67 Walnut Ave. Clark, NJ 07066
800-USA-9406
In NJ 201-381-8300
FAX: 201-381-8373

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair • New • Used

DEC

Peripherals Systems Upgrades
14 YRS. EXP.
DG • APOLLO • SUN
1-800-ICE-BUYS

Int'l Computer Exchange, Ltd.
163 Main St., Kingston, MA 02364

George H. Trawinski
617 585 8688
FAX: 617 585 9177

FOR SALE

One IBM 3791 Mod 1C Communications Controller &
One IBM 3762 Dual Station Payment Processor
Both units are covered by IBM maintenance.

Available now

Please call Ron Kienzle and make any offer
NFU Insurance Companies
(303) 337-5500 x2472

We buy NEW-USED-AS-IS computers and peripherals

Industrial Electrosurplus
Tel. (508) 768-3480
FAX (508) 768-3479

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace

delivers your message to companies that plan to buy your product or service.

From PCs to minis, mainframes to supercomputers, Computerworld's readers buy products across all ranges of today's computers. So if you're selling, advertise in the newspaper that delivers readers that plan to buy YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

60% OFF MANUFACTURER'S LIST

HUGE SAVINGS!
- DG MV 15000/20
- 64 MB Memory
- (2) 860 MB Disks
- 16/6250 Tape Drive
- 10 KVA UPS
- (1) Printer Controller
- (7) IAC's w/ TCB's
- Cabinets Included

Contact Bill Kobrin at: 1-800-854-2263

DEC VAX & AT&T
BUY-SELL-NEW-USED

Systems, Peripherals, Options available for sale

Looking to purchase VAX and AT&T Systems, Hardware

LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
436 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406 FAX:(303) 493-6409
ada

FOR SALE

IBM S/38 Model 200
4 MEG
1 - WSC 32 Devices
1 - Communication Line
1 - 3370 Disk
IBM Maintenance

Hougen Manufacturing
313-732-5840

Buy/Sell/Lease

WE BOUGHT IBM

By the thousands.

And we still do. Computer Marketplace has bought thousands of IBM AS/400, Series 1, S 3X, 43XX, 30XX, tapes, drives, printers and other peripherals and we are very interested in offering you top dollar for yours.

We also deal in data communication equipment such as **multiplexors, modems** and **protocol converters.**

Or if you have a need to buy, call us first and **BUY DIRECT** from the...

COMPUTER™ MARKETPLACE **800-858-1144**

In California, dial (714) 735-2102
205 East 5th Street, Corona, CA 91719

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

Partial Listing **DATA GENERAL** Call for Prices

Systems
MV 20000 MOD1
MV 20000 MOD2
MV 15000 MOD20
MV 10000 8MB
MV 8000-II 8MB
MV 8000 9300 Series
MV 7800 4MB
MV 4000 DC Loaded
MV 4000 2MB
S-140 HFP, BMC
Desktop All Mods

System Upgrades
MV20000 Mod 1 to Mod 2
MV15000 Mod 8 to Mod 20
MV15000 Mod 10 to Mod 20

Memories/Options
MV20000 4,8,16,32 MB
MV15000 4,8,16,32 MB
MV10000 2,4,8 MB
MV8000 2MB
S-140 250KB
DESKTOP (All Sizes)
iSC - 2
IAC - 16
iAC - 8

Terminals
D200
D211
D215
D410
D460

Peripherals
6161 S/S 147MB
6160 S/S 73MB
6214 S/S 602MB
6061 S/S 192MB
6122 S/S 277MB
6329 120MB
6236 S/S 354MB
6237 S/S 1.06GB
6239 S/S 592MB
6125 Streamer
6026 S/S 800/1600 BPI
6300 1600/6250 BPI
4374 1200 LPM
4373 890 LPM
4327 300 LPM

International Computing Systems
Box 343 Hopkins, MN 55343
(612) 935-8112 FAX (612) 933-9664

WANTED: DEAD OR ALIVE - All DG Systems

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital
Computer
Resale

call:713
445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

FOR SALE
Bull
DPS 7000

8mb, 4 500mb disks,
1600/6250 tape drive,
900 LPM printer w/power stacker,
3MIU, data net 8/05.

For more information call:
(314) 361-3600
Ask for C. Bagley

NORTHEAST MINICOMPUTER, INC.
55 High Street, Unit 6
Billerica, MA 01862

Wants to Buy Your Surplus
DEC Computer Equipment

We Pay Cash for Your
Unwanted Computer,
Peripherals, Options,
Memory, and Terminals.

Call 1-800-343-8302
or in Mass.
1-508-663-2550.
Or Fax Your List
1-508-667-0718

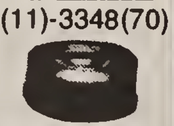
Turn Your excess inventory into Cash $$$$

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Data Modules/Disk Packs
Magnetic Tape/Diskettes

029-082-083-084-085-088
129-514-519-548-557-188

2316-3336(1)&(11)-3348(70)
80-200-300 MB
Disk Packs



Thomas Computer Corp.
5633 W. Howard Chicago IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace

Gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!

And this audience is even verified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations in the only independently audited pass-along survey of its kind. What's more Computerworld's Classified Marketplace penetrates buying companies in all major industries. That's because Computerworld's total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major users -- and major buyers -- of computer products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers over 612,000 potential buyers. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

800/343-6474
(In MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

Software

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 300 manufacturers with over 800 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including: COBOL compilers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a **FREE** comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection
7249 Whipple Ave NW
North Canton, Ohio 44720

US	**800-336-1166**
Canada	800-225-1166
International	216-494-3781
FAX	216-494-5260
Telex	.9102406879

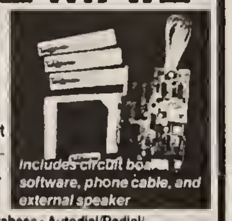
Complete Telephone Management System

TeleGenie™

Sophisticated Voice Mail and Call Processing with High Quality REAL VOICE Digital Recording for your PC, XT, AT or Compatible

VOICE MAIL

- Forwards to Extensions Beepers/Cellulars
- Individual Greetings and Passwords • Multi-User–Box Capacity • Remote Touch-Tone Access
- Replay/Delete/Record/Edit



Includes circuit board, software, phone cable, and external speaker

This Unique System Also Features...

ADVANCED CALL PROCESSING

- Unlimited Phonebook/Database • Autodial/Redial/Search/Sort • Caller/Computer Touch-Tone Interaction • User-Definable Voice Prompted Menus • Call Forward/Call Distribution • In/Out Call Logging • Outbound Timed Calls • Automatic Attendant and More!

Enjoy the same benefits and features of systems costing thousands for only **$279⁹⁵**

800-637-3861
In CA 408/438-2378

Multiple Unit Discounts • Dealer Inquires
250 Technology Circle, Scotts Valley, CA 95066

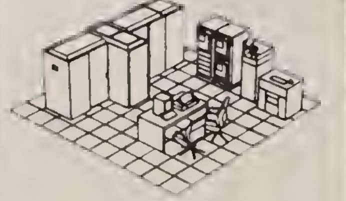
Trak™

Project Planning
Accounting and
Tracking

Mainframe MIS
CICS or TSO
175 Users

The Bridge Inc.
800-423-4303

ROOMER2



Create computer room layouts and 3D views with your IBM PC or compatible. New library of computer components makes it quick and easy. From $295. Call for free brochure. Money Back Guarantee

Hufnagel Software • PO Box 747
Clarion, PA 16214 • (814) 226-5600

Hardware

BUY SELL
LEASE

DEC/VAX

CALL
LDI/
COMPUTER
PROVISIONS

Lou Vascek

(216) 687-0307

Computerworld's
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Reaches Over
612,000
Computer Professionals
When They Reach For
COMPUTERWORLD!
Call for more information
(800) 343-6474
(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

Look to **BOXLIGHT**
for the Largest Selection of
LCD Projection Pads

NOW—Project Your
IBM TERMINAL SCREEN to BIG SCREEN
for just **$2117**

Compatible with IBM 3163, 3164, 3179, 3192G, 3197 and 3270 PC, VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA & Macintosh

Other systems from $599
M/C, VISA, AMEX & COD

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION
415/892-4744
Computer-Based Presentation Systems
Since 1984

It's the
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop

☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
☐ Hardware
☐ Software
☐ Peripherals/Supplies
☐ Communications
☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
☐ Time/Services
☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate
☐ Business Opportunity

CALL NOW
800-343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA), in association with the Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority (TBTA), will receive proposals for service bureau/time sharing services as indicated below. Proposals submitted shall include Vendor qualifications and Technical and Price proposals. An oral presentation and product demonstration may also be required. The service product will be selected using the following selection criteria:

1. The proposed product/services' ability to meet the Human Resources requirements.

2. The proposed product/services' ability to meet the payroll requirements.

3. The proposed support staff's ability to meet the needs of the Authorities and to support the product/services and their experience to meet this requirement.

4. The Proposer's understanding of the needs and requirements of the Authorities.

5. The Vendor's overall responsiveness to the requirements and requests of the RFP.

6. Total cost of the proposed system.

The Authority, at its option, may enter into negotiations with one or more proposers as provided for in the Information for Proposers section of the Contract Documents. Copies of such documents may be secured from Ms. Angie Phifer, Secretary, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

RFP	DATE	TIME
6-01-89385-0	8/28/89	3PM

FOR: "Service Bureau/Time Sharing Services to Provide An integrated Payroll/Resources System for both MTA and TBTA

Washington County, Oregon Request for Proposals (No. 90007P)

Notice is hereby given that Washington County, Oregon is requesting proposals from qualified organizations to provide data processing services to include any or all of the following services: data center operations, application development and/or acquisition support, personal computer support, planning, and management.

A pre-proposal conference will be held et 2:00 P.M., Wednesday, August 16, 1989 in Room 402, Washington County Administretion Building, 150 North First Avenue, Hillsboro, Oregon.

Proposals must be received by 2:00 P.M., Friday, September 15, 1989 in the Purchasing Office, Washington County, 434 South First Avenue, Suite 200, Hillsboro, Oregon 97123. Proposals received efter the designated time and date will be returned unopened.

The County may reject any proposal not in compliance with all prescribed public bidding procedures and requirements, and may reject for good cause any or ell proposals upon finding of the County it is in the public interest to do so.

Copies of the Request for Proposals document are evailable by calling Avelina Gulmatico, (503) 648-8603.

The Washington County Board of County Commissioners reserves the right to reject any and all proposals and to waive any and all informalities in the best interest of the County.

Dated this 25th dey of July, 1989.

Roger J. Cardinal
Purchasing Manager

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace

gives you buyers with extensive purchase influence.

That's because Computerworld's Classified Marketplace reaches MIS/DP professionals who have extensive involvement in volume purchasing. In fact, a full 95% are involved in purchase decision making for their organizetions. They determine needs, evaluate technologies, identify solutions, and select products and vendors for the entire range of information systems, as well as releted products and services.

So if you're selling computer products end services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers buyers with volume purchasing influence. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

Time/Services

Software Packaging

- Disk duplication
- All formats
- EVERLOCK copy protection
- Label/sleeve printing
- Full packaging services
- Warehousing
- Drop shipping
- Fulfillment
- 48-hour delivery
- Consultation & guidance

800-243-1515

Star-Byte, Inc.
2880 Bergey Rd. Hatfield, PA 19440

CONVERTING?

Honeywell to IBM
Assembler to Cobol
CICS Macro to Command
DOS to MVS
Any Cobol to any Cobol

Professional staff,
experienced in conversion.

Specific methodologies for:

- Conversion Project Management
- Feasibility & Planning
- Technical Conversion

NEOSYNETICS, INC.
3158 Des Plaines Avenue
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018
312/299-0900

Innovative Computer Techniques

COMPUTER SERVICES

IBM 3084

- Batch Processing
- Public Network Access
- Timesharing
- Laser Printing

Route 202, Raritan, N.J. 08869

201-685-3400

Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

ON-LINE WITH COMPUSOURCE

- Multiple centers
- MVS/XA VM, DOS
- RACF, CICS, IMS
- SAS, DB2
- Volume and term discounts
- Worldwide access
- Full technical support
- Laser printing
- Disaster recovery services

COMPUSOURCE
(919) 469-3325

CONVERSION SPECIALISTS

AUTOMATED
CONVERSIONS
TAILORED
TO YOUR NEEDS

DOS TO MVS
HONEYWELL TO IBM
MACRO TO COMMAND
RPG TO COBOL
ASSEMBLER TO COBOL
PL1 TO COBOL
OTHER LANGUAGE/
SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS

BELCASTRO COMPUTER SERVICES
120 MILLCREEK RD. NILES, OH 44446
(800) 521-2861

DEC - 20

We run your programs
while you
work on the future.

LANDART SYSTEMS, INC.
65 Broadway, NY, NY 10006

212-363-3170

Let Us Be Your Data Center

Get high-quality computing service that can make a difference to your bottom line. From **MCN Computer Services.**

Full IBM compatability including:

MVS-ESA	
VM/XA	DB2
CICS	IMS
TSO/E	IDMS/R
ROSCOE	QMF
	PROFS

Programmer Productivity Aids:

- FILE-AID
- CICS PLAYBACK
- dBUG-AID
- ABEND-AID
- CICS ABEND-AID

We provide state-of-the-art systems, software and security for major clients across the country. And we deliver high-quality, cost-effective services that include:

- Computer Electronic Printing
- Letter Shop

For more information, call Karen Gray at:

1-800-521-0444

MCN
Computer Services, Inc.

5225 Auto Club Drive
Dearborn, MI 48126

REMOTE COMPUTING AND FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- IBM MVS/XA Environment
- DB2, IDMS/R, Model 204 and 4GLs
- Professional Support Staff
- Experienced Migration Management Team
- Full Supporting Services
  - — Media Conversion
  - — Laser and Impact Printshop
  - — Application Programming
- Simplified Pricing and Invoicing
- Technical Support — 24 Hours a Day – 7 Days a Week

May&Speh, inc.

1501 Opus Place
Downers Grove, IL 60515-5713
(312) 964-1501
For More Information
Contact: Tony Ranieri

SYSTEM ENGINEERING

Applied System Engineering and Development Corporation (ASED) is building a reputation as a Multi-Vendor Integration Specialist in Voice, Data and Video Systems. Let us provide you with "TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY" and Integrate your System Requirements into a cost effective "TOTAL SYSTEM" solution.

Listen to what our customers are saying:

** ASED provided us a total Multi-Vendor Network Management solution, and when something goes wrong, we make only one phone cal-l....and its fixed!*

** "Experience a change in the way systems are being built"*

** Total system solutions with only one point of contact. Our system contains over 40 vendor products all engineered, integrated and supported by ASED Corporation"*

** "Estimated savings of over 35% over existing and proposed vendor solutions"*

** "ASED's turn-key video conferencing solution has already saved us over $330K in travel costs"*

** "Excellent technical support and services, we only have to make one phone call"*

ASED can provide your company the same dedication and support to your system requirements.

ASED "Total Solutions" include:

* Video Teleconferencing * Testing and Network Management
* System Engineering and Support Services
* Multi-Vendor System Integration and Technical Support

For more information call Ron Johnson today: (919) 469-0564,
or send your requirements to: ASED Corp.,
200 Regency Pkwy., Suite 185, Carry NC 27511

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and ... TOMORROW

COMDISCO
COMPUTING
SERVICES CORP.
provides you with low-cost, state-of-the-art computing services.

- IBM® CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software
  MVS XA, TSO E,
  ISPF PDF, CICS VM XA,
  VM SP, HPO, CMS
- Application Software
  Database Management
  Application Development
  4 GLs
  Statistical Analysis
  Graphics
- Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical Support
- Pricing to fit your needs

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

For more information
Call Jeff Daum
201-896-2030

COMDISCO

COMDISCO COMPUTING
SERVICES CORP.
P.O. Box 26
Carlstadt, NJ 07072

Go Shopping in...
Computerworld's

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Call for all the details

(800) 343-6474
(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

MIS

SUCCESS WITHOUT STRESS

NATIONWIDE REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES

- Fixed Price Computing
- Remote Facilities Management
- General Time-sharing Services
- Image/Forms Design and Laser Printing
- Integrated Financial Applications
- Major Third Party Software Packages
- Micro/Mainframe Applications
- Nationwide Network
- Operating System Conversions
- Overflow Processing

DATA CENTERS:
Boston, MA
Los Angeles, CA
Washington, DC

CALL 1 800 PLAN LCS
1 800 752-6527

Litton
Computer Services

DATA CONVERSION

- Optical Scanning
- Disk Conversions
- Tape Conversions

Impressive Service at
Impressive Prices!

1-800-426-3776
or
1-502-426-9448

TROPUS, Inc.
8134 New LaGrange Rd.
Suite 203, Louisville, KY 40222

Peripherals/Supplies

Computerworld's *Classified Marketplace* works.

Just ask Chuck Youngblood, President of Mountain Marketing, a Houston, Texas, company specializing in buying, selling, and installing the special raised flooring, power sources and climate control equipment for data centers. *"In six weeks* Computerworld's *Classified Marketplace pulled customers I otherwise couldn't have gotten to in six years. No other publication has delivered the kind of valuable customers Computerworld's Classified Marketplace has."*

Or ask any one of the hundreds of companies who successfully sell their products to readers of *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace, They'll tell you why they advertise in Computerworld. Because it works.

For more information, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

HEWLETT
PACKARD

GENUINE TONERS

$81.50 QUANTITIES OF 3 OR MORE

Series II (92295A) or Originel (92285A)
HUGE INVENTORY IN STOCK!
For Same Day Shipment Call:
•1-800-22-TONER
•1-800-228-6637
PLOTTER SUPPLIES AT SIMILAR SAVINGS

TONERS PLUS...

The CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Reach Over 612,000
Computer Professionals
When They Reach For

COMPUTERWORLD!
(800) 343-6474
(In MA. (508) 879-0700)

NEW AND USED RAISED FLOORING

Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation

Raised Computer Floors
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
FAX (201) 666-3743

Quiz yourself on effectiveness

Pondering these questions can bolster training — and your career, too

BY ROBERT B. WARE
SPECIAL TO CW

At conferences, I often ask training managers and trainers a few questions to set the tone for the session I conduct. The results can provide insights to their attitudes toward training and outline the steps they might take to become more effective.

The question I start with is, what business are you in?

About 45% of the people list their company or organization as their business, but the other 55% list training. The responses suggest that the majority may not see their role as directly promoting the business interests of their organization. I infer that they view training as an end in itself rather than as an instrument to provide skills that allow their companies to achieve organizational goals.

This attitude can result in training that is unfocused, which in turn can mean that the wrong people are trained or employees are trained at an inappropriate time or in skills that they will not use. The end result can be a waste of money and other resources, high frustration and frequent staff turnover.

Next, I ask the training managers and trainers to rank the following problems in order of importance:

- Downsizing staff functions.
- Elimination of training jobs through corporate mergers.
- Career dead ends.
- Vulnerability of training budgets to corporate financial health.
- Lack of management commitment to approved training plans.
- Lack of skills planning by information systems management.

Commitment problems

Not surprisingly, the most frequently expressed concern is the fifth — lack of management commitment. A crucial issue for training managers and trainers thus becomes, how does the training department win management commitment?

I'd like to suggest three additional questions that might help shed some light on this issue.

- For those of you who make regular reports to your manager, what are the contents or major headings of fields for such reports?

The training organization should generate a regular report that illustrates to management what progress it is making toward the achievement of a previously agreed-upon plan. The plan should be linked strategically to skills required for the major IS projects planned or under way.

> THE TRAINING MANAGER must align his or her efforts with the achievement of the goals of the managers within the organization, and this alignment must be apparent to others.

The report, perhaps issued quarterly, should spell out who is to be trained, what skills are required of them and when the skills are to be acquired. This regular consultation between the training manager and his superior can help assure that goals are being met and that necessary revisions to the plan are made and implemented in a timely manner.

Furthermore, this procedure will help ensure that the training manager is associated with the transfer of skills that directly contribute to the achievement of high-visibility IS projects, an association that ultimately will be to the training manager's long-term benefit. In the process, it becomes increasingly difficult for IS management to cut training budgets.

- What do you expect will be the major topics of conversation when your top computer executive has his annual performance review or when your immediate manager has his review?

These questions help focus training on those activities that make management — and ultimately the company — look good. Answering them can generate insights on how to apply one's efforts when there is a clear understanding of what counts most to management.

Imagining the topics of management performance reviews is a shorthand method of dealing with the planning methodology known as critical success factors. The training manager must align his or her efforts with the achievement of the goals of the managers within the organization, and this alignment must be apparent to others. The training manager can tie the various goals together by noting their relationships to overall corporate objectives.

- List the IS management concerns or problems in your IS department that in any way involve IS professionals. You may wish to include, among others, project backlogs, late delivery of projects, systems that fail to satisfy user management, professional productivity, high employee turnover or finding enough properly qualified professionals.

This question is intended as a checklist for some of the common problems facing top computer executives. It behooves the training manager to concentrate on the issues that have the highest priority in his organization.

Ware is chairman of Ware Associates, a division of W/A, Inc. in Groton, Conn.

2-for-1 DB2 Training Offer.

For a limited time, register one student in any DB2 course—including Logical Data Design and SQL for the Query User—and send a second student to the same course absolutely free of charge.

Logical Data Design—Thoroughly covers the techniques of Data Modeling, Normalization, and Analysis. **3 days.**

Aug. 28-Aug. 30 . . . . . Englewood Cliffs*
Sept. 25-Sept. 27 . . . . Boston

SQL for the Query User—Reviews Relational concepts and covers Data Definition, Manipulation, and Control. **3 days.**

Aug. 28-Aug. 30 . . . . . Chicago
Sept. 11-Sept. 13 . . . . . Detroit
Sept. 18-Sept. 20 . . . . . Atlanta

Register by August 31, 1989—and mention COMPUTERWORLD—to take advantage of this money-saving offer. To register, or for more information, call the Education Department toll-free at 800-642-0177. In Canada, call 201-592-0009.

Redeem this coupon for your 2 for 1 offer. Only original coupon will be accepted.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines
*New York Area
(#1-8 7 89)

CENTER FOR ADVANCED SOFTWARE STUDIES

On·Line Software
INTERNATIONAL
The Safe Buy.

Computerworld's
Training
Editorial Schedule

August 14
Why training doesn't solve every performance problem

August 21
Preparing managers and users for CASE (Computer-Aided Software Engineering)

August 28
Is testing the only way to measure job performance?

September 4
How to make end-users more self-sufficient in problem solving

COMPUTERWORLD
TRAINING PAGES
Where training buyers meet training sellers. Every week.

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/Fritz Landmann

Senior Vice-President/Associate Publisher/Val Landi, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700

BOSTON: Regional Vice-President - North/David Peterson, Sr. District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, District Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Bonaccorso, Paula Wright, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

CHICAGO: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Senior District Manager/Larry Craven, Sales Assistants/Kathy Sullivant, Karol Lange, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Managers/Fred LoSapio, Paula Smith, Sales Assistants/Linda Pipines, Patricia DeBlase, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

LOS ANGELES: Regional Vice-President - West/Jan Harper, Southwestern Regional Manager/Carolyn Knox. Sales Assistant/Bev Raus, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Regional Vice-President - West/Jan Harper, Senior District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Michela O'Connor, District Manager/Alicia Saribalis, Sales Assistants/Chris Kobayashi, Nurit Zekman, Cynthia Yarber **COMPUTERWORLD**, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Melissa Christie Neighbors, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Southeastern District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Paula Smith, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES:
Classified Advertising Director/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:
East: Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Midwest: Account Manager/Marie Keyes, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

West: Account Manager/Karen Massimino, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700, Account Executive/Andrew Rowe, (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Warren Kolber, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Rte. 17N, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350, Account Executive/Jay Novack, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, O'Hare Corp. Twr 1, 10400 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433, Account Executive/Ellen Casey (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS:
East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Rte. 17N, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

West: Account Executive/Jill Halbert, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

……

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Company

Fritz Landmann/**President**

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 508-872-8564

Senior Vice-President/Associate Publisher, Val Landi

OPERATIONS Vice President/Operations, Matthew Smith. **Business Manager**, Mark Sullivan.
SALES Advertising Director, Carolyn Novack. **Classified Advertising Director**, John Corrigan.
Marketing Director, Derek E. Hulitzky.
Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Carter. **Classified Operations Manager**, Cynthia Delany.

MARKETING Vice President/Business Development, Kevin Harold. **Manager, Marketing Communications**, Mary Doyle.
Account Manager, Marketing Communications, Elizabeth Phillips. **Manager, Trade Show & Conventions**, Audrey Shohan.

CIRCULATION Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke. **Director of Circulation Promotion**, Carol Spach.

PRODUCTION Vice President/Manufacturing, Leigh Horneth. **Assistant Production Director**, Carol Polack.
Production Manager, Beverly Wolff. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan.
PUBLISHER'S OFFICE Assistant to the President, Karen Elliott. **Assistant to the Senior Vice-President**, Libby Levinson.

……

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

Argentina: Ruben Argento, CW Communicaciones S/A, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) 54 134-5583. Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR).

Asia: S.W. Chan, Asian Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (011) 852 5 861 3238. Telex: (780) 72827 (COMWOR HX). FAX: (011) 852 5 86 10953.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133. Telex: (790) AA74752 (COMWOR). FAX: (011) 61 2 439 5512.

Austria: Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Verlags Ges.m.b.H., Zieglergasse 6, A-1070 Wien, Austria. Phone: (011) 43-93-16-31-0 or (011) 43-93-05-08-0. Telex: 115542 SCH/A. FAX: (011) 43-93-05-08-33.

Brazil: Ney Kruel, Computerworld do Brazil Ltda, Praca Floriano, 19/26 Andar, CEP:20031 Rio de Janiero. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225. Telex: (391) 21 30830 BR.

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (011) 45 1955 695. Telex: (855) 31566. FAX: (011) 45 154 56 14.

France: Francois Chaussonniere, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: (011) 33 14 747 1272. Telex: (842) 613234 F. FAX: (011) 33 14 241552.

Hungary: Dezso Futasz, Computerworld Informatika Co., Kft. Pf. 386, 1536 Budapest, Hungary. Phone: (011) 36 1 228 458. Telex: (861) 22 6307 (KSH H).

Italy: Umberto Costamagna, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Via Vida 7, 20127 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39-2-2613432. Telex: (843) 335318. FAX: (011) 39 2 282 0886.

Japan: Dick Yamashita, Computerworld Japan, Akasaka Omotemachi Bldg., Minato-Ku, Tokyo 107. Phone: (011) 81 3 551 3882. Telex: (781) 252-4217. FAX: (011) 81 3 582 7239.

M. Nakamura, IDG Communications, Japan, c/o Mercom International, Inc., Akasaka Center Building, 1-3-12 Motoakasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan. Phone: (011) 81 3 403-8515. Telex: (781) J27941 (reps for all CW Publishing publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (905) 514 4218 or 6309. Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, IDG Communications B.V., Paulus Potterstraat 18, 1071 DA Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (0) 20-664 64 26. Telex: (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL). Fax: (20) 79 60 06.

New Zealand: Martin Taylor, Computerworld Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 15 Augustus Terrace, Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand. Phone: (011) 64-9-779-902. Fax: (011) 64 9 774 604.

Norway: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, 0576, Oslo 5, Norway. Phone: (011) 472 647725. Telex: (856) 76476 (CW NOR N). FAX: (011) 47 268 0152.

People's Republic of China: Chen Mingkun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (011) 47 814 0044. Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Paco Zabala, CW Communications, S.A., Rafael Calvo, 18, 48, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 419 4014. Telex: (831) 45522 (CW E). FAX: (011) 341 419 61 04.

Sweden: Bengt Marnfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: (011) 46 8 67 91 80. Telex: (854) 14904 9 (NOVACW). FAX: (011) 46 8 65 3132.

Switzerland: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH - 8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex: (845) 816 710 (CWCI CH). FAX: (011) 41 1 55 1135.

Taiwan: Leona Wang, ACE Media Agency Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 26-578, Room 503#1, Fu Hsin, S. Road Sec I, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: (011) 886 2 721 4302. Telex: (785) 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications). FAX: (011) 886 2 731 0420.

London: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 1 831 9252. Telex: (851) 262346 (THEPUB G). FAX: (011) 44 1 405 2347.

United Kingdom: Colin Smith, Oliver Smith & Partners, 18 Abbeville Mews, 88 Clapham Park Road, London SW4 7BX, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44-1-978-1440. FAX: (011) 44-1-978-1550.

Venezuela: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones, C.R.L. Tore Maracaibo, Piso 13, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 30. FAX: (011) 58 2 724970.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Rheinstrasse 26/28, Postfach 40 0429, 8000 Munich 40, West Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360860. Telex: (841) 5215350. (COMW D). FAX: (011) 49 89 3 60 86109.

……

IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Patrick J. McGovern
Board Chairman

Axel Leblois
Vice-Chairman

William P. Murphy
Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 90 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more IDG Communications publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the IDG News Service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld Argentina*; ASIA'S *Communications World, Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review*; AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld*; AUSTRIA'S *Computerwelt Oesterreich*; BRAZIL'S *DataNews, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo*; CANADA'S *Computer Data*; CHILE'S *Informatica, Computacion Personal*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, CAD/CAM World*; FINLAND'S *Mikro, Tietoviikko*; FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International*; GREECE'S *Computer Age*; HUNGARY'S *Computerworld SZT, PC Mikrovilag*; INDIA'S *Dataquest, PC World India*; ISRAEL'S *People & Computers Monthly, People & Computers Weekly, SBM Monthly*; ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia*; JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan, Semicon News*; MEXICO'S *Computerworld Mexico, PC Journal*; THE NETHERLANDS' *Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Benelux*; NEW ZEALAND'S *Computerworld New Zealand, Computerworld Norge, PC World Norge*; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S *China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly*; SAUDI ARABIA'S *Arabian Computer News*; SOUTH KOREA'S *Computerworld Korea, PC World Korea*; SPAIN'S *Cimworld, Computerworld Espana, Commodore World, PC World Espana, Comunicaciones World*; SWEDEN'S *Computer Sweden, MikroDatorn, Svenska PC World*; SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz*; UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News, ICL Today, Lotus, PC Business World*; UNITED STATES' *Amiga World, CD-ROM Review, CIO, Computer Currents, Computerworld, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, 80 Micro, Focus Publications, InCider, InfoWorld, Macintosh Today, Macworld, Computer + Software News (Micro Marketworld/Lebhar-Friedman), Network World, PC Letter, PC World, Portable Computer Review, Publish!, PC Resource, Run*; VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*; WEST GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, Information Management, PC Welt, PCWoche, Run/Run Specials.*

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADAPSO	54
Attachmate	C3
AT&T	48-49
BASF	60
BI Moyle & Associates	28
Bull Worldwide Information Systems	52-53
Businessland	15
Codex	78-79
Command Technology Corp	45
Computer Associates	3,29,31,33
Computer Systems Engineering, Inc	57
Computerland	22
CW Circulation	56
CW Premier 100	74-75
CW Recruitment	98
Data Design Associates	C4
Data General	19
DCA	16-17
Digital Dealer's Association	47
Dow Jones Service	44
Dynatech Communications, Inc	43
Fischer Int'l	23
Fujitsu Ltd	24
Gupta Technologies, Inc	39
IBM	26-27,38,58-59,70-71
Informix Software, Inc	12-13
Innovation Data Processing	7
Intergraph Corp.	72
KMW Systems	64
Lawson Associates	25
Mansfield Software Group	14
Meckler Publishing	47
Micro Focus	37
NEC	32
Novell, Inc	42
Nynex	40-41
On-Line Software Int'l	96
Oracle Corp	9,11
Progress Software	76
Racal-Milgo	46
Santa Cruz Operation	36
SAS Institute	30
Siemens	10
SPSS	63
Syncsort	5
TBS Software	41
3M Corp.	34-35,55

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043,
Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State
Zip

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City **State** **Zip** ____________________

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available:

1-800-669-1002

Outside U.S. call: (614) 382-3322

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

You'll always find the right people at the right party

Being seen at the "right" party isn't all that important to some people. Like many things in life, not everything works for everyone.

But when it comes to finding a place for your help wanted advertising, hanging out with the "in" crowd is exactly the formula that does work. Because people look for jobs where they see the most jobs. And making sure your jobs are advertised where the right people expect to see them has everything to do with giving you visibility — and results.

With that in mind, we suggest you advertise your next opening in *Computerworld*. Because more companies that use computers, make computers, and sell products and services for computers advertise more jobs in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper — Sunday, daily, or trade. And that's just one reason why America's best computer professionals will look for your ad in *Computerworld* next week.

Of course, there are always those who avoid doing what everyone else does. But if that's why they avoid advertising their jobs in *Computerworld*, they're avoiding it for the very reason it works.

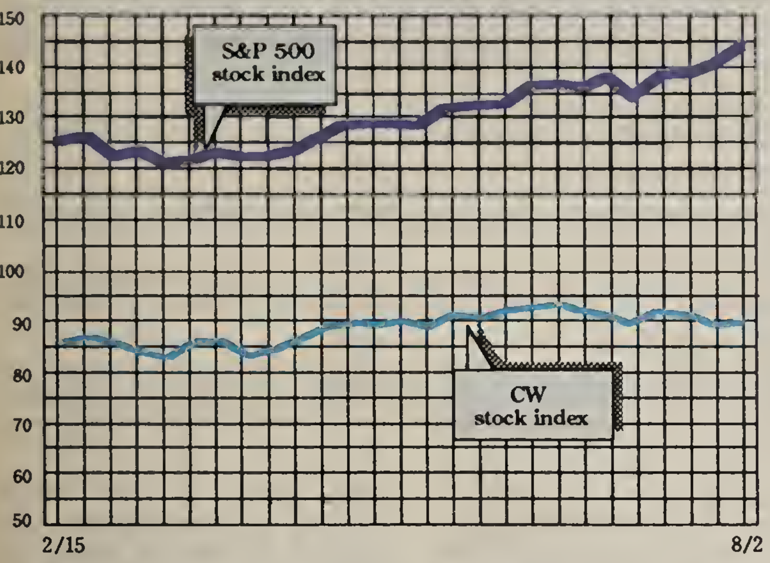
To advertise your jobs regionally or nationally in the next weekly issue of *Computerworld*, we need just three working days notice. For all the details, call John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

Computerworld. It works for the "in" crowd. And that's exactly why it will work for you.

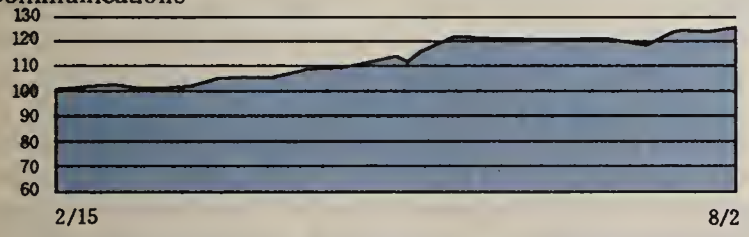
COMPUTERWORLD
WHERE THE BEST HIRES LOOK

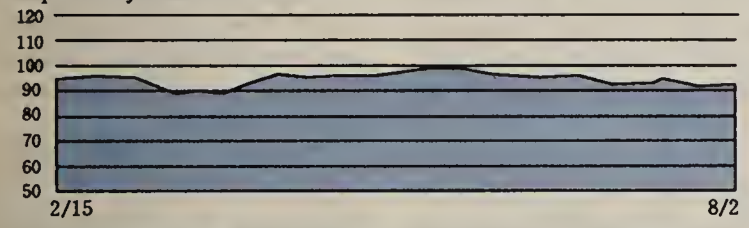
Adidas • Adolph Coors • ADR • Advanced Micro Devices • Aetna • A
Bradley • Allied-Signal • Amdahl • American Airlines • American Exp
American Management Systems • American President Companies • A
International • Apple • Arthur Young • Ashton-Tate • AT&T • Bank o
Barnett Bank • BASF • Bausch & Lomb • Bay State Health Care • Bel
BF Goodrich • Blue Cross and Blue Shield • Boole & Babbage • Bose
Company • Bristol Myers • Brown University • Businessland • Caldo
Cap Gemini • Carolina Power & Light • Caterpillar • Cessna • Cincor
• City of New York • Clarkson University • Cognos • Coleco • Colgat
• Columbia University • Compaq • Computer Associates • Computer
Computer Partners • Computer People • Computer Resources • Com
Sciences Corp. • Computer Task Group • Compuware • Conrail • Co
Computer • Cray • Cullinet • Data General • Datamasters • Datapool
Hudson • Defense Intelligence Agency • Deloitte Haskins & Sells • D
Digital Equipment Corporation • Dun & Bradstreet • Duquesne Syste
Systems • E. & J. Gallo Winery • Eastern Mountain Sports • Eddie Ba
Ernst & Whinney • ESPN • Ethan Allen • Excelan • Fannie Mae • Fed
• Fidelity • Firemans Fund • First Tennessee Bank • Ford Aerospace •
Personnel Consultants • Fotomat • Fox Morris • Foxboro • GE Consu
Services • General Dynamics • General Foods • General Mills • Gene
Georgia Pacific • Gibraltar Savings • Glaxo • Global Computer • Gre
GTE • Coca-Cola • Harris • Harvard University • Hewlett-Packard •
Bull • Household Finance • Hughes • Humana • IBM • Illinois Power
Systems • Ingres • JC Penney • John Hancock • Johnson & Johnson •
Kellogg's • Kodak • Kraft • Lederle • Litton • Lockheed • Los Angeles
Lotus • Magic Chef • Martin Marietta • Matsushita Electric • McDon
• MCI • Mead Data Central • Memorex • Mercantile Bank • Miami
Microsoft • Miller Brewing • MIS International • MIT Lincoln Labo
Mitre • Mobil • Modcomp • Morino Associates • Motorola • Nationa
Associates • National Semiconductor • NCR • Newport News Shipbu
Nielsen Media Research • Northern Telecom • Northrop • Northwes
Ohio State University • Omni Resources • Open Software Foundatio
Pansophic • Parke-Davis • Pars Service Partnership • Peat Marwick •
University • Pizza Hut • Porsche Cars North America • Port Authori
NJ • Price Waterhouse • Prime Computer • Princeton University • P
Ralston Purina • Raytheon • Readers Digest • Resource One • Reyno
Robert Half • Rockwell International • Romac • Ryder • Sanders • Sa
Schering-Plough • SCT • Sharp • Shearson Lehman • Sherwin Willia
• Signet Bank • Smith Kline & French • Software 2000 • Software A
Source EDP • Southwest Airlines • Space Telescope Science Institute
• Standard & Poor's • Stanford University • StorageTek • Syncsort • S
Systems Programming Limited • Taco Bell • Tandem Computers • T
Textron Marine • The Experts • 3Com • Touche Ross • Toys 'R Us •
Transamerica • Trident Computer Services • TRW • Tulane Univers
Tupperware • TWA • Unisys • United Airlines • University of Vermo
• UPS • US Air • US Sprint • US West • USF&G • VISA • Vlasic • W
Waldenbooks • Walt Disney • Wang • Westinghouse • Whirlpool • W
Xyvision • Zayre • Zenith • Adidas • Adolph Coors • ADR • Advance
Devices • Aetna • AGS • Allen-Bradley • Allied-Signal • Amdahl • Am
Airlines • American Express • American Management Systems • Ame
President Companies • Analysts International • Apple • Arthur Young
Tate • AT&T • Bank of America • Barnett Bank • BASF • Bausch & I
State Health Care • Bell Atlantic • BF Goodrich • Blue Cross and Bl
Boole & Babbage • Bose • Boston Company • Bristol Myers • Brown
Businessland • Caldor • Candle • Cap Gemini • Carolina Power & Li

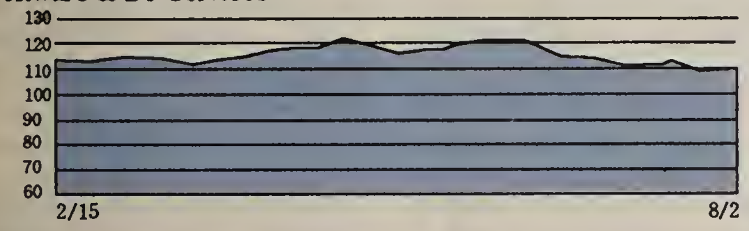
STOCK TRADING INDEX

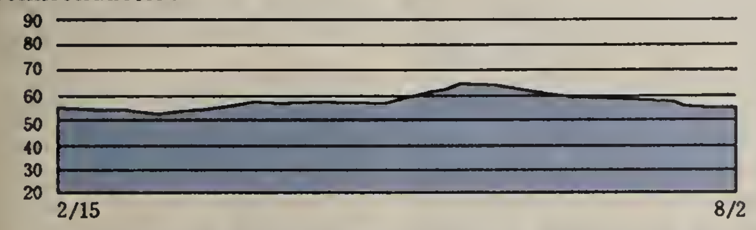


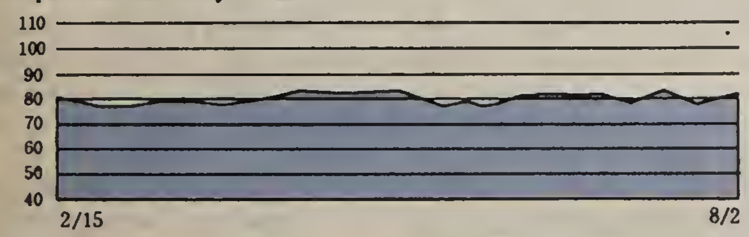
Indexes	*Last Week*	*This Week*
Communications	124.8	**126.9**
Computer Systems	91.9	**92.2**
Software & DP Services	109.4	**110.0**
Semiconductors	55.2	**55.4**
Peripherals & Subsystems	78.3	**80.2**
Leasing Companies	119.9	**119.2**
Composite Index	89.2	**89.9**
S&P 500 Index	140.7	**144.9**

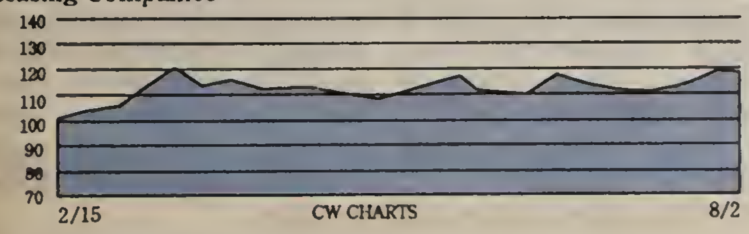

Communications


Computer Systems


Software & DP Services


Semiconductors


Peripherals & Subsystems


Leasing Companies

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, AUG. 2, 1989

Communications and Network Services

EXCH		PRICE				
		52-WEEK RANGE		CLOSE AUG. 2, 1989	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	63	44	62	3.3	5.5
Q	ANDREW CORP	26	16	23.75	-1.5	-5.9
Q	ARTEL COMM CORP	8	2	7	0.4	5.7
N	AT&T	61	24	40.125	0.8	1.9
Q	AVANTEK INC	7	4	5.625	-0.1	-2.2
N	AYOIN CORP	19	13	17.25	-0.1	-0.7
N	8ELL ATLANTIC CORP	99	68	96.625	4.5	4.9
N	8ELLSOUTH CORP	54	39	52.875	2.5	5.0
Q	COMPRESSION LABS INC	9	3	8.125	-0.8	-8.5
Q	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	3	1	2.688	0.0	0.0
Q	CONTEL CORP	66	34	62.75	2.1	3.5
Q	DATA SWITCH CORP	7	4	4.125	0.1	3.1
Q	OIGITAL COMM ASSOC	32	17	21.125	0.3	1.2
Q	DYNATECH CORP	22	17	17.25	0.0	0.0
Q	FI8RONICS INTERNATIONAL INC	7	3	7.25	0.5	7.4
Q	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	7	4	6.125	0.5	8.9
N	GENERAL DATACOMM INOS	6	3	4.875	-0.4	-7.1
N	GTE CORP	60	40	59.75	1.9	3.2
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	13	10	10.25	-0.3	-2.4
N	ITT CORP	63	46	61.375	-0.9	-1.4
N	M A COM INC	11	7	7.5	-0.3	-3.2
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	42	16	38.375	0.3	0.7
N	NETWORK EQUIP TECH INC	25	14	24	2.6	12.3
Q	NETWORK SYS CORP	12	8	8.875	-0.1	-1.4
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	21	14	19.875	-0.5	-2.5
Q	NOVELL INC	38	24	28.125	1.1	4.2
N	NYNEX CORP	84	63	79.375	3.4	4.4
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	45	28	44.375	2.0	4.7
A	PENRIL CORP	6	3	5.625	0.1	2.3
N	PLESSEY PLC	46	25	45	1.3	2.9
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	21	10	19	-0.5	-2.6
N	SOUTHWESTERN 8ELL CORP	58	36	57.125	2.4	4.3
Q	3 COM CORP	29	16	17	0.4	2.3
N	U S WEST INC	74	53	73.5	3.6	5.2

Computer Systems

Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	6	3	4.75	0.1	2.7
Q	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8	5	7.125	-0.3	-3.4
Q	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	10	6	5.875	0.0	0.0
A	AMDAHL CORP	24	14	14.5	-0.5	-3.3
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC	50	34	40.5	2.3	5.9
N	8OLT 8ERANEK & NEWMAN	18	7	7.5	0.1	1.7
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	102	50	89	2.1	2.4
N	COMMODORE INTERNATIONAL	20	9	10.5	0.3	2.4
Q	COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	7	3	2.875	-0.8	-20.7
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	24	16	20.375	-1.3	-5.8
Q	CONVEX COMPUTER CORP	15	7	14.25	0.4	2.7
N	CRAY RESH INC	83	41	44.125	2.1	5.1
Q	DAISY SYS CORP	9	3	4.25	1.0	30.8
N	DATA GEN CORP	21	14	17	0.0	0.0
N	DATAPOINT CORP	6	3	5.125	-0.1	-2.4
Q	DELL COMPUTER CORP	13	6	6.875	-0.3	-3.5
N	OIGITAL EQUIP CORP	122	86	93.75	2.3	2.5
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	4	2	2.5	0.0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	35	25	34.5	-0.4	-1.1
N	HEWLETT PACKARO CO	62	44	52.75	0.6	1.2
N	HONEYWELL INC	90	57	89.875	2.5	2.9
N	I8M	131	106	114	1.5	1.3
Q	INFORMATION INTL INC	16	13	15.25	0.0	0.0
Q	IPL SYS INC	9	2	7.625	-0.4	-4.7
N	MAI 8ASIC FOUR INC	20	5	5	-0.4	-7.0
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL LTD	213	158	171.875	6.8	4.1
Q	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	45	23	34.5	1.3	3.8
N	N8I INC	4	1	2	-0.3	-11.1
N	NCR CORP	62	51	59.75	0.0	0.0
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	21	12	17.125	1.4	8.7
Q	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	20	9	12	0.0	0.0
Q	SHARE8ASE CORP	4	2	2.313	0.0	0.0
Q	SILICON GRAPHICS CORP	21	14	18.875	1.4	7.9
Q	STRATUS COMPUTER	35	21	28.75	0.3	0.9
Q	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	23	13	13.625	-2.0	-12.8
Q	SYM8OLICS INC	3	1	1.75	0.1	7.7
Q	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS INC	28	14	26.375	-0.3	-0.9
N	TANOEM COMPUTERS INC	21	12	20.375	0.6	3.2
N	TANOY CORP	47	38	45.625	1.5	3.4
N	ULTIMATE CORP	13	7	8.25	-0.3	-2.9
N	UNISYS CORP	36	20	21.875	1.1	5.4
A	WANG LA8S INC	11	6	5.75	-0.6	-9.8

Software & DP Services

Q	ADVANCEO COMP TECH	4	1	1	0.1	6.6
Q	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	19	11	12.875	1.3	10.8
Q	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	18	9	15.625	1.4	9.6
N	ANACOMP INC	10	5	6	0.8	14.3
Q	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	22	8	21.25	0.3	1.2
Q	ASHTON TATE	28	14	15.25	0.3	1.7
Q	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	18	12	12.5	-1.6	-11.5
Q	AUTODESK INC	40	23	36.75	1.8	5.0
N	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	42	35	41	0.5	1.2
Q	8MC SOFTWARE INC	24	8	21.625	-0.1	-0.6
Q	8OOLE & BA8BAGE INC	20	9	13.5	-2.1	-13.6
N	8USINESSLAND INC	15	10	11.375	-0.4	-3.2
N	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	22	12	18	0.0	0.0
Q	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	12	7	7.5	-0.5	-6.3
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	56	44	52.25	-2.1	-3.9
Q	CORPORATE SOFTWARE	16	9	12.75	1.0	8.5
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	17	11	13.75	0.9	6.8
Q	COGNOS INC	9	5	6.125	0.0	0.0
Q	COMSHARE INC	35	18	30.75	-2.1	-6.5
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	9	4	8.5	-0.1	-1.4
N	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	54	39	52.75	0.3	0.5
Q	HOGAN SYS INC	7	4	5.625	-0.5	-8.2
Q	INFORMIX CORP	13	7	8.5	-0.6	-6.8
Q	INTELLICORP INC	5	2	4.25	0.6	17.2
Q	KEANE INC	19	7	16	1.8	12.3
Q	LEGENT CORP	30	16	29.125	-0.9	-2.9
Q	LOTUS DEV CORP	27	15	26	2.5	10.6
Q	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	12	6	11.125	0.8	7.2
Q	WORDSTAR	4	2	2.125	0.0	0.0
Q	MICROSOFT CORP	65	45	54.25	1.5	2.8
Q	NATIONAL DATA CORP	34	19	32	-1.1	-3.4
N	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	7	4	5.75	-0.3	-4.2
Q	ORACLE SYS CORP	17	7	15.375	-0.5	-3.1
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	18	12	12.375	-0.5	-3.9
Q	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC	19	5	5	-1.0	-16.7
Q	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	35	21	33	1.5	4.8
Q	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	20	12	18.625	-0.6	-3.2
Q	RAB8IT SOFTWARE INC	3	1	1	-0.1	-5.9
Q	RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY INC	20	9	9.25	-0.9	-8.6
N	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	34	18	25.75	0.4	1.5
Q	SEI CORP	20	16	18.625	0.1	0.7
Q	SHAREO MEO SYS CORP	20	14	15.25	-0.9	-5.4
Q	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	10	6	7.75	0.3	3.3
Q	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	29	16	20.75	-0.4	-1.8
A	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	8	5	7.25	0.5	7.4
Q	SUNGARO DATA SYS INC	20	13	17.75	0.3	1.4
Q	SYSTEMATICS INC	37	26	34.5	2.5	7.8
N	SYSTEM CENTER INC	26	13	23	-0.6	-2.6
N	SYS. SOFT INC	27	11	24.375	1.9	8.3

Semiconductors

N	ADV MICRO OEVICES INC	14	7	8.5	-0.5	-5.6
N	ANALOG OEVICES INC	14	10	10.125	0.0	0.0
Q	ANALOGIC CORP	11	7	9.875	-0.1	-1.3
Q	CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	26	11	22.25	-0.4	-1.7
Q	INTEL CORP	35	19	29.75	1.3	4.4
Q	LSI LOGIC CORP	14	8	9.25	0.4	4.2
Q	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	26	13	14.875	0.5	3.5
N	MOTOROLA INC	60	36	55.625	0.4	0.7
N	NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	11	7	6.875	-0.1	-1.8
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	47	35	39.625	0.6	1.6
A	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	15	8	8.875	0.0	0.0

Peripherals

Q	ALLOY COMP	4	1	1.875	0.0	0.0
N	AM INTL INC	6	5	5.25	0.0	0.0
Q	AST RESH INC	16	7	8.25	-0.6	-7.0
Q	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	6	4	4.625	-0.3	-5.1
Q	BANCTEC INC	16	8	15.375	0.5	3.4
Q	CIPHER DATA PROOS INC	11	7	7.75	-0.5	-6.1
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	7	2	6.5	0.4	6.1
Q	CONNOR PERIPHERALS	15	7	11.125	0.5	4.7
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	18	10	13	-0.1	-1.0
A	DATARAM CORP	12	7	11.125	2.5	29.0
N	EASTMAN KODAK CO	52	42	47.625	0.4	0.8
N	E M C CORP MASS	6	3	5.25	0.0	0.0
Q	EMULEX CORP	12	7	8.25	0.1	1.5
Q	EVANS & SUTHERLANO	22	13	20.5	0.0	0.0
Q	ICOT CORP	4	1	1.5	-0.3	-14.3
Q	INTERLEAF INC	12	6	7.75	0.0	0.0
Q	IOMEGA CORP	5	2	2.75	0.3	10.9
Q	LEE DATA CORP	4	2	2.375	-0.1	-5.0
Q	MASSTOR SYS CORP	4	2	3.563	0.6	18.8
Q	MAXTOR CORP	11	6	8.625	-0.4	-4.2
Q	MICROPOLIS CORP	13	3	3.875	-0.5	-11.4
Q	MINISCRIBE CORP	12	1	2.875	0.1	2.2
N	MINNESOTA MNG & MFG CO	77	35	75.5	2.0	2.7
Q	PERSONAL COMP PROD INC	6	4	4.563	0.1	1.4
Q	PRIAM CORP	2	0	0.469	0.0	0.0
Q	PRINTRONIX INC	11	7	8.25	0.9	11.9
N	QMS INC	11	6	9.625	-0.4	-3.8
Q	QUANTUM CORP	25	7	24.25	0.5	2.1
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	13	6	9	-0.3	-2.7
Q	REXON INC	8	6	7.625	0.3	3.4
Q	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	16	7	11.25	0.5	4.7
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	25	11	12.375	0.3	2.1
Q	TANDON CORP	2	0	0.625	0.1	11.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	24	19	22.125	0.0	0.0
Q	TELEVIOEO SYS INC	1	0	0.313	0.1	25.2
N	XEROX CORP	69	52	67.375	0.6	0.9

Leasing Companies

Q	AMPLICON INC	115	11	13.75	-0.8	-5.2
N	CAPITAL ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL INC	9	5	7	-0.6	-8.2
N	COMDISCO INC	29	19	28.625	1.0	3.6
Q	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5	0	0.625	0.1	11.0
Q	LDI CORPORATION	17	13	15.75	-0.3	-1.6
Q	PHOENIX AMERN INC	5	3	4.125	-0.3	-5.7
Q	SELECTERM INC	9	5	8	-0.3	-3.0

EXCH: N — NEW YORK; A — AMERICAN; Q — NATIONAL

One of each

Most shares took a breather, but Wang and Compaq stood out

The technology market was relatively quiet this week, with two notable exceptions: one a big winner and one a big loser. After stumbling early in the week, Compaq Computer Corp. recovered — and then some. Perhaps the 30% increase in second-quarter earnings finally sparked investors' interest, or it may have been the company's predictions for a healthy personal computer market next year. Whatever it was, Compaq shares shot up 6⅛ points to close Thursday at 91½.

The word at Wang Laboratories, Inc., however, was anything but optimistic. After reporting a $374 million loss in its fourth quarter, Wang announced it would soon decrease its work force — already heavily cut by layoffs and attrition — in an effort to control costs. Its shares dropped ⅝ of a point to close at 5¾. Sun Microsystems, Inc. also announced an expected fourth-quarter loss; Sun slid ⅜ of a point to close at 14⅜.

Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. climbed 1⅝ to close at 23⅝. Apple Computer, Inc. added 1⅞ to finish at 41¼. Intel Corp. rose 1¼ points, closing at 31, and Lotus Development Corp. finished up 1 point at 25¾. Both Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM ended the week up slightly — DEC closed at 93¾, up ¾ of a point, and IBM inched up ⅜ of a point to finish at 113¾.

JOSEPH J. FATTON

Wall Street IS investment up

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — A robust upward trend in high-tech spending on Wall Street was the bottom line of a recent confidential survey of 30 major securities and investment firms.

Yet flourishing technology budgets are more likely a sign of necessity than a thriving market, said the New York consultant who conducted the survey.

"In spite of the cost-cutting programs [following the October 1987 market crash], technology budgets were up about 10% across the board," said Jerry Tellefsen at Tellefsen Consulting Group.

"To just maintain a reasonable level of technology, budgets have to go up," he added, "because member firms are required to interface with external systems that didn't exist before."

Tellefsen's "Securities Industry Technology Directions and Trends" survey queried IS directors at such firms as Prudential Bache Securities, Inc. and Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc.

"I thought the survey reflected positively on our operation," William Anderson, chief information officer at Prudential Bache in New York, told *Computerworld* last week. "I was surprised they could find that many to respond in the financial service world. Thirty is a big number."

Among those responding to the mail-in questionnaire, more than three-quarters had increased this year's technology budget over 1988 expenditures — and half of those increases were more than 20%.

Far from shipshape

Users rate the current status of their applications systems

	Percent of respondents		
	Good shape	*Needs work*	*Rewrite planned*
Customer data	**18%**	**64%**	**18%**
Order processing	**61%**	**11%**	**28%**
Portfolio management	**33%**	**43%**	**24%**
Clearing/Settlement	**50%**	**30%**	**20%**
Risk management	**28%**	**61%**	**11%**
Analytics	**19%**	**69%**	**12%**
Trader workstation	**47%**	**33%**	**20%**
Broker (retail) workstation	**25%**	**58%**	**17%**

SOURCE: TELLEFSEN CONSULTING GROUP CW CHART

Casting ahead to 1990, the managers overwhelmingly predicted further expansion of their budgets. About one-third of them saw increases coming in the 10% to 15% category, and another one-third were figuring on 5% to 10% growth.

For one survey participant — Drexel Burnham Lambert — high-tech spending is firmly on the downturn. The company is selling off many of its retail branches in a substantial downsizing move.

"We're not one of the spenders. We are in the percentage expecting a decrease," said Joseph Castellano, managing director of information systems at Drexel. "We're streamlining and eliminating waste to find the money to do strategic things."

Castellano said he believed many Wall Street companies were still tightening their operations despite the optimistic survey findings.

"A lot of these surveys come in and they don't tend to get filled out by the right people," he cautioned. Not knowing the identities of the other survey participants also made the information less useful, he added.

Ben Kuenemann, senior managing director for information services at Bear Stearns Co., said his IS budget would be growing by 10% or less. "We're trying to find ways to do things cheaper as we go," he said.

Predictions of larger IS budgets may be a combination of wishful thinking and a sharpening awareness of computing needs, Kuenemann added. "When volume in the street dries up, people have time to figure out what they need from an automation standpoint," he said.

The IS directors had a laundry list of complaints about their major applications systems, particularly in customer data, risk management, analytics and broker workstations. The majority named those areas as "needs work" or "rewrite planned."

Their most important technological needs were identified as equipment upgrades, local networking, user understanding and system reliability.

"Picture the MIS director with four fishhooks in him," Tellefsen said. "He's being pulled by his users, pulled by new product announcements, pulled by the need to integrate with new external systems and pulled by new technology."

The good, the fair, the poor

In a confidential survey released to *Computerworld* by Tellefsen Consulting Group in New York, 30 information systems directors at securities and investment banking companies rated hardware, software and services from seven major computer companies, which included Apple Computer, Inc., Compaq Computer Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., IBM, Stratus Computer, Inc., Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Wang earned the worst software grades, with six of the managers ranking its software as "poor" and the rest rating it only "fair." Overall, Wang came home with the most embarrassing report card. About one-third of the IS directors rated its service as "poor," and all respondents ranked its hardware as only "fair."

The survey also confirmed that hardware environments are migrating steadily toward workstations and microcomputers at the large securities firms (see chart).

Boost for hardware

Users assess their commitment to their hardware environments during the next two years

	Percent of respondents		
	Increase	*No change*	*Decrease*
Mainframes	**30%**	**25%**	**45%**
Minis	**55%**	**30%**	**15%**
Workstations	**86%**	**10%**	**4%**
PCs	**70%**	**26%**	**4%**

SOURCE: TELLEFSEN CONSULTING GROUP CW CHART

Industry giant IBM scooped up good grades from three-fourths of the managers for hardware, software and services. Yet, Apple, Compaq, DEC and Stratus all beat out IBM for hardware quality among those surveyed, and both Apple and Stratus received higher percentage rankings for software. Stratus also tied with IBM for the best service.

Apple hardware was rated "good" by all of the managers, and most of them thought its software was good as well. But in the service category, Apple pleased only half of the managers surveyed, and a few ranked its service as "poor."

DEC hardware outstripped IBM, with most of the managers ranking it as good, but it fared poorly with its software — a majority gave it only a "fair" grade. Sun's software got a 50-50 vote, split between good and fair.

MARYFRAN JOHNSON

Fortune 500 demands diverse routes

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

Guaranteed route diversity service — in effect, a redundant communications network — has become a major user concern and thus a selling point for carriers in the escalating war for Fortune 500 customers' business.

When a construction crew severed AT&T's main fiber-optic line for the Northeast corridor last November [CW, Nov. 21], it interrupted business communications — 3.5 million calls — for a lot of customers, including some whose backup lines happened to run over the same cable as their primary lines.

"We sure did get hit when AT&T's fiber was severed, but alternate facilities with AT&T and other carriers allowed us to get back on-line in half an hour," said Stanley Welland, manager of telecommunications at General Electric Co.

Increasingly, major users are demanding that carriers insure them against this kind of disaster by guaranteeing that the primary and backup lines exist on different cabling and switching facilities. The issue was a major motivator in GE's decision to divide its gigantic long-distance telecommunications budget among AT&T, U.S. Sprint Communications Co. and MCI Communications Corp.

"If I run all my services on a single carrier's bundle of fiber, all my stuff is very vulnerable to the farmer with a backhoe putting in a fence," Welland said.

Companies such as Westinghouse Electric Corp. and Prudential Insurance Co., which recently opted for just one major long-distance carrier, made sure that guaranteed routing diversity was stipulated in their contracts. "AT&T told us they would indicate to us, route by route, where we have vulnerabilities and allow Prudential to bring in another carrier if AT&T's solution proved inadequate," said Prudential Vice-President of Information Systems William Rush.

Right now, MCI claims to have diverse routing for 80% to 90% of its network, while both AT&T and U.S. Sprint said they expect to provide diversity throughout their main networks — not including spurs to remote regions — by year's end.

The rest of the walk

But route diversity is only the first step for major companies that can lose millions of dollars if a line is out for just a few minutes. A bigger question is whether once an outage has occurred transmissions can be routed to the backup link fast enough to avoid the loss of key data or connections. For example, IBM hosts will disconnect sessions with remote terminals if a link is down for more than 22 seconds.

Recovery speed is a major concern for Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc. as it prepares to make its final choice of a major communications provider for its high-speed network backbone.

All three of the major carriers have offered Drexel a service that automatically routes transmissions off downed lines to "another piece of bandwidth assigned [as backup]," said Kam Saifi, the investment firm's assistant vice-president for communications planning.

The charge for the service is between 10% and 15% of the primary-line rate, a big savings over "having a redundant T1 link sitting waiting for something to fail," Saifi noted.

All three major carriers said that they were in the process of upgrading their digital-access and cross-connect switches to be able to handle bandwidth more dynamically and in smaller increments.

The current technology is more geared to handling T3 increments of 45M bit/sec., industry sources said. AT&T's ultimate goal is to turn routing diversity and automatic backup into standard features through a "self-healing network" that will automatically reroute transmissions to backup lines, said Daisy Ottman, a spokeswoman for AT&T.

Many users that need dynamic bandwidth recovery within seconds do it themselves through intelligent T1 switches, according to MCI executive staff member Ned Farinholt. MCI has agreed to co-locate such switches on its own premises, giving customers access to its round-the-clock maintenance facilities, he added.

Buyers eschew large systems

Mini, mainframe vendors squeezed in face of recession-shy IS managers

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

TEMPE, Ariz. — "Ouch!" is what some vendors of large computer systems will be saying next year if system buyers remain cautious in the face of a possible recession.

When information systems managers open their wallets next year — which they expect will include 3% to 10% more dollars — their most aggressive spending will be in the local-area network and personal computer markets, according to a recent poll by The Sierra Group, Inc., based here. Minicomputer and mainframe vendors will feel the pinch, the report said.

In the July survey of 50 top IS executives at Fortune 500 companies, two-thirds of those polled expressed concern about a recession.

In a similar poll in June, just one-third of the IS executives expressed that concern. All of those surveyed are participants in the 150-member Sierra Group/First Boston MIS Executive Council.

Since the beginning of 1989, "there has been a marked upswing in concern about a recession," said Sierra Group Vice-President Marty Gruhn. Those concerns will result in careful spending of dollars next year and will affect vendors.

"Most of the industry's attention is being focused on when things will turn around," the report said. But there are changes going on in the computer industry that will put normality on hold, according to the study.

One factor is competitive pressure and pricing wars between vendors, which leads to eroding margins.

At the same time, customers are becoming more demanding and are less willing to accept what vendors offer them.

"If one company listens to its users, suddenly they all have to listen," said an IS vice-president at a large health organization.

Companies that continue to work under the belief that the computer industry is still driven by the technologies they introduce rather than customer demands are mistaken, the report added. Hugh Naughton, director of IS at Gas Research Institute in Chicago, said he agrees — up to a point.

Naughton, who was not a participant in The Sierra Group's survey, said customers have become more demanding about what they need from their mainframe and minicomputer software.

"We are demanding that they make what we have work rather than getting something that is bigger and faster," Naughton said.

However, the vendors are still the driving force behind such new technologies as imaging and database technology, he said.

Additionally, The Sierra Group said, large companies such as IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. are becoming more aggressive. They are increasingly moving into niche markets and will likely take business away from smaller companies that discovered the niches.

When asked whether they have noticed a change in IBM's pricing in the last three to six months, 21 of the 50 respondents said that they had. And when asked whether or not IBM's prices are more aggressive than they were six months ago, 39 of the respondents answered affirmatively.

The aggressiveness on IBM's part did not necessarily have to reflect an actual price, Gruhn said. She said participants in the survey said instead that IBM was more willing to bundle some systems with service and support or throw some software into the deal. IBM "showed more flexibility in how to construct a deal," she said.

Late and lethargic

Late products and lethargy have also taken their toll.

"Vendors like Ashton-Tate Corp. are facing the result of products that shipped with too many bugs and were delivered too late," the report said. "Customers found other alternatives."

In the hardware area, minicomputer vendors, including Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Data General Corp., are facing the marketplace's acceptance of alternative technologies, according to the study.

"If minicomputer vendors could count on the sales going to PC-based solutions, they would have the profitability that is elusive today," according to the report.

Addition and subtraction

Among 50 IS executives surveyed, 41 plan to boost their budgets, but spending on mainframes and minis will take a backseat to PCs and LANs

Q.
Are there areas you plan to aggressively expand or cut in 1990?

Cut

Number of respondents	
− Mainframes	7
− Minis	5

Expand

Number of respondents	
+ LANs	27
+ PCs	15
+ Minis	5
+ Software	4
+ Imaging	1
+ WANs	1
+ Mainframes	1

SOURCE: THE SIERRA GROUP, INC. CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Lotus, Symantec come out with Deskmate tools

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

Lotus Development Corp. and Symantec Corp. last week announced versions of popular packages — the 1-2-3 spreadsheet and Q&A Write word processor, respectively — that will run under Tandy Corp.'s Deskmate graphical user interface.

Designed for ease of use, the Deskmate interface includes a menu bar, pull-down menus, dialog boxes and a Help system. Tandy has been licensing the interface to software developers on a royalty-free basis since March 1988.

Deskmate, which reportedly has about one million installations, is targeted at smaller businesses and home-office users. It operates on Tandy machines and all other IBM Personal Computer compatibles based on Intel Corp. 8088, 8086 and 80286 technology.

Lotus, the latest developer to take advantage of the interface license, introduced the Lotus Spreadsheet for Deskmate. The product is based on the technology of 1-2-3 Release 2.01. Its operation is comparable to that of 2.01, except that it does not offer macros, add-in capability or memory expansion, the company said.

The spreadsheet was not based on the newly released 1-2-3 Version 2.2, which was not ready when Lotus was developing its Deskmate product, a Lotus spokeswoman said. Also, 2.2's target market does not match the Deskmate market as well as 2.01 does, she noted.

The spreadsheet supports a mouse and reportedly works with other Deskmate applications and accessories. It requires DOS 3.2 or higher and at least 512K bytes of memory. The package is scheduled to ship in the fourth quarter and will retail for $219.95 at Tandy's 7,000 participating Radio Shack stores and dealers in the U.S.

Symantec's Deskmate Q&A Write, based on Q&A Write Version 1.01, was designed as a simplified word processor. However, it features advanced functions such as an undelete command, multiple-column printing, instant page preview and font support, according to Gordon Eubanks Jr., the Cupertino, Calif.-based company's president. The product is also integrated with Lotus' 1-2-3 and Symphony.

Symantec recommends running the program on machines with 640K bytes of memory. The package is slated to be available Aug. 31 and will retail at Tandy outlets for $149.

SQL Server

FROM PAGE 1

on Sybase technology, is the only product that offers referential integrity of the caliber promised by IBM's DB2, which he said is a prerequisite for building distributed applications.

Prior to the announcement, users had few options when using SQL Server, which comes with SAF, a full-screen editor that runs under MS-DOS and OS/2. Tarbox said that SAF lacks the report formatting that users want and need.

Ashton-Tate plans to release a front end in Dbase IV Version 1.1, due in the third quarter, but Richard Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc. in Chicago, said, "The only other way to use SQL Server now would be to write in C language, which doesn't bring productivity."

Finkelstein said that besides a few minor products, essentially line editors, "Focus for SQL Server is the first full-blown front end on the market."

He added that Information Builders, as a reseller of SQL Server, will be able to give end users a sole source and dependable support for both the front end and the back end — an important issue because "there have been too many sales companies getting involved in the process."

According to Information Builders, the interface in Focus for SQL Server translates Focus syntax into appropriate SQL procedures and fully supports unique SQL Server features, such as stored procedures, that have no counterpart in Focus.

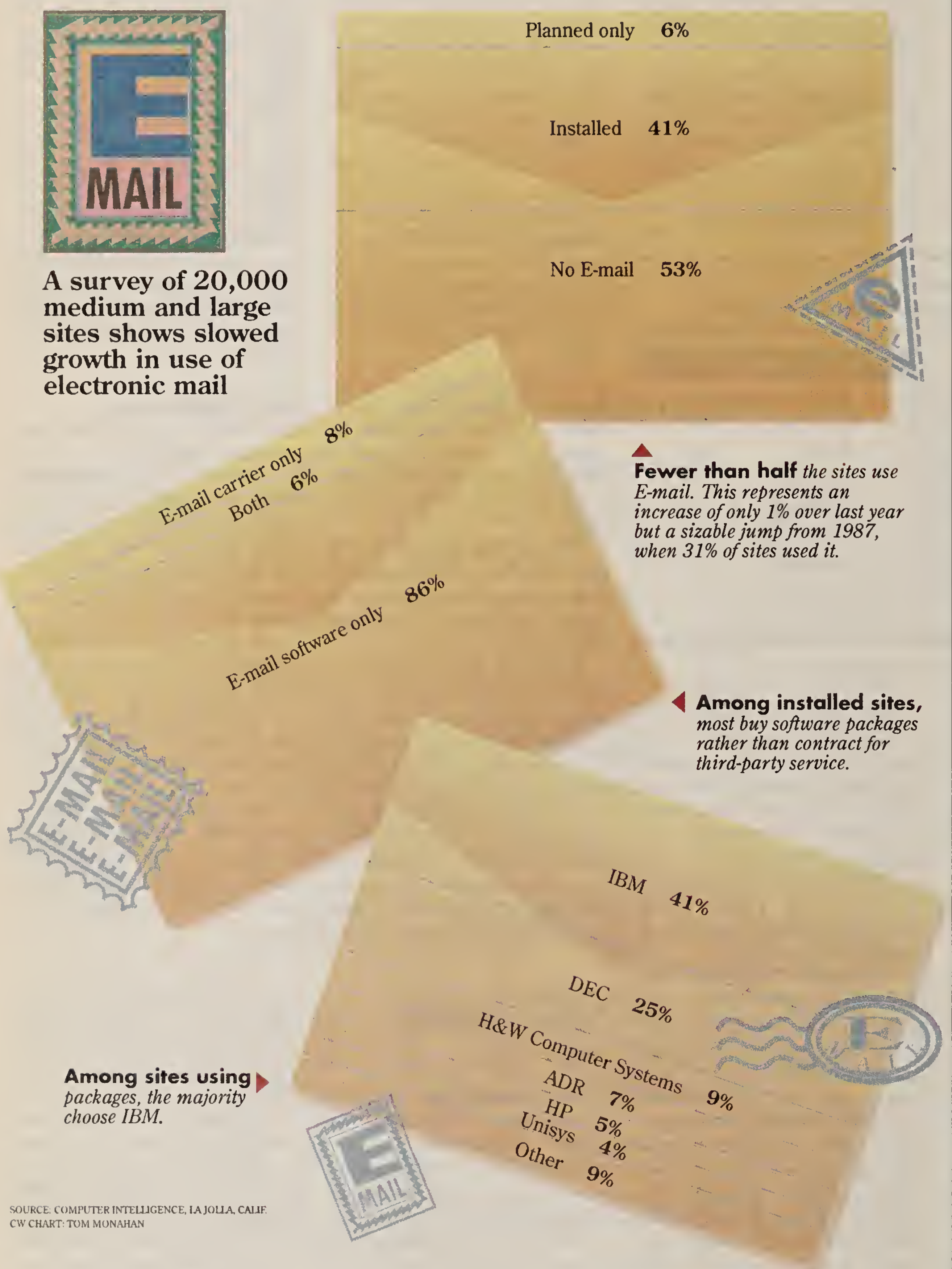
The firm claimed that users will be able to access SQL Server functionality without leaving the Focus environment. For example, developers and end users can embed extended SQL Server syntax, called Transact-SQL, within a Focus application or interactively from the Focus command-line prompt.

A complete Focus for SQL Server system at the workstation requires OS/2 Release 1.0 or higher, PC/Focus for OS/2 Release 3.1A, priced at $1,250, and a Focus for SQL Server interface, which costs $395 for four users. The SQL Server component is priced at $2,495. In addition, it requires Microsoft LAN Manager, a compatible local-area network and a minimum of 4M bytes of random-access memory when using OS/2 1.1 or higher.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January of 1989 by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at $2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call (800) 669-1002.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.
Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

TRENDS



A survey of 20,000 medium and large sites shows slowed growth in use of electronic mail

Fewer than half *the sites use E-mail. This represents an increase of only 1% over last year but a sizable jump from 1987, when 31% of sites used it.*

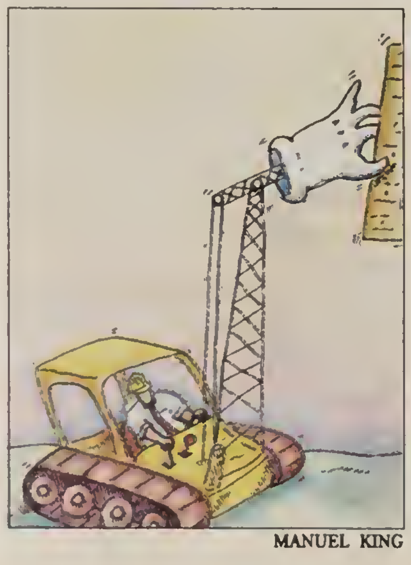
Among installed sites, *most buy software packages rather than contract for third-party service.*

Among sites using *packages, the majority choose IBM.*

SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE, LA JOLLA, CALIF.
CW CHART: TOM MONAHAN

NEXT WEEK

Many companies have become thick around the middle and are looking for ways to trim accumulated layers of management personnel. However, flatter organizational structures require considerable IS support, especially in terms of devising systems that can channel information. Manager's Journal looks at several such reshaping efforts.



MANUEL KING

A recent Defense Department initiative may prove a real peacekeeper — and suitable for commercial use. Computer-aided acquisition and logistics support is an enhanced version of EDI that permits electronic exchange of engineering drawings and technical manuals, reducing product development delays. See In Depth for details.

INSIDE LINES

The halls of misery

A former Wang salesman who called last week painted a glum picture of morale at the Lowell, Mass. headquarters. "What's really going to hurt Wang is that you don't know from one day to the next whether you'll have a job," he said, adding that as a result, employee commitment is missing. He also questioned the impact that severance pay has had on Wang's bottom line, alleging that only a small minority of employees actually received severance: "Most of the people who were let go were terminated." He said Wang fired people who came in late three consecutive days and told some Florida employees affected by consolidation efforts that they could keep their jobs if they moved to Atlanta — at their own expense. More layoffs won't help morale, but that's exactly what analysts are expecting, and Wang has said it will happen.

If we'd only known

Prior to the launch of the 9370 in 1986, IBM intended to offer the processor with no support for its VSE operating system as part of a plan to kill off VSE, according to a former IBM developer who was working on the 9370 project at the time. Surveys of customers led IBM to overturn its plan and offer VSE, the ex-IBMer said. According to reports, about half of all 9370 installations run VSE. Can you imagine what we'd be saying about the 9370 if all those VSE users were removed from the installed base?

Cutting the DEC . . .

The layoffs haven't occurred, but word is that Ken Olsen has instituted a new hiring policy designed to reduce manufacturing and engineering staffs. In order to fill one position, a DEC manager is required to show that two have been disposed of through attrition or other means. This reportedly supplements an earlier hiring and wage freeze already in progress at DEC.

. . . getting to the chaff

DEC will huddle with five database management systems vendors at Adapso headquarters on Thursday. The topic: DEC's alleged bundling of relational DBMSs with its VMS and Ultrix operating systems, something Adapso views as anticompetitive. Adapso wants DEC to uncouple its RDB from VMS and change its plans to include an Ingres-based RDBMS with Ultrix.

OMG: Only Missing Giants?

When several major vendors, led by Hewlett-Packard, got together in April to form the Object Management Group to promote a standard method of managing objects, conspicuously missing from the roster were IBM, DEC and AT&T. But according to Chris Stone, acting director of OMG, that may soon change. Stone claimed that at least one of the "big three" has signed on.

David readies slingshot

Little Netwise plans to put up its own remote procedure call against the DEC-HP contingent as a candidate for inclusion in the Open Software Foundation's distributed architecture. The company revealed that it will respond to the Foundation's "Request for Technology" search for candidates within a couple of weeks, with backing "from a number of entities," including both vendors and standards organizations. Likely allies include both Prime and Novell, which license Netwise's technology.

M-Byte Fashion. The 4M-byte memory chip tie clasp seems to confer more authority than a mere 1M-byte tie clasp, according to an informal poll among the many wearers of the accessory, which has shown up in Western states during the last few months. The 4M-byte tie clasp means that the wearer has connections in the semiconductor world. A 1M-byte clasp may not yet be a fashion casualty, but it's definitely last year's neckwear. As always, Valley scuttlebutt is more than welcome at the hot line (800-343-6474 or 508-879-0700), where News Editor Pete Bartolik directs the tip traffic. You can also contact him and other staffers and readers on our bulletin board at 508-626-0214.

A Guide to Advanced 3270 Micro-Mainframe Connectivity
EXTRA!
Keeping your options open
PC Host Automation

Page 84

PC WEEK

THE PC WEEK POLL OF CORPORATE SATISFACTION

3270-Board Buyers Sidestep DCA, Turn to Attachmate

In a surprising upset, Attachmate Corp. edged out longtime market leader Digital Communications Associates Inc. (DCA)—the maker of IRMA boards—as the top-ranked 3270 PC-to-mainframe connectivity product, according to the results of this week's Poll of Corporate Satisfaction on 3270 Emulation Boards.

The Attachmate 3270 Coax Adapter trounced DCA's IRMA CUT board and IBM's Model 3278/79 emulation adapter, with an overall score of 82 out of 100 points. The 238 poll respondents ranked IBM and DCA next with overall scores of 76 and 75, respectively.

While this survey may be the first to reveal the degree of corporate satisfaction with 3270 emulation board products, it is not the first indication of Attachmate's growing market share.

Dataquest Inc., a market research firm in San Jose, Calif., for example, recently published a report indicating great strides made by Attachmate. Attachmate overtook IBM as the No. 2 seller of 3270 emulation boards in the first half of 1988 (DCA was No. 1), according to the Dataquest report.

Novell Inc.'s PCOX/MELTI Coax board, the fourth product included in the poll results, was ranked next with the low overall score of 71 points—11 points away from top-placed Attachmate.

Compatibility Concerns

The respondents ranked PC hardware compatibility as the most important attribute in a new 3270 emulation board, with a score of 94 points. Attachmate, of Bellevue, Wash., and IBM, of Armonk, N.Y., tied for the high score in this category, with scores of 81 points. The DCA board was rated next with an 80 and Novell was last with 74 points. DCA is located in Alpharetta, Ga., and Novell is headquartered in Provo, Utah.

In the software-compatibility category, which tied with overall reliability as second in importance, the IBM and Attachmate products pulled well ahead of the DCA and Novell boards. Respondents ranked IBM first with a score of 81 and Attachmate second with 79 points.

However, it was Attachmate's Extra! 3270 Connectivity Software, bundled with the Attachmate 3270 Coax Adapter, that played a significant role in winning the affections of many survey respondents.

With memory a key concern for users of 3270 emulation products, survey respondents praised the Attachmate software for its frugal memory conservation.

"It's very economical in terms of memory," said Steve Boyle, supervisor of information systems technical support for the Virginia Employment Commission and user of the Attachmate 3270 Coax Adapter. "Especially for multiple sessions, we need to squeeze out all the memory we can get."

Also, Boyle added, users are often in a position where they must drop 3270 software out of memory to run large applications. Attachmate's software makes this process quick and painless, he said.

Bob Simon, information center supervisor at CNG Producing Co., also praised the Extra! menu system. "The hierarchical menu system [for PC host connectivity] effectively simplifies a complex process," Simon pointed out.

What's more, added Tom Robertson, a programmer analyst for First Federal Savings & Loan, Extra! software offers a high degree of flexibility in terms of connectivity options.

"It runs on LANs, Token Ring and through coax direct," Robertson said.

Of even more importance is Attachmate's software compatibility.

Daniel Kronstadt, director of technical support for Warner Brothers Inc., noted that, working in an IBM shop, he feels very comfortable with the high level of IBM compatibility offered by Attachmate's software.

"This means I can run IBM software on Attachmate's board [illegible]," Kronstadt said.

[illegible] points.

While DCA's IRMA software may have been the de facto standard for years, its weakness lies in its low degree of IBM compatibility, according to many respondents. "You can't run IBM software on the board," said Kronstadt.

Other factors limit the flexibility of IRMA software for users. Different software is required for the coaxial and modem connection, and DCA's use of application programming interfaces (APIs) is very different from IBM's, Kronstadt said.

Novell fared even worse. Novell's "erratic" implementation of the various APIs is a likely cause of the product's low ratings in terms of software compatibility, according to Stan King, executive vice president for Mackensen Corp., a research and development group for micro-to-mainframe communications.

"Their DCA-style emulation is not implemented 100 percent, their 3270-style emulation is not 100 percent and their IBM presentation space API is not 100 percent," King said.

ATTRIBUTES

Performance Is Not a Major Concern For 3270 Emulation-Board Buyers

Find out what 238 experts know about the #1 choice in PC-mainframe connectivity.

A *PC Week* poll of 238 connectivity pros put Attachmate at the top in 10 key categories, including overall performance, IBM compatibility, documentation and support. We want to put this information into your hands immediately, plus a LAN-mainframe article from *PC Magazine* that bestowed the coveted "Editor's Choice" award on Attachmate's EXTRA!™ software. To get a head start on *your* evaluation process, call for your free copies now: 1-800-426-6283.

Attachmate

Attachmate Corporation 13231 S.E. 36th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006 (206) 644-4010

EXTRA! is a trademark of Attachmate Corporation.
PC Magazine "Editor's Choice," December 13, 1988

CHOOSING BETWEEN MSA AND MCCORMACK & DODGE IS LIKE CHANGING SEATS ON THE TITANIC.

She was a paragon of the world's technology, dubbed "the unsinkable ship." But what should have been an ocean-going triumph turned to tragedy due to poor planning, inept management, and lack of foresight.

Times haven't changed much.

In this day and age, the hazards of the software seas remain much the same. Poor product releases, inexperienced and ineffective customer support, and technological inflexibility riddle the mainframe software giants. The hidden costs of software and support still lurk beneath the surface. And changes decreed by IBM—such as SAA—make for even rougher seas ahead.

That's why if you're in the market for financial software, you shouldn't limit your choices to the old familiar names in the software industry to deliver you safely to your destination.

Instead, look at Data Design Associates.

We run a tight ship at Data Design by following a few basic rules. No big secrets. Our product teams consist of seasoned financial and data processing professionals. We develop all our systems in-house. We listen to our customers. And we adhere to industry standards.

The results are impressive.

Built upon our Eqqual® architecture, Data Design's financial software is perfectly suited to meet your constantly changing corporate demands for hardware and software flexibility. And perfectly developed to conform to SAA standards.

In short, you get software that is more efficient, easier to maintain and install, and more responsive to your business needs than any other software solution available. All backed by the highest quality customer support in the industry. From a company that has consistently increased sales and profit for over 16 consecutive years.

Perhaps that's why over two-thirds of our clients previously used MSA and M&D financial software. And why Alcoa, Bristol-Myers, Esprit, MasterCard International, Pillsbury, Warner-Lambert, and hundreds of other Fortune 1000 companies all rely on Data Design for comprehensive corporate financial management.

Don't wait for MSA and M&D to raise the Titanic. Call Data Design at (800) 556-5511. We promise you smooth sailing ahead.

Data Design Associates

YOUR NEXT CHOICE

Data Design Associates, Inc. is in no way affiliated with MSA or McCormack & Dodge. Eqqual is a registered trademark of Data Design Associates, Inc. Other product and company names are trademarks of their respective owners.

©1989 Data Design Associates, Inc.